

A Preliminary Genealogy Report For

NIELS JØRGENSEN SKÆG

Until Seventh Generation

CONTENTS

1. PATERNAL ANCESTRY

2. DESCENDANTS

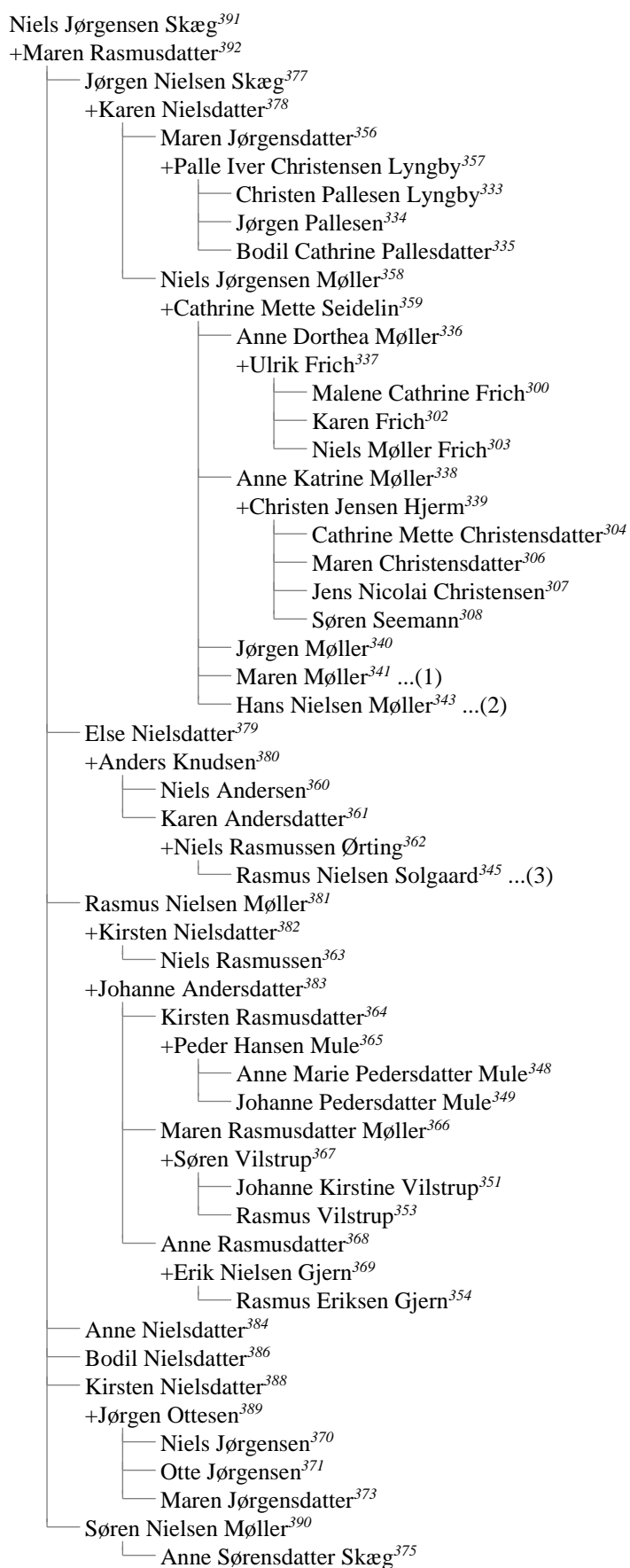
3. DIRECT RELATIONS

4. NOTES

1. PATERNAL ANCESTRY

Jørgen Mortensen³⁹³

2. DESCENDANTS



(1)... Maren Møller³⁴¹

+Christen Poulsen Holst³⁴²

└─ Maren Dorthe Holst³⁰⁹

(2)... Hans Nielsen Møller³⁴³

+Anne Jensdatter³⁴⁴

└─ Niels Hansen³¹⁰

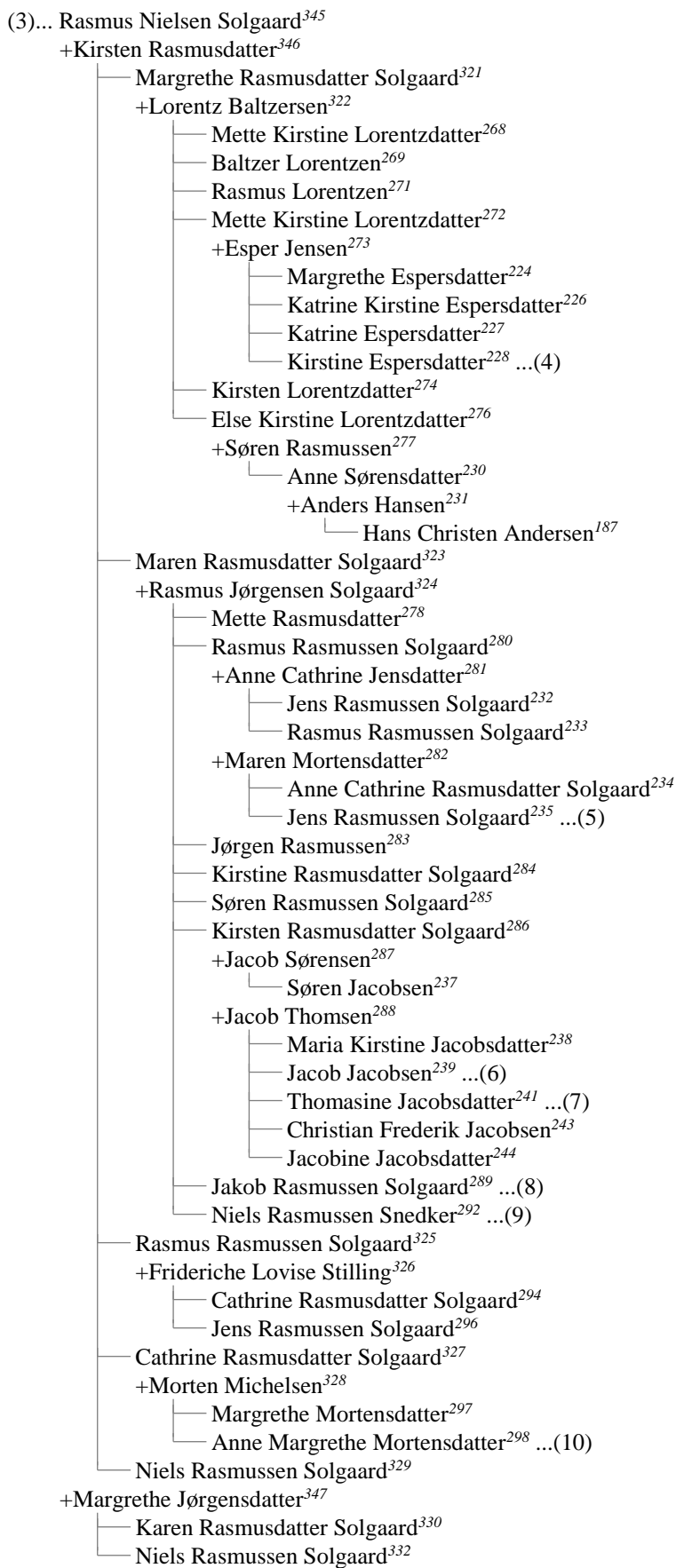
└─ Christen Lyngbye Hansen Møller³¹²

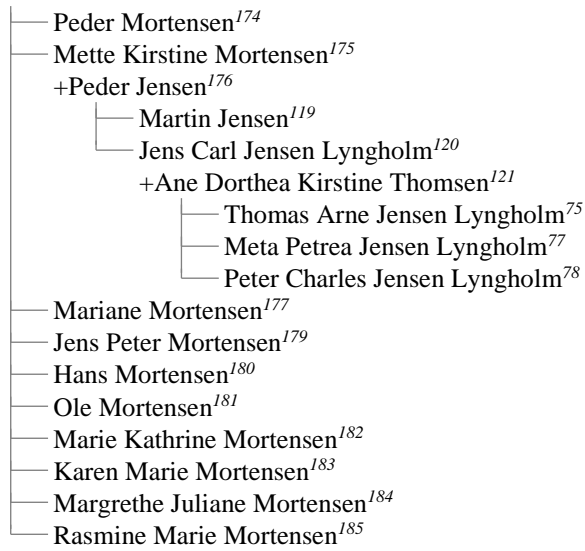
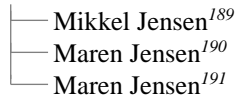
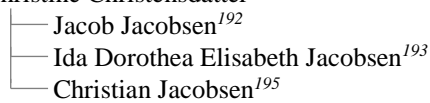
└─ Jørgen Hansen Møller³¹⁴

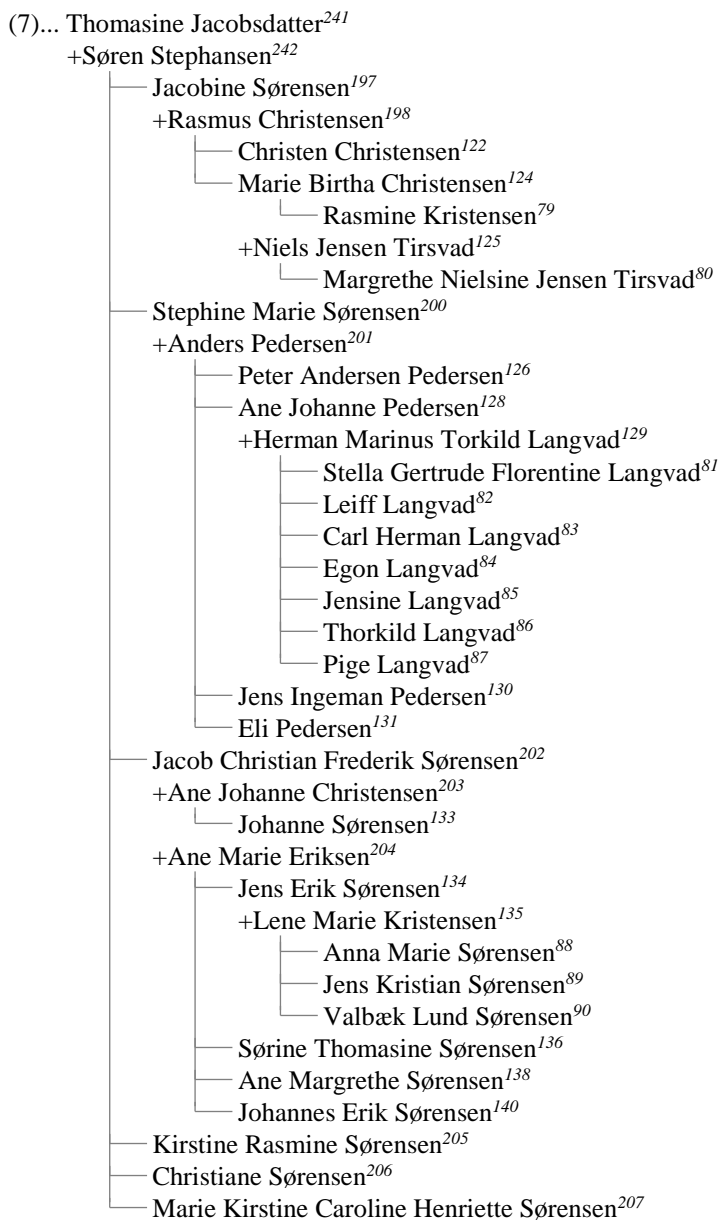
└─ Iver Hansen Møller³¹⁶

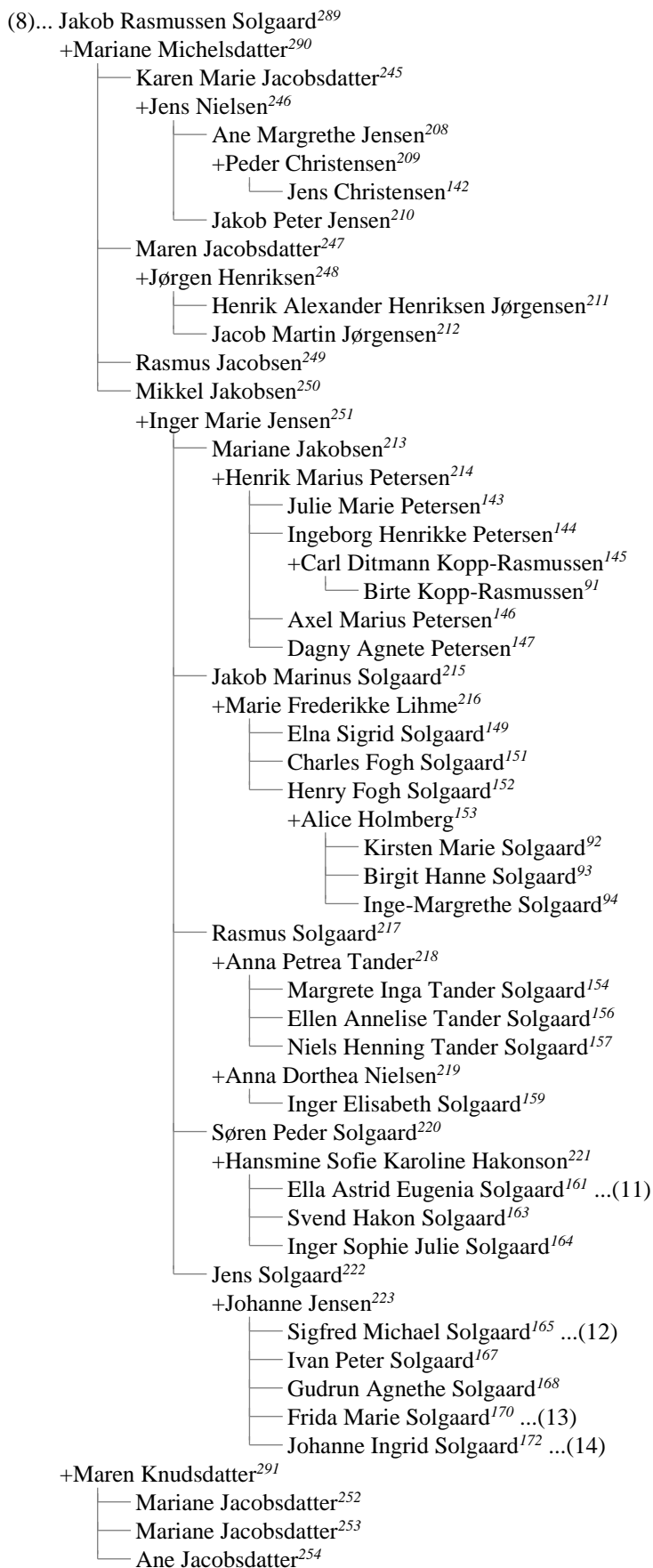
└─ Palle Iversen Hansen Møller³¹⁷

└─ Cathrine Mette Hansdatter Møller³¹⁸



(4)... Kirstine Espersdatter²²⁸+Morten Pedersen²²⁹(5)... Jens Rasmussen Solgaard²³⁵+Ane Mikkelsdatter²³⁶(6)... Jacob Jacobsen²³⁹+Christine Christensdatter²⁴⁰





(9)... Niels Rasmussen Snedker²⁹²+Mariane Pedersdatter²⁹³

- Bitthe Nielsdatter²⁵⁵
- Rasmus Nielsen²⁵⁶
- Peder Nielsen²⁵⁷
- Søren Nielsen²⁵⁸

(10)... Anne Margrethe Mortensdatter²⁹⁸+Hans Andersen Unknown²⁹⁹

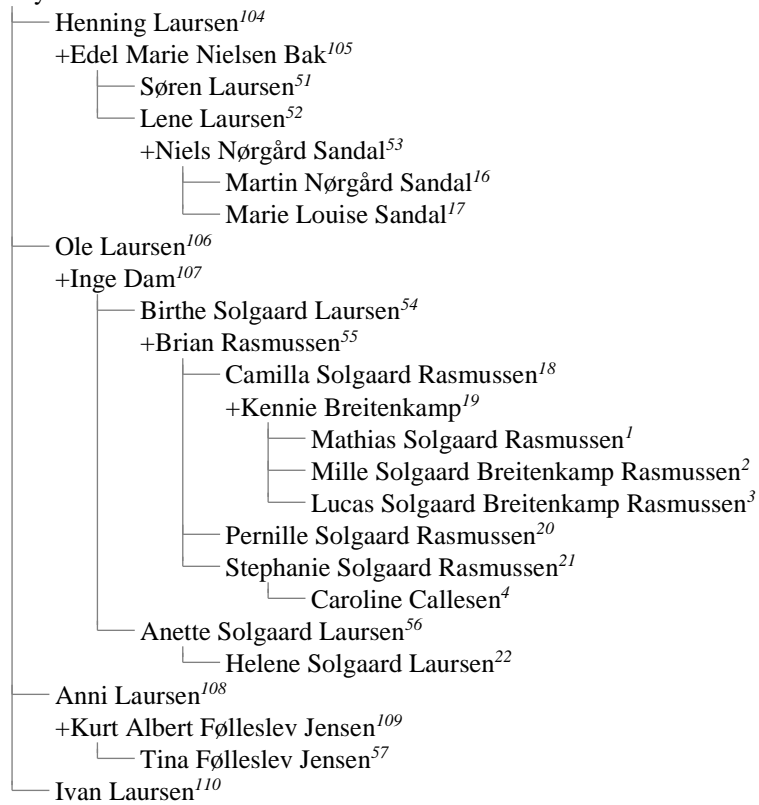
- Ane Catrine Hansdatter²⁵⁹
- Jens Hansen²⁶⁰
- Karen Hansdatter²⁶¹
- Anders Hansen²⁶³
- Johanne Hansdatter²⁶⁵
- Mariane Hansdatter²⁶⁶
- Else Hansdatter²⁶⁷

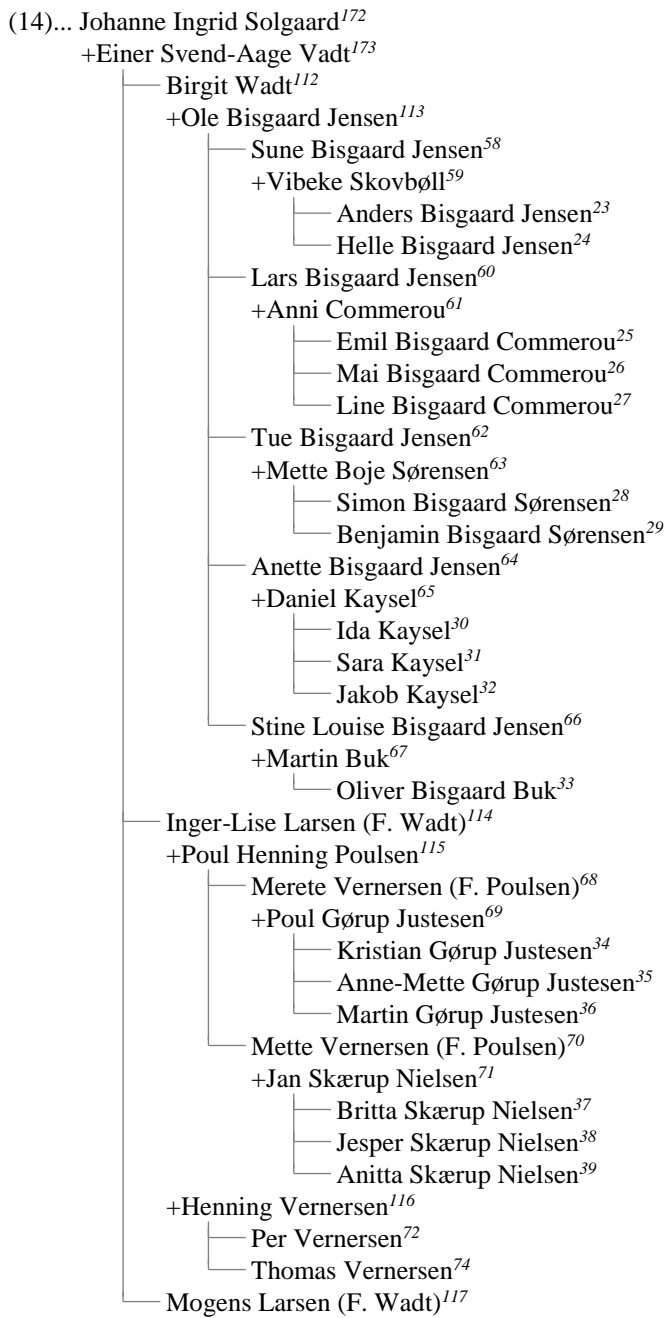
(11)... Ella Astrid Eugenia Solgaard¹⁶¹+Peter Tobiasen¹⁶²

- Preben Marius Solgaard Tobiasen⁹⁵
- Birthe Solgaard Tobiasen⁹⁶
- Ruth Solgaard Tobiasen⁹⁷

(12)... Sigfred Michael Solgaard¹⁶⁵+Asta Nielsen¹⁶⁶

- Lis Evelyn Solgaard⁹⁸
- +Knud Viktor Jensen⁹⁹
 - Ole Michael Jensen⁴⁰
 - +Bodil Birgitte Petersen⁴¹
 - Janne Maria Solgaard Jensen⁵
 - Jakob Solgaard Jensen⁶
 - Michael Theis Solgaard Jensen⁷
 - Per Victor Jensen⁴²
 - +Connie Utsen⁴³
 - Matilde Solgaard Utsen⁸
 - Emil Solgaard Utzen⁹
 - Bo Jensen⁴⁴
- Bent Solgaard¹⁰⁰
- +Lis Larsen¹⁰¹
 - Yvonne Solgaard⁴⁵
 - Nadia Solgaard¹⁰
 - Marcus Solgaard¹¹
 - Dion Solgaard⁴⁶
 - +Hanne Thorenfeldt Larsen⁴⁷
 - Danni Solgaard¹²
 - Lasse Solgaard¹³
 - Rene Solgaard⁴⁸
 - +Biggi Glaesler⁴⁹
 - Jeppe Glaesler Solgaard¹⁴
 - Emma Glaesler Solgaard¹⁵
 - Nico Solgaard⁵⁰

(13)... Frida Marie Solgaard¹⁷⁰+Harry Laursen¹⁷¹



3. DIRECT RELATIONS

Generation of Seven-Times-Great-Grandchildren

75. THOMAS ARNE JENSEN LYNGHOLM (Niels' seven-times-great-grandson, see Descendants (4)) was born on 21 May 1899, in Hammel, to Jens Carl Jensen Lyngholm¹²⁰ and Ane Dorthea Kirstine Thomsen¹²¹. He was christened on 2 July 1899, in Hammel Kirke. He is no longer living.
Note: *FT-1930 Villa Nova, Frederik 3. Vej, Fredericia*
Thomas Arne Jensen Lyngholm 21. maj 1899 Hammel, Aarhus Amt Assistent ved Post- og Telegrafvæsenet
Husmoder Anna Rigmor Lyngholm 16. juli 1902 Hesselager, Svendborg Amt gift 1926 1 Barn
Datter Else Lyngholm 14. april 1928 Tranbjerg, Holbæk Amt.
76. ANNA RIGMOR HANSEN (Niels' seven-times-great-grandson's wife) was born on 16 July 1902, in Hesselager, Svendborg. She is no longer living.
Thomas Arne Jensen Lyngholm⁷⁵ married Anna Rigmor Hansen.
77. META PETREA JENSEN LYNGHOLM (Niels' seven-times-great-granddaughter, see Descendants (4)) was born on 8 March 1901, in Hammel, to Jens Carl Jensen Lyngholm¹²⁰ and Ane Dorthea Kirstine Thomsen¹²¹. She was christened on 5 May 1901, in Hammel Kirke. She is no longer living.
Note: *FT-1930 Kristianiagade 19, København*
Metha Lyngholm 8. mar. 1901 Hammel Husassistent.
78. PETER CHARLES JENSEN LYNGHOLM (Niels' seven-times-great-grandson, see Descendants (4)) was born on 28 August 1904, in Hammel, to Jens Carl Jensen Lyngholm¹²⁰ and Ane Dorthea Kirstine Thomsen¹²¹. He is no longer living.
Note: *Emigreret til USA, Detroit.*
79. RASMINE KRISTENSEN (Niels' seven-times-great-granddaughter, see Descendants (7)) was born on 7 September 1901, in Nørre Snede Mark, to Marie Birtha Christensen¹²⁴. She was christened on 27 October 1901, in Nørre Snede Kirke. She is no longer living.
Note: *1892-1904 Nørre Snede opslag 105*

1901 7. September Nørre Snede Mark, Rasmine Kristensen, Ugift Birthe Marie Kristensen 23 Aar, Nørre Snede Mark, døbt 27. Oktober.
Faddere: Pige Magdalene Hansen af N. Snede Mark bar Barnet. Arbejdsmand Rasmus Kristensen Velgaarde Klovborg Sogn. Husmand Christen Christensen og Hustru Katrine Marie Hansen af Boest.
(Christening)
80. MARGRETHE NIELSINE JENSEN TIRSVAD (Niels' seven-times-great-granddaughter, see Descendants (7)) was born on 17 September 1913, in Ulvedal, Grædstrup, to Niels Jensen Tirsvad¹²⁵ and Marie Birtha Christensen¹²⁴. She was christened on 5 October 1913, in Grædstrup Kirke. She is no longer living.
Note: *1903-1916 Grædstrup opslag 101*

1913 17. September Ulvedal Grædstrup Sogn, Margrethe Nielsine Jensen Tirsvad, døbt 5. Oktober 1913.
Arbejdsmand Niels Jensen Tirsvad og Hustru Marie Birthe Kristensen Ulvedal, 37 Aar.
(Christening)
81. STELLA GERTRUDE FLORENTINE LANGVAD (Niels' seven-times-great-granddaughter, see Descendants (7)) was born on 11 September 1895 to Herman Marinus Torkild Langvad¹²⁹ and Ane Johanne Pedersen¹²⁸. She was recorded in the census on 1 February 1901, aged 5, in Drewsensvej, Silkeborg. She was recorded in the census on 1 February 1906, aged 10, in Markedspladsen 24, Silkeborg. She was recorded in the census on 1 February 1911, aged 15, in Estrupsgade 21, Silkeborg.
82. LEIFF LANGVAD (Niels' seven-times-great-grandson, see Descendants (7)) was born on 20 October 1897 to Herman Marinus Torkild Langvad¹²⁹ and Ane Johanne Pedersen¹²⁸. He was recorded in the census on 1 February 1911, aged 13, in Frydensgade, Silkeborg.
83. CARL HERMAN LANGVAD (Niels' seven-times-great-grandson, see Descendants (7)) was born on 20 May 1902 to Herman Marinus Torkild Langvad¹²⁹ and Ane Johanne Pedersen¹²⁸. He was recorded in the census on 1 February 1906, aged 3, in Markedspladsen 24, Silkeborg. He was recorded in the census on 1 February 1911, aged 8, in Frydensgade, Silkeborg.

84. EGON LANGVAD (Niels' seven-times-great-grandson, see Descendants (7)) was born on 21 October 1904 to Herman Marinus Torkild Langvad¹²⁹ and Ane Johanne Pedersen¹²⁸. He was recorded in the census on 1 February 1906, aged 1, in Markedspladsen 24, Silkeborg. He was recorded in the census on 1 February 1911, aged 6, in Frydensgade, Silkeborg.
85. JENSINE LANGVAD (Niels' seven-times-great-granddaughter, see Descendants (7)) was born on 7 February 1906 to Herman Marinus Torkild Langvad¹²⁹ and Ane Johanne Pedersen¹²⁸. She was recorded in the census on 1 February 1906, as an infant, in Markedspladsen 24, Silkeborg. She was recorded in the census on 1 February 1911, aged 4, in Frydensgade, Silkeborg.
86. THORKILD LANGVAD (Niels' seven-times-great-grandson, see Descendants (7)) was born on 1 January 1907 to Herman Marinus Torkild Langvad¹²⁹ and Ane Johanne Pedersen¹²⁸. He was recorded in the census on 1 February 1911, aged 4, in Frydensgade, Silkeborg.
87. PIGE LANGVAD (Niels' seven-times-great-granddaughter, see Descendants (7)) was born on 12 May 1910 to Herman Marinus Torkild Langvad¹²⁹ and Ane Johanne Pedersen¹²⁸. She was recorded in the census on 1 February 1911, as an infant, in Frydensgade, Silkeborg.
88. ANNA MARIE SØRENSEN (Niels' seven-times-great-granddaughter, see Descendants (7)) was born on 14 May 1912, in Ejstrup, to Jens Erik Sørensen¹³⁴ and Lene Marie Kristensen¹³⁵. She is no longer living.
89. JENS KRISTIAN SØRENSEN (Niels' seven-times-great-grandson, see Descendants (7)) was born on 29 May 1918, in Ejstrup, to Jens Erik Sørensen¹³⁴ and Lene Marie Kristensen¹³⁵. He is no longer living.
90. VALBÆK LUND SØRENSEN (Niels' seven-times-great-grandson, see Descendants (7)) was born on 5 April 1920, in Ejstrup, to Jens Erik Sørensen¹³⁴ and Lene Marie Kristensen¹³⁵. He is no longer living.
91. BIRTE KOPP-RASMUSSEN (Niels' seven-times-great-granddaughter, see Descendants (8)) was born on 13 November 1925, in Rigshospitalet, København, to Carl Ditmann Kopp-Rasmussen¹⁴⁵ and Ingeborg Henrikke Petersen¹⁴⁴. She was christened on 4 April 1926, in Århus Sankt Johannes.
- Notes:
- 1925 13. November, Rigshospitalet, Birte Kopp-Rasmussen, Ekspedient Carl Ditmann Kopp-Rasmussen og Hustru Ingeborg Henrikke f. Petersen Borgerligt ægtef. 1/7 1925 i København, Istedgade 121 1. tv. døbt 4. April 1926 Sct. Johannes Kirke i Aarhus.
(Birth)
 - 1925 13. November, Rigshospitalet Bp. Istedgade 121 København, døbt 4. April 1926, Birte Kopp-Rasmussen, Ekspedient Carl Ditmann Kopp-Rasmussen og Hustru Ingeborg Henrikke Petersen f. 31. August 1900. Borgerligt ægtef. 1/7 1925 i København.
Faddere: Forældrene. Maskinarbejder Aage Pedersen, Faaborggade 14. Ekspeditrice Dagny Petersen, Skovvej 26 B.
(Christening)
92. KIRSTEN MARIE SOLGAARD (Niels' seven-times-great-granddaughter, see Descendants (8)) was born on 1 January 1939 to Henry Fogh Solgaard¹⁵² and Alice Holmberg¹⁵³. She died in 2013, aged about 74, in Nivå.
Note: *Web content link:*<https://www.sa.dk/ao-soegesider/da/billedviser?bsid=149147#149147,24657264dåb>.
93. BIRGIT HANNE SOLGAARD (Niels' seven-times-great-granddaughter, see Descendants (8)) was born to Henry Fogh Solgaard¹⁵² and Alice Holmberg¹⁵³.
94. INGE-MARGRETHE SOLGAARD (Niels' seven-times-great-granddaughter, see Descendants (8)) was born to Henry Fogh Solgaard¹⁵² and Alice Holmberg¹⁵³.
95. PREBEN MARIUS SOLGAARD TOBIASEN (Niels' seven-times-great-grandson, see Descendants (11)) was born on 1 September 1938, in Bissensgade 8, Aarhus, to Peter Tobiasen¹⁶² and Ella Astrid Eugenia Solgaard¹⁶¹. He was christened on 1 January 1939, in Vor Frue Kirke, Aarhus.
Note: *Godparents: Sparekassedirektør Marius Hansen Tobiasen og Hustru Maren, Ribe. Bryggeriarbejder Søren Peder Solgaard og Hustru Karoline, Sejroegade 15, Her.*
(Christening)
96. BIRTHE SOLGAARD TOBIASEN (Niels' seven-times-great-granddaughter, see Descendants (11)) was born on 26 February 1943, in Saltgade 487, Ribe, to Peter Tobiasen¹⁶² and Ella Astrid Eugenia Solgaard¹⁶¹. She was christened on 22 April 1943, in Sankt Katharine Kirke, Ribe.

Note: *Godparents: Gaardejer Tobias Tobiasen og Hustru Mette Vejrup, Kærbøl. Købmand Mikkel Tobiasen og Hustru Ella Bernsen, Saltgade 502, Ribe. Ugift Inger Solgaard, Aarhus. Forældrene. Moderen bar Barnet. (Christening)*

97. RUTH SOLGAARD TOBIASEN (Niels' seven-times-great-granddaughter, see Descendants (11)) was born on 22 September 1945, in Grønnegade 409, Ribe, to Peter Tobiasen¹⁶² and Ella Astrid Eugenia Solgaard¹⁶¹. She was christened on 13 February 1946, in Ribe Domkirke.
 Note: *Godparents: Moderen. Købmand Mikkel Tobiasen og Hustru Ella, Ribe. Gaardejer Tobias Tobiasen og Hustru Mette, Farup. Faderen. (Christening)*
98. LIS EVELYN SOLGAARD (Niels' seven-times-great-granddaughter, see Descendants (12)) was born on 7 August 1935, in Grønnegade 5, Esbjerg, to Sigfred Michael Solgaard¹⁶⁵ and Asta Nielsen¹⁶⁶. She was christened on 27 October 1935, in Vor Frelser, Esbjerg.
 Note: *Godparents: Forældrene. Arbejdsmand Alf Nielsen og Hustru Amalie, Varde. (Christening)*
99. KNUD VIKTOR JENSEN (Niels' seven-times-great-granddaughter's husband) was born on 11 May 1933. He died on 26 March 1976, aged 42, in Esbjerg.
 Knud Viktor Jensen married Lis Evelyn Solgaard⁹⁸. They had three sons:
 Ole Michael Jensen⁴⁰ in 1956
 Per Victor Jensen⁴²
 Bo Jensen⁴⁴
100. BENT SOLGAARD (Niels' seven-times-great-grandson, see Descendants (12)) was born on 25 June 1937, in Esbjerg, to Sigfred Michael Solgaard¹⁶⁵ and Asta Nielsen¹⁶⁶. He died on 3 January 2016, aged 78, in Esbjerg sygehus.
101. LIS LARSEN (Niels' seven-times-great-grandson's wife) was born on 17 September 1938, in Nibe.
 Note: *Forældre:*
- REINHARD Larsen*
Født: Feb 16 1914 Aalborgvej 52, Hjørring
Døde: Maj 24 1978 (64 år gammel) Hillerød
- Mary Agathe Jeppesen*
Født: Juni 3 1914.
 Bent Solgaard¹⁰⁰ married Lis Larsen. They had four children:
 Yvonne Solgaard⁴⁵ in 1963
 Dion Solgaard⁴⁶ in 1964
 Rene Solgaard⁴⁸ in 1965
 Nico Solgaard⁵⁰
102. INGER-LISE LARSEN (Niels' seven-times-great-granddaughter via adoption) was born on 13 February 1943. Inger-Lise was adopted by Villy Knud Ole Larsen¹⁶⁹ and Gudrun Agnethe Solgaard¹⁶⁸.
 The following information is also recorded for Inger-Lise. Email: ingerlisevernersen@gmail.com.
 Note: *Adopteret 8. februar 1944 af Villy Larsen og Gudrun Solgaard, oprindeligt navn Ingerlise Wadt biologisk datter af Einer Wadt og Ingrid Solgaard - søster til Gudrun Solgaard. (Birth)*
103. MOGENS LARSEN (Niels' seven-times-great-grandson via adoption) was born on 2 July 1945. Mogens was adopted by Villy Knud Ole Larsen¹⁶⁹ and Gudrun Agnethe Solgaard¹⁶⁸.
 Note: *Adopteret 11. juli 1946 af Villy Larsen og Gudrun Solgaard, oprindeligt navn Mogens Sune Wadt biologisk søn af Einer Wadt og Ingrid Solgaard - søster til Gudrun Solgaard. (Birth)*
104. HENNING LAURSEN (Niels' seven-times-great-grandson, see Descendants (13)) was born on 25 March 1933, in Århus, Kirkegaardsvej 18, to Harry Laursen¹⁷¹ and Frida Marie Solgaard¹⁷⁰. He was christened on 21 May 1933, aged 0, in Århus. He was baptized on 21 May 1933, in Aarhus Sankt Johannes. He died on 22 February 2011, aged 77 years, in Brabrand. Henning was buried on 2 March 2011 in Brabrand Kirkegård.
 Note: *Godparents: Forældrene, Murerarbejdsmand Kristen Schultz og Hustru Karoline, Falstersgade. (Baptism)*
105. EDEL MARIE NIELSEN BAK (Niels' seven-times-great-grandson's wife) was born on 15 February 1934, in Thise Mark, to Henry Andersen Bak and Charlotte Magdalena Nielsen. She was baptized on 21 May 1934, in Thise Kirke. She died on 9 August 1991, aged 57 years, in Brabrand, Danmark.
 Notes:

- Note 2.
- *Godparents: Enke Nielsine Bak. Arbdm. Ejner Bak V.Hjermitslev. Arbdm. Svend Baks Hustru, Saltum. Partikulier Niels Jensen Nielsen, Thise Mark.*

(Baptism)

Henning Laursen¹⁰⁴, aged 23, married Edel Marie Nielsen Bak, aged 23, on 23 February 1957 in Århus Rådhus.

They had two children:

Søren Laursen⁵¹ in 1957

Lene Laursen⁵² in 1959

106. OLE LAURSEN (Niels' seven-times-great-grandson, see Descendants (13)) was born on 11 November 1938, in Thorshavnsgade 15, Skt. Johannes sogn, Århus, to Harry Laursen¹⁷¹ and Frida Marie Solgaard¹⁷⁰. He was christened on 21 May 1939, aged 0, in Sankt Johannes sogn, Århus. He became a Maskinarbejder.

Notes:

- *Web content link: <https://www.sa.dk/ao-soegesider/da/billedviser?bsid=173334#173334,29141493dåb>.*
- *Godparents: Forældrene. Fru Ingrid Vadt, Taasingegade 6. Fru Gudrun Larsen, Jyllands Allé 33.*

(Christening)

107. INGE DAM (Niels' seven-times-great-grandson's wife) was born on 5 October 1941, in Jægergaardsgade 17-19, Århus, to Villiam Nielsen and Marie Dam. She was baptized on 22 February 1942, in Aarhus Sankt Pouls.

The following information is also recorded for Inge. Email: oilaursen@hotmail.com.

Notes:

- *Godparents: Moderen, Faderen. Frk. Karen Friis, Bülowsgade 21. Mekaniker Christian Rasmussen, Brabrand.*
- *Hasle Herreds Politi meddeler 23/12 1941 at i H. t. Faderskabserklæring af 20/12 1941 er Barnets Fader Chauffør Villiam Nielsen f. 21 Oktober 1894 i Norge, Boende Villa Hans Broge, Brabrand.*

Døbt Nielsen, men antaget moderens pigenavn i erklæring fra Aarhus Stiftsamt af 17. maj 1961.

(Baptism)

Ole Laursen¹⁰⁶, aged 28, married Inge Dam, aged 25, on 14 January 1967 in Århus Rådhus. They had two daughters:

Birthe Solgaard Laursen⁵⁴ in 1967

Anette Solgaard Laursen⁵⁶ in 1971

108. ANNI LAURSEN (Niels' seven-times-great-granddaughter, see Descendants (13)) was born on 23 October 1942, in Thorshavnsgade 15, Fødselsstiftelsen Århus, to Harry Laursen¹⁷¹ and Frida Marie Solgaard¹⁷⁰. She was christened on 28 March 1943, aged 0, in Christians sogn, Århus amt. She resided at Porsevænget 110. She resided at Telephone: +4586943608.

The following information is also recorded for Anni. Confirmation on 14 October 1956, aged 13, in Sankt Pouls Kirke, Århus.

Note: *Faddere ved dåben var: Forældrene, montør Niels Lænø og hustru Sine, P.S. Krøyersvej, Saralyst. Sygeplejerske Gunda Lænø, Amtssygehuset.*

(Christening)

109. KURT ALBERT FØLLESLEV JENSEN (Niels' seven-times-great-granddaughter's husband) was born on 26 October 1927, in Sankt Jørgensvej 11, Roskilde, to Carl Christian Jensen and Ellen Petra Petersen. He was christened on 1 July 1928, aged 0, in Roskilde Domkirke. He became a Handelsmand.

Kurt married three times. He was married to Iris Vivian Esbensen, Anni Laursen¹⁰⁸ and Tove Magda Jørgensen.

Note: *FT 1930 Sct. Jørgensvej 11 1. sal Roskilde*

Karl Kristian Jensen 16. Aug 1866 Føllenslev Holbæk Amt Husfader Telefonmontør KTAS

Ellen Petra Jensen 7. Mar 1901 Kildebrønde København Husmoder gift 1923

Ane Marie Kirstine Jensen 11. Okt 1921 Vindinge Lillevang

Mary Elba Ada Jensen 8. Nov 1922 Roskilde

Inge Karla Rimor Jensen 5. Dec 1924 Roskilde

Otta Elsa Rita Jensen 9. Maj 1926 Roskilde

Kurt Albert Føllerbev Jensen 26. Nov 1927 Roskilde

Anna-Lis Glytha Jensen 7. Feb 1929 Roskilde.

Kurt Albert Føllleslev Jensen, aged 26, married Iris Vivian Esbensen, aged 19, on 8 May 1954 in Frederiksberg Rådhus, and they were divorced. They had three children:

Susanne Føllleslev in 1955

Steen Føllleslev in 1956

Lene Højstrup Jensen in 1958

Kurt Albert Føllleslev Jensen, aged 35, married Anni Laursen¹⁰⁸, aged 20, on 9 February 1963 in Århus Rådhus.

They had one daughter:

Tina Føllleslev Jensen⁵⁷ in 1963

Kurt Albert Føllleslev Jensen married Tove Magda Jørgensen, and they were divorced on 8 April 1954, when aged 26 and 26 respectively.

110. IVAN LAURSEN (Niels' seven-times-great-grandson, see Descendants (13)) was born on 18 January 1947, in Randersvej 112, to Harry Laursen¹⁷¹ and Frida Marie Solgaard¹⁷⁰. He was christened on 25 May 1947, aged 0, in Christianskirken, Århus amt. He resided at Storgade 12. He resided at Telephone: 61502685. The following information is also recorded for Ivan. Confirmation on 19 March 1961, aged 14, in Sankt Pouls Kirke, Århus; Email: agila@fibermail.dk.
Note: *Godparents:Ekspeditrice Frk. Signe Laursen, Nørrebrogade 24. Murer Theodor Laursen, smsts. Damefrisørinde Inga Poulsen, Otto Rudsgade. Faderen.*
(Christening)
111. ANNE-GRETHER NIELSEN (Niels' seven-times-great-grandson's wife) was born on 10 March 1949, in Vridsted, Viborg amt, to Jens Aage Nielsen and Erna Jensen. She was christened on 17 April 1949. She resided at Storgade 12. She resided at Telephone: 61501685.
The following information is also recorded for Anne-Grethe. Email: agila@fiberpost.dk.
Note: *Godparents:Forældrene. Husmand Jørgen Christian Nielsen, Stoholm. Boelsmand, Visti Jensen, Stoholm.*
(Christening)
Ivan Laursen¹¹⁰, aged 23, married Anne-Grethe Nielsen, aged 21, on 17 October 1970 in Vridsted kirke.
112. BIRGIT WADT (Niels' seven-times-great-granddaughter, see Descendants (14)) was born on 10 December 1938, in Aarhus, Taasingegade 8, to Einer Svend-Aage Vadt¹⁷³ and Johanne Ingrid Solgaard¹⁷². She was baptized on 5 March 1939, in Aarhus Sankt Johannes. She was educated (Skolelærer).
Note: *Godparents:Forældrene. Bagermester Gudme Vadt og Hustru Agnes, Dr. Margrethesvej 7.*
(Baptism)
113. OLE BISGAARD JENSEN (Niels' seven-times-great-granddaughter's husband) was born on 30 March 1934, in Rosengade 25, Odder. He died on 28 March 2008, aged 73, in Aale.
Ole Bisgaard Jensen, aged 23, married Birgit Wadt¹¹², aged 18, on 29 September 1957 in Odder Kirke. They had five children:
Sune Bisgaard Jensen⁵⁸ in 1958
Lars Bisgaard Jensen⁶⁰ in 1960
Tue Bisgaard Jensen⁶² in 1965
Anette Bisgaard Jensen⁶⁴ in 1967
Stine Louise Bisgaard Jensen⁶⁶ in 1980
114. INGER-LISE LARSEN (F. WADT) (Niels' seven-times-great-granddaughter, see Descendants (14)) was born on 13 February 1943, in Willemoesgade 54, Aarhus, to Einer Svend-Aage Vadt¹⁷³ and Johanne Ingrid Solgaard¹⁷². She was baptized on 4 April 1943. She was educated (Skolelærer). She became a Skoleleder Øster Lindet Skole, Rødding. The following information is also recorded for Inger-Lise. Confirmation on 7 October 1956, aged 13, in Sankt Lukas. Inger-Lise married twice. She was married to Poul Henning Poulsen¹¹⁵ and Henning Vernersen¹¹⁶.
Notes:
• *Web content link: http://www.geni.com/people/Inger-Lise-Vernersen/4404684004290029124Inger-Lises_slægt.*
• *Godparents:Bagermester Gudme Vadt og Hustru Agnes, Pontoppidansgade 18. Fru Gudrun Larsen, Jyllands Allé 33.*
(Baptism)
115. POUL HENNING POULSEN (Niels' seven-times-great-granddaughter's husband) was born on 18 September 1940.
Note: *Har boet i Hesselager på Fyn; men flyttede vistnok til et sted nord for Århus efter sin anden skilsmisse og afsked fra skolevæsenet i Gudme kommune.*

separeret 14.10 1968 og skilt 2½ år senere.
Poul Henning Poulsen, aged 31, married Inger-Lise Larsen (F. Wadt)¹¹⁴, aged 29, on 23 June 1972, and they were divorced in 1971, when aged 30 and 28 respectively. They had two daughters:
Merete Vernersen (F. Poulsen)⁶⁸ in 1964
Mette Vernersen (F. Poulsen)⁷⁰ in 1965
116. HENNING VERNERSEN (Niels' seven-times-great-granddaughter's husband) was born on 27 July 1947. He died on 14 July 1995, aged 47, in Ø. Lindet.
Henning Vernersen married Inger-Lise Larsen (F. Wadt)¹¹⁴. They had two sons:
Per Vernersen⁷²
Thomas Vernersen⁷⁴ in 1978
117. MOGENS LARSEN (F. WADT) (Niels' seven-times-great-grandson, see Descendants (14)) was born on 2 July 1945, in Pontoppidansgade 18, to Einer Svend-Aage Vadt¹⁷³ and Johanne Ingrid Solgaard¹⁷². He was baptized on 7 October 1945, in Odder Sogn, Hads, Århus. He was educated (Skolelærer). He was employed in Hesselager Skole. The following information is also recorded for Mogens. Confirmation on 11 October 1959, aged 14, in Aarhus, Sankt Lukas.
Note: *Godparents:Arbejdsmand Hugo Færgemann og Hustru Odder.*

(Baptism)

118. BENTE ZEUTEN (Niels' seven-times-great-grandson's wife).
Mogens Larsen (F. Wadt)¹¹⁷ married Bente Zeuten.

Generation of Six-Times-Great-Grandchildren

119. MARTIN JENSEN (Niels' six-times-great-grandson, see Descendants (4)) was born on 3 February 1868, in Flensted, Låsby, to Peder Jensen¹⁷⁶ and Mette Kirstine Mortensen¹⁷⁵. He was christened on 19 May 1868, in Låsby Kirke. He died on 9 February 1953, aged 85, in Santa Clara, California, United States.

Notes:

- *FT-1890 Skole Ring Kloster, Hylke opslag 75*

*Martin Jensen 22 U Flensted Lærer Skole Ring Kloster**Københavns Politis Udvandrerprotokoller**Navn: Jensen, Martin Stilling: Skolelærer**Alder: 24 Bestemmelsessted: Reno, Nevada**Kontrakt nr.: 351200 Forevisningsdato: 01-11-1892**Fødested: ? Fødesogn: ?**Sidste oph.sogn: Hylke Sidste oph. amt: Århus**Sidste oph.sted: Ringkloster, Skanderb. Bestemmelsesland: USA**Bestemmelses by: Reno Bestemmelsesstat: Nevada**Skibsnavn: Norge**IDkode: D9293J5005**1910 & 1930 Steward Yacht Club**United States Census, 1910**Name Martin Jensen**Event Type Census**Event Date 1910**Event Place Alviso, Santa Clara, California, United States**Gender Male**Age 42**Marital Status Single**Race White**Race (Original) White*

Relationship to Head of Household Head

Relationship to Head of Household (Original) Head

Birth Year (Estimated) 1868

Birthplace Denmark

Immigration Year 1892

Father's Birthplace Denmark

Mother's Birthplace Denmark

United States Census, 1930

Name Martin Jensen

Event Type Census

Event Date 1930

Event Place Alviso, Santa Clara, California, United States

Gender Male

Age 62

Marital Status Single

Race White

Race (Original) White

Relationship to Head of Household Head

Relationship to Head of Household (Original) Head

Birth Year (Estimated) 1868

Birthplace Denmark

Immigration Year 1892

Father's Birthplace Denmark

Mother's Birthplace Denmark

United States Census, 1940

Name Martin Jensen

Event Type Census

Event Date 1940

Event Place Alviso, San Jose Judicial Township, Santa Clara, California, United States

Gender Male

Age 72

Marital Status Single

Race (Original) White

Race White

Relationship to Head of Household (Original) Head

Relationship to Head of Household Head

Birthplace Denmark

Birth Year (Estimated) 1868

Last Place of Residence Same House

California Death Index 1940 - 1997

Name Martin Jensen

Event Type Death

Event Date 09 Feb 1953

Event Place Santa Clara, California, United States

Birth Date 03 Feb 1868

Birthplace Other Country

Gender Male.

- *1851-1872 Låsby opslag 61*

*1868 3. Februar, Martin Jensen, døbt 19. Maj. Peder Jensen og Hustru Mette Kirstine født Mortensen, Skolelærer i Flensted, 31 Aar.
(Christening)*

120. JENS CARL JENSEN LYNGHOLM (Niels' six-times-great-grandson, see Descendants (4)) was born on 16 February 1870, in Nørre Vissing, Veng, to Peder Jensen¹⁷⁶ and Mette Kirstine Mortensen¹⁷⁵. He was christened on 27 April 1870, in Hjemmedøbt. He is no longer living.

Notes:

- *FT-1906 Hammel opslag 18*

Jens Carl Jensen Lyngholm 16/2 1870 Husfader Uhrmager

Ane Dorthea Kirstine Lyngholm 3/5 1875 Røgen, Farre Husmoder

Tomas Arne Lyngholm 21/5 1899

Meta Petrea Lyngholm 8/4 1901

Peter Sjarles Lyngholm 28/8 1904

FT-1911 Hammel opslag 18

Carl Jensen Lyngholm 16/2 1870 Nørrevissing Husfader Uhrmager

Kirstine Lyngholm 30/5 1875 Farre Husmoder

Arne Lyngholm 21/5 1899 Hammel Barn

Metha Lyngholm 8/3 1901 Hammel Barn

Charles Lyngholm 28/8 1904 Hammel Barn

FT-1921 Hammel opslag 79

Carl Lyngholm 16/2 1870 Nørre Vissing til Hammel 1895 fra Vissing Husfader Uhrmager

Kirstine Lyngholm 3/5 1875 Farre til Hammel 1878 fra Farre Husmoder

FT-1925 Hammel opslag 47

Carl Jensen Lyngholm 16/2 1870 Nørre Vissing Skanderborg Husfader Uhrmager

Kirstine Lyngholm 3/5 1875 Røgen, Farre Husmoder

FT-1930 Hammel

Husfader Carl Jensen Lyngholm 16. feb. 1870 Veng Sogn Uhrmagermester og Guldsmed

Husmoder Ane Dorthea Kjerstine Lyngholm 3. maj 1875 Røgen, Sporup gift 1898 3 børn

FT-1940 Voldbyvej 3, Hammel II opslag 109

Jens Karl Jensen Lyngholm 16/2 1870 Veng, Skanderborg G 12/8 98 Husfader Urmagermester - Aldersrente

Ane Dorthea Kirstine Thomsen 3/5 1875 Sporup, Skanderborg G 12/8 98 Husmoder.

- 1861-1878 Veng opslag 44

*1870 16. Februar, Jens Carl Jensen, (1905 Jens Carl Jensen Lyngholm), hjemmedøbt 27. April i Kirke 22. Maj).
Lærer P. Jensen og Hustru Mette Kirstine Mortensen, N. Vissing 33 Aar.
(Christening)*

121. ANE DORTHEA KIRSTINE THOMSEN (Niels' six-times-great-grandson's wife) was born on 3 May 1875, in Løvskovslund i Farre Hede. She is no longer living.

Jens Carl Jensen Lyngholm¹²⁰, aged 28, married Ane Dorthea Kirstine Thomsen, aged 23, on 12 August 1898 in Sporup Kirke. They had three children:

Thomas Arne Jensen Lyngholm⁷⁵ in 1899

Meta Petrea Jensen Lyngholm⁷⁷ in 1901

Peter Charles Jensen Lyngholm⁷⁸ in 1904

Note: 1892-1913 Sporup opslag 153

1898 12. August, Ungkarl og Urmager Jens Karl Jensen af Hammel, født i Nørrevissing i Venge Sogn 16. Februar 1870, Søn af Skolelærer Peder Jensen og Hustru Mette kirstine Mortensen af Nørrevissing Skole. og Pigen Ane Dorthea kirstine Thomsen af Løvskovslund i Farre Hede, født sammesteds 3. Maj 1875, Datter af Gaardejer Thomas Jørgensen (Grejsen) og Hustru Ane Thomsen af Løvskovslund, 23 Aar gl. Forlovere: Peder Jensen Skolelærer i Nørrevissing og Niels Pedersen Gaardejer, Kraruplund. (Marriage)

122. CHRISTEN CHRISTENSEN (Niels' six-times-great-grandson, see Descendants (7)) was born on 13 June 1873, in Salten, Them, to Rasmus Christensen¹⁹⁸ and Jacobine Sørensen¹⁹⁷. He was christened on 4 August 1873, in Hjemmedøbt. He is no longer living.

Notes:

- *FT- 1. feb. 1901 Boest, Nørre Snede, Skanderborg opslag 902*
Kresten Kristensen 13/6 1873 Them Skanderborg Amt Fra ... 1897 Husfader Landbrug
Kathrine Marie Kristensen 7/11 1877 Hover Veile Amt Fra Brande 1879 Husmoder Gift 1897 2 levende børn og 2 døde
Jacobine Christensen 30/4 1896 N. Snede Skanderborg Amt Barn
Hans Kristensen 30/3 1900 N. Snede Skanderborg Amt Barn
Kathrine Marie Hansen 12/9 1832 Hover Veile Amt Fra Brande 1879 Enke Alderdomsunderstøttelse

FT- 1. feb. 1906 Boest, Nørre Snede, Skanderborg
Kresten Kristensen 13/6 1873 Husfader Landmand Skovarbejder
Kathrine Maria Hansen 7/11 1877 Husmoder
Jacobine Christensen 30/4 1896 Barn
Hans Christensen 30/3 1900 Barn
Kristian Christensen 2/4 1902 Barn
Ane Kristine Christensen 3/3 1904 Barn
Kathrine Marie Kristiansen 12/9 1832 Enke Bedstemoder Alderdomsunderstøttelse

FT- 1. feb. 1911 Nørre Snede, Skanderborg
Kresten Kristensen 13/6 1873 Them Skanderborg Husfader Landmand Arbeismand
Kathrine Maria Christensen 7/11 1877 Veile Hover Husmoder
Hans Kristensen 30/3 1900 Boest N. Snede Barn
Kristian Kristensen 2/4 1902 Boest N. Snede Barn
Anna Kristine Kristensen 3/3 1904 Boest N. Snede Barn
Henning Kristensen 5/3 1906 Boest N. Snede Barn
Kristine Eleonore Kristensen 28/8 1908 Boest N. Snede Barn
Jakobbine Kristensen Barn (er overstreget 30/4 1896 Boest N. Snede)
Kathrina Maria Hansen 12/9 1832 Veile Hover Enke Alderdomsforsørgelse (Cathrine Maria Christiansdatter Kirkebjerg)

FT- 1. feb. 1916 Hammer, Vrads, Skanderborg opslag 22
Kresten Kristensen 13/6 1873 Husfader Landmand
Kathrine Marie Kristensen 7/11 1877 Husmoder Land
Bine Kristensen
Hans Kristensen
Ane Kristine Kristensen 3/3 1904 Barn
Eleonora Krestine Kristensen 28/8 1908 Barn
SønBørge Arnold Kristensen 28/4 1911 Barn
Gudrun Elvira Kristensen 19/2 1915 Barn

FT- 1. feb. 1921 Tørring, Vrads, Skanderborg
Kristen Kristensen 13/6 1873 Them Sogn, Skanderborg Amt fra Hammer 1918 Husfader fhv Snekerarbejdsmand
Katrine Marie Hansen 7/11 1877 Vejle Husmoder
Eleonora Kristine Kristensen 28/8 1908 Boest Nr. Snede, Skanderborg Amt Barn
Børge Arnold Kristensen 28/4 1911 Boest Nr. Snede, Skanderborg Amt Barn
Gunnar Kristensen 12/5 1916 Hammer, Skanderborg Amt Barn
Arvid Kristensen 12/4 1918 Tørring, Skanderborg Amt Barn

FT- 5. nov. 1925 Hobballe Mølle, Hover, Tørrild, Vejle
Børge Arnold Kristensen 28/4 1911 Boest Skanderborg Tjenestekarl bopæl 1924 Hover Jelling

Kresten Kristensen 13/6 1874 Tem Viborg Husfader Fodermester bopæl 1924 Hover Vejle
Kathrine Marie Kristensen 7/11 1877 Vejle Vejle Husmoder
Gunnar Kristensen 12/5 1916 Hammer, Skanderborg Barn
Arvid Tolvtevar Kristensen 12/4 1918 Tørring, Skanderborg Barn

FT- 5. nov. 1930 Hover, Vejle
Christen Christensen 13/6 1873 Them Sogn, Aarhus Amt Husfader Landmand
Kathrine Marie Christensen 7/11 1874 Vejle Husmoder gift 1897 9 levende børn og 3 døde
Arvid Toltevar Christensen 12/4 1918 Tørring, Aarhus Amt Barn.

- 1869-1878 Them opslag 35

1873 13. Juni, Christen Christensen, hjemmedøbt 4. August 1873 i Kirken 21. September. Indsidder Rasmus Christensen og Hustru Jacobine Sørensen i Salten, M 29 aar.
(Christening)

123. KATHRINE MARIE HANSEN (Niels' six-times-great-grandson's wife) was born on 7 November 1877. She was christened on 24 November 1877, in Hjemmedøbt. She is no longer living.

Note: 1861-1891 Hover Sogn (Tørrild Herred, Vejle Amt) opslag 133

1877 7. November, Katrine Marie Hansen, hjemmedøbt 24. November. Ugift Katrine Margrethe Jensen af Ure Skov, udlagt Barnefader Ungkarl Kristian Hansen af Rimmerslund i Hedensted Sogn.
(Christening)

Christen Christensen¹²², aged 24, married Kathrine Marie Hansen, aged 19, on 9 July 1897 in Nørre Snede Kirke.

Note: 1892-1902 Nørre-Snede Sogn opslag 176

1897 9. Juli, Ungkarl Kristen Kristensen af Boest, N. Snede Sogn, født i Salten, Them Sogn, Silkeborg Birk 13. Juni 1873 af Forældre: Indsidder Rasmus Kristensn og Hustru Jacobine Sørensen i Salten, 24 Aar og Pige Katrine Marie Hansen af Boest, født i Uhre, Hover Sogn 7. November 1877 af Forældre: Murer Christian Hansen og Hustru Kathrine Margrethe Jensen i Uhre, 19 Aar.
Forlovere: Christian Hansen Murer paa N. Snede Mark og Søren Peder Eriksen Gaardmand i Boest.
(Marriage)

124. MARIE BIRTHA CHRISTENSEN (Niels' six-times-great-granddaughter, see Descendants (7)) was born on 2 February 1876, in Løvenholt, Them, to Rasmus Christensen¹⁹⁸ and Jacobine Sørensen¹⁹⁷. She was christened on 21 February 1876, in Hjemmedøbt. She is no longer living.

Marie married twice, including Niels Jensen Tirsvad¹²⁵.

Notes:

- *FT- 1. feb. 1911 Nørre Snede*
Rasmus Kristensen 26/1 1844 Tem Sogn Skanderborg Amt Enkemand Indsidder Alderdomsunderstøttelse
Marie Birtha Kristensen 2/2 1875 Tem Sogn Skanderborg Amt Datter

FT- 1. feb. 1921 Nørre Snede
Niels Jensen Tirsvad 18/6 188 G Grædstrup Sogn Husfader Landbrug 1919 fra Ring Sogn
Marie Tirsvad 2/2 1876 G Them Sogn Husmoder Husgerning
Magrete Nielsine Jensen Tirsvad 17/9 1913 Grædstrup Sogn Barn
Rasmus Kristensen 26/1 1844 Them Sogn Slægning Alderdomsunderstøttelse fra Ring Sogn 1920

FT-1925 Grætttrup, Nørre Snede opslag 113
Niels Jensen Thirsvad 18/6 1888 Grædstrup Skanderborg Husfader Landmand bopæl 1924 smst
Berthe Marie Thirsvad 2/2 1876 ... Tem Skanderborg Husmoder
Nielsine Margrethe Thirsvad 17/9 1913 Grædstrup Barn

FT-1930 Nørhoved, Nørre Snede opslag
Marie Tirsvad 2/2 1876 Them Sogn Fraskilt Husmoder
Nielsine Tirsvad 17/9 1913 Grædstrup Sogn Ugift Barn.

- *1869-1878 Them Opslag 119*

1876 2. Februar Marie Bertha Christensen, hjemmedøbt 21. Februar 1876 fremstillet i Kirken 25. September. Hmd Rasmus Christensen og Hustru Jacobine Sørensen paa Løvenholt, 32 Aar.
(Christening)

Marie gave birth to one daughter:
Rasmine Kristensen⁷⁹ in 1901

125. NIELS JENSEN TIRSVAD (Niels' six-times-great-granddaughter's husband) was born on 18 June 1888, in Grædstrup. He was christened on 13 July 1888, in Hjemmedøbt. He is no longer living.

Note: *1871-1889 Grædstrup Sogn opslag 51*

1888 18. Juni, Niels Jensen Tirsvad, hjemmedøbt 13. Juli i Kirken 16. September. Skomager Niels Carl Jensen Tirsvad og Hustru Nielsine Margrethe Jensen, Grædstrup.
(Christening)

Niels Jensen Tirsvad, aged 24, married Marie Birtha Christensen¹²⁴, aged 37, on 7 March 1913 in Nørre Snede Kirke. They had one daughter:

Margrethe Nielsine Jensen Tirsvad⁸⁰ in 1913

Note: *1913-1922 Nørre Snede opslag 193*

1913 7. Marts Ungkarl Landmand Niels Jensen Tirsvad af Bryrup By og Sogn, født i Grædstrup Sogn 18. Juni 1888 af Forældre Skomager Niels Karl Jensen og Hustru Nielsine Margrethe Jensen, døbt i Hjemmet 13. Juli 1888 og fremstillet i Kirken 16. September 1888, 24 Aar. og Pige Marie Birtha Christensen af N. Snede Mark og Sogn, født paa Løvenholt Mark i Them Sogn 2. Februar 1876 af Forældre Husmand Rasmus Christensen og Hustru Jacobine Sørensen fremstillet i Kirken 24. September 1876, 37 Aar. Forlovere: Husmand Niels Karl Jensen Løvel Mark pr. Slagballe og Husmand Rasmus Christensen N. Snede Mark pr. N. Snede.
(Marriage)

126. PETER ANDERSEN PEDERSEN (Niels' six-times-great-grandson, see Descendants (7)) was born on 14 August 1870, in Gødvad, to Anders Pedersen²⁰¹ and Stephine Marie Sørensen²⁰⁰. He is no longer living.

Notes:

- *Web content link:https://www.sa.dk/ao-soegesider/da/billedviser?bsid=163148#163148,27406389dåb.*
- *Web content link:https://www.sa.dk/ao-soegesider/da/billedviser?bsid=166463#166463,27954808Ægteskab.*

127. KIRSTINE OLSEN (Niels' six-times-great-grandson's wife) was born on 28 February 1877, in Hårby, Veng. She is no longer living.
 Note: *Web content link:*<https://www.sa.dk/ao-soegesider/da/billedviser?bsid=171801#171801,28847839dåb>.
 Peter Andersen Pedersen¹²⁶, aged 26, married Kirstine Olsen, aged 19, on 12 November 1896 in Låsby Kirke.
128. ANE JOHANNE PEDERSEN (Niels' six-times-great-granddaughter, see Descendants (7)) was born on 24 May 1873, in Gødvad, to Anders Pedersen²⁰¹ and Stephine Marie Sørensen²⁰⁰. She was recorded in the census on 1 February 1901, aged 27, in Drewsensvej, Silkeborg. She was recorded in the census on 1 February 1906, aged 32, in Markedspladsen 24, Silkeborg. She was recorded in the census on 1 February 1911, aged 37, in Frydensgade, Silkeborg. Ane is no longer living.
 Note: *Web content link:*<https://www.sa.dk/ao-soegesider/da/billedviser?bsid=168697#168697,28325991ægteskab>.
129. HERMAN MARINUS TORKILD LANGVAD (Niels' six-times-great-granddaughter's husband) was born on 7 March 1874, in Silkeborg. He was recorded in the census on 1 February 1901, aged 26, in Drewsensvej, Silkeborg. He was recorded in the census on 1 February 1906, aged 31, in Markedspladsen 24, Silkeborg. He was recorded in the census on 1 February 1911, aged 36, in Frydensgade, Silkeborg. Herman is no longer living.
 Herman Marinus Torkild Langvad, aged 23, married Ane Johanne Pedersen¹²⁸, aged 23, on 18 May 1897. They had seven children:
 Stella Gertrude Florentine Langvad⁸¹ in 1895
 Leiff Langvad⁸² in 1897
 Carl Herman Langvad⁸³ in 1902
 Egon Langvad⁸⁴ in 1904
 Jensine Langvad⁸⁵ in 1906
 Thorkild Langvad⁸⁶ in 1907
 Pige Langvad⁸⁷ in 1910
130. JENS INGEMAN PEDERSEN (Niels' six-times-great-grandson, see Descendants (7)) was born on 26 January 1876, in Gødvad, to Anders Pedersen²⁰¹ and Stephine Marie Sørensen²⁰⁰. He is no longer living.
 Note: *Web content link:*<https://www.sa.dk/ao-soegesider/da/billedviser?bsid=163148#163148,27406406dåb>.
131. ELI PEDERSEN (Niels' six-times-great-grandson, see Descendants (7)) was born on 15 February 1879, in Gødvad, to Anders Pedersen²⁰¹ and Stephine Marie Sørensen²⁰⁰. He is no longer living.
132. SØRINE JACOBSEN (Niels' six-times-great-grandson's wife) was born on 7 June 1883, in Dover. She is no longer living.
 Eli Pedersen¹³¹ married Sørine Jacobsen.
133. JOHANNE SØRENSEN (Niels' six-times-great-granddaughter, see Descendants (7)) was born on 27 May 1874, in Them, to Jacob Christian Frederik Sørensen²⁰² and Ane Johanne Christensen²⁰³. She is no longer living.
 Note: *1869-1878 Them opslag 106.*
(Birth)
134. JENS ERIK SØRENSEN (Niels' six-times-great-grandson, see Descendants (7)) was born on 5 June 1879, in Ring, to Jacob Christian Frederik Sørensen²⁰² and Ane Marie Eriksen²⁰⁴. He is no longer living.
 Notes:
 • *FT- 1. feb. 1916 Hallundbæk, Ejstrup, Vrads, Skanderborg opslag 112*
Jens Erik Sørensen 5/6 1879 G Husfader Landbrug indtægt 600 Formue 3000 skat 2
Lene Marie Krestensen 24/7 1886 G Husmoder
Ane Marie Sorensen 14/5 1912 Barn

FT- 1. feb. 1921 Hallundbæk, Ejstrup, Vrads, Skanderborg
Jens Erik Sørensen M 5/6 1879 Ring G fra Ring 1910 Husfader Landmand Husfader Landmand
Lene Marie Sørensen K 24/7 1886 Bjerggaard Ejstrup G Husmoder
Anna Marie Sørensen K 14/5 1912 Hallundbæk Ejstrup U Barn
Jens Kristian Sørensen M 29/5 1918 Hallundbæk Ejstrup U

Valbæk Lund Sørensen M 5/4 1920 Hallundbæk Ejstrup U

Jakob Kristian Frederik Sørensen M 13/4 1851 Ring fra Bryrup 1920 E Baptist Aftægtsmand
Aldersundersøttelse

FT- 5. nov. 1925 Ejstrup, Vrads, Skanderborg

Jens Erik Sørensen M 5/6 1879 Ring Sogn G Husfader Landmand Husfader Landbruger

Lene Marie Sørensen K 24/7 1886 Ejstrup Nr. Snede G Husbestyrerinde

Ane Marie Sørensen K 14/5 1912 Ejstrup Nr. Snede U Barn

Jens Kristian Sørensen M 29/5 1918 Ejstrup Nr. Snede U

Valbæk Lund Sørensen M 5/4 1920 Ejstrup Nr. Snede U

Jakob Chr. Frederik Sørensen M 13/4 1851 Ring Sogn E Aldersnydende

FT- 5. nov. 1930 Hallundbæk, Ejstrup, Vrads, Skanderborg

Jens E. Sørensen 5/6 1879 Ring Husfader Husmand gift 1911 3 børn

Lene M. Sørensen 24/7 1886 Ejstrup Husmoder

Jens K. Sørensen 29/5 1918 Ejstrup Barn

Valbæk L. Sørensen 5/4 1920 Ejstrup Barn

Jenssine K. Jensen 4/8 1894 Ejstrup Pige Husgerning.

- 1870-1888 Ring opslag 19.

(Birth)

135. LENE MARIE KRISTENSEN (Niels' six-times-great-grandson's wife) was born on 24 July 1886, in Ejstrup. She was christened on 23 March 1902, aged 15, in Rind Kirke. She is no longer living.

Notes:

- 1875-1887 Ejstrup opslag 98

1886 24. Juli. Lene Marie Kristensen, Borgerligt Navn opgivet 26. Juli. Døbt 23. Marts 1902 i Rind Kirke af Pastor Therkelsen. Gaardfæster Jens Christian Christensen og Hustru Mariane Lund.

(Birth)

- 1900-1907 Rind opslag 78

1886 24. Juli Bjerregaard Mark, Ejstrup Sogn, Lene Marie Kristensen, Husmand Jens Kristian Kristensen og Hustru Mariane Lund, nu i Harrild Ejstrup Sogn.

(Christening)

Jens Erik Sørensen¹³⁴, aged about 32, married Lene Marie Kristensen, aged about 24, in 1911. They had three children:

Anna Marie Sørensen⁸⁸ in 1912

Jens Kristian Sørensen⁸⁹ in 1918

Valbæk Lund Sørensen⁹⁰ in 1920

136. SØRINE THOMASINE SØRENSEN (Niels' six-times-great-granddaughter, see Descendants (7)) was born on 8 May 1884, in Ring, to Jacob Christian Frederik Sørensen²⁰² and Ane Marie Eriksen²⁰⁴. She is no longer living.

Notes:

- FT- 1901 Sejet, Bryrup, Vrads, Skanderborg opslag 295

Sørine Thomasine Jørgensen 8/5 1884 Ring Baptist til Bryrup 1900 Tjenestepige

FT- 1. feb. 1911 Aalborg Amts og Bys Sygehus, Urbansgade 36, Ålborg

Sørine Thomasine Sørensen 8/5 1884 Ring, til Aalborg 1908 fra Bryrup pr. Horsens Sygeplejeelev

FT- 1. Feb. 1921 Fredericiagade 8, København

*H. Chr. Jørgensen 20/1 1892 Vibede fra L. Thorshøj 1917 Smed
Sørine Thomasine Jørgensen 8/5 1884 Ring fra Spjellerup 1920*

*Politiets Mandtal Fredericiagade 8,4, 1921, maj billede 46
Hans Christian Jørgensen 20/1 1892 Vibede Smed Dannebrogsgade 54
Sørine Thomasine Jørgensen 8/5 1884 Ring Hustru nov. 1920 Australie Allé 4*

*Politiets Mandtal Australie Allé 4,4, 1920, november billede14
Sørine Thomasine Jørgensen 8/5 1884 Ring Sygeplejerske maj 1920 Spjellerup*

*FT- 5. nov. 1925 Fredericiagade 8, København
Hans Christian Jørgensen 20/1 1892 Hylleholt Sogn Præstø Amt Husfader Smedesvend
Sørine Thomasine Jørgensen 8/5 1884 Ring Sogn Skanderborg Amt Husmoder*

*FT- 5. nov. 1930 Fredericiagade 8, København
Hans Christian Jørgensen 20/1 1892 Hylleholt Sogn Præstø Amt Husfader Smedesvend
Sørine Thomasine Jørgensen 8/5 1884 Ring Sogn Skanderborg Amt Husmoder gift 1920 Ingen Børn*

*FT- 5. nov. 1940 Fredericiagade 8,4, København opslag 87
Hans Christian Jørgensen 20/1 1892 Hylleholt Sogn Præstø Amt gift 12/11 1920 Husfader Smedesvend
Sørine Thomasine Jørgensen 8/5 1884 Ring Sogn Skanderborg Amt Husmoder.*

- 1870-1888 Ring opslag 63.

(Birth)

137. HANS CHRISTIAN JØRGENSEN (Niels' six-times-great-granddaughter's husband) was born on 20 January 1892, in Hylleholt Sogn. He is no longer living.

Hans Christian Jørgensen married Sørine Thomasine Sørensen¹³⁶.

138. ANE MARGRETHE SØRENSEN (Niels' six-times-great-granddaughter, see Descendants (7)) was born on 7 December 1887, in Ring, to Jacob Christian Frederik Sørensen²⁰² and Ane Marie Eriksen²⁰⁴. She is no longer living.

Notes:

- *FT- 1. feb. 1921 Stenlille, Stenløse, Ølstykke, Frederiksborg
Magrete Sørensen 7/12 1887 Ring Sogn Jylland, fra Jylland 1920 Baptist Tyende Husassistent*

*FT- 5. nov. 1925 Grædstrup, Tyrsting, Skanderborg
Hans Peter Hansen 10/5 1867 Grædstrup Gift Indsidder Arbejdsmand
Ane Margrette Sørensen 7/12 1887 Ring Gift Husmoder*

*FT- 5. nov. 1930 Grædstrup, Skanderborg
Hans Peter Hansen 10/5 1867 Slagballe Ugift Indsidder
Ane Margrette Sørensen 7/12 1887 Ring Brædstrup Ugift Husassistent.*

- 1870-1888 Ring opslag 70.

(Birth)

139. HANS PETER HANSEN (Niels' six-times-great-granddaughter's husband) was born on 10 May 1867, in Slagballe Grædstrup.

Hans Peter Hansen married Ane Margrethe Sørensen¹³⁸.

140. JOHANNES ERIK SØRENSEN (Niels' six-times-great-grandson, see Descendants (7)) was born on 13 May 1895, in Lykkenspil, Bryrup, to Jacob Christian Frederik Sørensen²⁰² and Ane Marie Eriksen²⁰⁴. He is no longer living.

Notes:

- *FT- 5. nov. 1930 Roskilde, Sømme, Hvedstrup opslag 9
Johannes Erik Sørensen 13/5 1895 Bryrup Skanderborg Husfader Arbejdsmand
Agnes Otilie Agerskov Sørensen 10/4 1896 Them Skanderborg Husmoder
Mette Kirstine Mette Agerskov Sørensen 19/1 1919 Bryrup Skanderborg
Kristian Steffen Agerskov Sørensen 29/6 1920 Gundsømagle Roskilde Barn
Holger Anton Agerskov Sørensen 28/8 1924 Thorslunde Roskilde Barn.*

- 1892-1911 Bryrup opslag 7.

(Birth)

141. AGNES OTILIE AGERSKOV PEDERSEN (Niels' six-times-great-grandson's wife) was born on 10 April 1896, in Them Mark. She is no longer living.

Note: 1892-1904 Them opslag 157.

(Birth)

Johannes Erik Sørensen¹⁴⁰, aged 22, married Agnes Otilie Agerskov Pedersen, aged 21, on 27 March 1918 in Them Kirke.

Note: 1912-1921 Them opslag 291.
(Marriage)

142. JENS CHRISTENSEN (Niels' six-times-great-grandson, see Descendants (8)) was born on 15 December 1888, in Århus, to Peder Christensen²⁰⁹ and Ane Margrethe Jensen²⁰⁸. He was christened on 3 March 1889. He is no longer living.

Note: FT-1930 Dianalund, Holbæk, Merløse, Tersløse

Jens Christensen 15. dec. 1888 Aarhus Patient (Bülowsgade 5).

143. JULIE MARIE PETERSEN (Niels' six-times-great-granddaughter, see Descendants (8)) was born on 1 March 1898, in Frederiksgade 57, Aarhus, to Henrik Marius Petersen²¹⁴ and Mariane Jakobsen²¹³. She was baptized on 22 May 1898, in Vor Frue Kirke, Aarhus. She is no longer living.

The following information is also recorded for Julie. Confirmation on 14 April 1912, aged 14, in Aarhus Domkirke, bopæl Skovvej 26, Aarhus.

Notes:

- FT 1930 Engelstedsgade 62 København opslag 169
Julie Marie Petersen bopæl 1929: Øresundshospitalet 1/3 1898, Aarhus, Sygeplejerske Øresundshospitalet
Marie Petersen bopæl 1929: Skovvej 26 B, Aarhus 25/12 1869 Tvenstrup pr. Odder, Logerende fhv.
Næringsdrivende.
- 1898 1. Marts, Frederiksgade 57, Julie Marie Petersen, døbt 22. Maj 1898. Arbejdsmand Henrik Marius Petersen og Hustru Mariane Jakobsen, 5/11 97 Odder.
Faddere: Smed Mikkel Jakobsen og Hustu i Tvenstrup, Forældrene.
(Baptism)

144. INGEBORG HENRIKKE PETERSEN (Niels' six-times-great-granddaughter, see Descendants (8)) was born on 31 August 1900, in Østboulevard 7, Århus, to Henrik Marius Petersen²¹⁴ and Mariane Jakobsen²¹³. She was christened on 6 January 1901, in Aarhus Domkirke. She is no longer living.

Note: 1900 31. August, Østboulevard 7, Ingeborg Henrikke Petersen, døbt 6. Januar 1901. Omnibuskonduktør Henrik Marius Petersen og Hstr. Mariane Jakobsen, 30 Aar.

Faddere: Forældrene, Enke Ingeborg Jakobsen, Smed Jakob Jakobsen, Maler Rasm. Jakobsen.
(Christening)

145. CARL DITMANN KOPP-RASMUSSEN (Niels' six-times-great-granddaughter's husband) was born on 21 November 1898, in Hellerup. He is no longer living.

Note: FT 1930 Leifsgade 23. 4 København opslag 272

Carl Dittmann Kopp-Rasmussen 21/11 1898 Ravnholt, Hellerup Husfader Expedient (Isenkram), Agent (Malerier)
Fællesforeningen Njalsgade 15

Ingeborg Henrikke Kopp-Rasmussen 31/8 1900 Aarhus Husmoder gift 1925

Birte Kopp-Rasmussen 13/11 1925 København Barn.

Carl Dittmann Kopp-Rasmussen, aged 26, married Ingeborg Henrikke Petersen¹⁴⁴, aged 24, on 1 July 1925 in Københavns Rådhus. They had one daughter:

Birte Kopp-Rasmussen⁹¹ in 1925

146. AXEL MARIUS PETERSEN (Niels' six-times-great-grandson, see Descendants (8)) was born on 18 April 1902, in Østboulevard 7, Århus, to Henrik Marius Petersen²¹⁴ and Mariane Jakobsen²¹³. He was christened on 17 August 1902, in Aarhus Domkirke. He is no longer living.

Note: 1902 18. April, Østboulevard 7, Axel Marius Petersen, døbt 17. August 1902. Konduktør Henrik Marius Petersen og Hstr. Mariane Jakobsen, 32 Aar.

Faddere: Forældrene, Pige Johanne Sørensen, Smed Jakob Jakobsen, Arbejdskarl Søren Jakobsen.
(Christening)

147. DAGNY AGNETE PETERSEN (Niels' six-times-great-granddaughter, see Descendants (8)) was born on 29 July 1903, in Østboulevard 7, Århus, to Henrik Marius Petersen²¹⁴ and Mariane Jakobsen²¹³. She was christened on 12 June 1904, in Aarhus Domkirke. She is no longer living.

Note: 1903 29. Juli Østboulevarden 7, Dagny Agnete Petersen, døbt 12. Juni 1904. Konduktør Henrik Marius Petersen og Hstr. Mariane Jakobsen, 33 Aar.

Faddere: Forældrene, Enke Marie Jakobsen, Smed Jakob Jakobsen. Maler Rasmus Jakobsen Svendstrup.
(Christening)

148. AKSEL OVERBY (Niels' six-times-great-granddaughter's husband) was born on 28 September 1901, in Aarhus. He died on 12 January 1990, aged 88, in Husum.

Note: FT 1930 Nürnberggade 49, 4. København opslag 39

Aksel Overby bopæl 1929, Nürnberggade 49, 4. 28/9 1901, Aarhus Husfader, Maskinarbejder Burmeister & Wain

Dagny Agnete Overby, 29/7 1903, Aarhus Husmoder, Tilskuer Th. Krüger, gift 1928.

Aksel Overby, aged 27, married Dagny Agnete Petersen¹⁴⁷, aged 25, on 7 October 1928 in Aarhus Sankt Johannes.

Note: 1928 7. Oktober, Ungk. Maskinarbejder, Aksel Overby Baggesensgade 24 København. Født i Aarhus St. Pauls Sogn 28. september 1901. S. af Maskinarbejder Niels Peter Marius Overby og Hustru Hedevig Marie f. Hansen og Pige Ekspeditrice Dagny Agnete Petersen, Leifsgade 23 København. Født i Aarhus Domsogn 29. Juli 1903. D. af Konduktør Henrik Marius Petersen og Hustru Mariane Jakobsen.

Forlovere: Formand Søren Solgaard, Sølystgade 35. Maskinmester Overby, Spanien 41.
(Marriage)

149. ELNA SIGRID SOLGAARD (Niels' six-times-great-granddaughter, see Descendants (8)) was born on 20 March 1906, in Tvenstrup, Odder sogn, to Jakob Marinus Solgaard²¹⁵ and Marie Frederikke Lihme²¹⁶. She was christened on 11 May 1906, in Odder Kirke. She is no longer living.

Notes:

- FT 1925 Skolegade 3, Odder opslag 233

Elna Sigrid Fogh Solgaard 3/3 1906 Tvenstrup Husassistent.

- Godparents: Gmd. Rafael Kristensens hustru, Pige Kristine Jensen, Assendrup. Ølkusk Søren Jakobsen, Aarhus. Ungkarl Thomas lihme, Svorbæk. Faderen.
(Christening)
- Ølkusk Søren Jakobsen, Aarhus. Er muligvis bror til Jakob, tog først navneforandring til Solgaard 8. marts 1907.
(Christening)

150. AAGE MØLLER (Niels' six-times-great-granddaughter's husband) was born on 25 September 1904, in Boulstrup. He is no longer living.

Note: FT 1930 Odder, Borgergade

Overhoved Aage Møller 25. Sep 1904 Boulstrup Kontorist Odder Slagteri

Hustru Elna Sigrid Møller 20. Mar 1906 Tvenstrup.

Aage Møller, aged 24, married Elna Sigrid Solgaard¹⁴⁹, aged 22, on 9 November 1928.

151. CHARLES FOGH SOLGAARD (Niels' six-times-great-grandson, see Descendants (8)) was born on 13 April 1908, in Tvenstrup, Odder sogn, to Jakob Marinus Solgaard²¹⁵ and Marie Frederikke Lihme²¹⁶. He was christened on 28 April 1908, in Odder Kirke. He is no longer living.

Notes:

- FT 1930 Tranbjerg, Holme-Tranbjerg, Ning, Århus
Charles Solgaard 13. April 1907 Odder Malersvend.
- Godparents: Enke Ane Kirstine Rasmussen, Svorbæk. Pige Kristiane Jensen, Assendrup. Tjenestekarl Sofus Rasmussen, Sander. Murer Ejnar Slyngborg, Svorbæk. Faderen.
(Christening)

152. HENRY FOGH SOLGAARD (Niels' six-times-great-grandson, see Descendants (8)) was born on 13 March 1910, in Tvenstrup, Odder sogn, to Jakob Marinus Solgaard²¹⁵ and Marie Frederikke Lihme²¹⁶. He was christened on 29 May 1910, in Odder Kirke. He died on 30 June 1986, aged 76, in København.

Notes:

- Note 3.
- Web content link: [https://www.geni.com/family-tree/index/600000001815246081Henry Solgaard](https://www.geni.com/family-tree/index/600000001815246081Henry%20Solgaard) i GENI.
- Måske søn

Oluf Sørensen Solgaard

21. mar. 1933

26. nov. 2009.

- Godparents: Hmd. Emil Rasmussens Hustru, Sander, (fra veslet sogn Skanderborg f. 26 januar 1860). Pige Lone Mortensen, Odder. Maler R. Solgaard, Smedesvend Thomas Lihme, Faderen, Tvenstrup.
(Christening)

153. ALICE HOLMBERG (Niels' six-times-great-grandson's wife) was born on 16 April 1920, in Nyborg. She died on 5 February 1984, aged 63, in København.

Henry Fogh Solgaard¹⁵², aged 28, married Alice Holmberg, aged 18, on 5 August 1938 in Københavns Rådhus.

They had three daughters:

Kirsten Marie Solgaard⁹² in 1939

Birgit Hanne Solgaard⁹³

Inge-Margrethe Solgaard⁹⁴

154. MARGRETE INGA TANDER SOLGAARD (Niels' six-times-great-granddaughter, see Descendants (8)) was born on 17 May 1907, in Tvenstrup Odder, to Rasmus Solgaard²¹⁷ and Anna Petrea Tander²¹⁸. She was baptized on 11 August 1907, in Odder Kirke. She is no longer living.
Note: *Navneforandring 3-8-1907 fra Margrethe Inga Tander Jakobsen til Margrethe Inga Tander Solgaard.*
(Baptism)
155. JANUS OVE ERIK HOSTRUP (Niels' six-times-great-granddaughter's husband) was born on 18 September 1900, in Sjællandsgade 98, Århus. He was christened on 18 November 1900, in Aarhus Domkirke. He is no longer living.
Notes:
- FT 1921 Odense, Vinterkasernen, Sdr. Boulevard 19 opslag 18
Janus Ove Erik Hostrup 18/9-1900 Aarhus, Kommis.
 - FT 1930 Anna Collinsvej 1, Kolding
Overhoved Janus Ove Erik Hostrup 18. Sep 1900 Aarhus Isenkram Repræsentant
Hustru Margrethe Inga Tander Hostrup 17. Maj 1907 Tvenstrup Odder gift 1930.
 - 1900 18. September, Sjællandsgade 98, døbt 18. November 1900, Janus Erik Ove Hostrup. Sergent Jens Peter Marius Hostrup og Hustru Ane Cecilie Vilhelmine Jensen, 23 aar.
- Navnebevis Vejle Amt 4/7-1973: Erik Hostrup.*
(Christening)
Janus Ove Erik Hostrup, aged 30, married Margrete Inga Tander Solgaard¹⁵⁴, aged 23, on 2 November 1930 in Odder Kirke.
156. ELLEN ANNELISE TANDER SOLGAARD (Niels' six-times-great-granddaughter, see Descendants (8)) was born on 16 June 1914, in Tvenstrup, Odder sogn, to Rasmus Solgaard²¹⁷ and Anna Petrea Tander²¹⁸. She was baptized on 16 August 1914. She died on 9 March 1915, as an infant, in Tvenstrup, Odder sogn. She was buried on 14 March 1915 in Odder ny kirkegaard.
Notes:
- 1914 16. Juni, Tvenstrup, Ellen Annelise Tander Solgaard, døbt 16. August. Malermester Rasmus Solgaard og Hustru Anna Petrea Tander, 30 Aar Tvenstrup.
Faddere: Smed Jakob Danielsen og Hustru, Mørke. Smed Jakob Solgaard og Hustru, Tvenstrup.
(Baptism)
 - 1915 9. Marts, Tvenstrup, Ellen Annelise Tander Solgaard, begravet 14. Marts 1914 Ny kirkegård. Datter af Malermester Rasmus Solgaard og Hustru Anna Petrea Tander født i Tvenstrup 16. Juni 1914, 8 Maaneder.
(Burial)
157. NIELS HENNING TANDER SOLGAARD (Niels' six-times-great-grandson, see Descendants (8)) was born on 7 April 1917, in Amtssygehuset i Odder, to Rasmus Solgaard²¹⁷ and Anna Petrea Tander²¹⁸. He was baptized on 3 June 1917, in Odder Kirke. He is no longer living.
158. MAREN MONA LAURITSEN (Niels' six-times-great-grandson's wife) was born on 3 June 1921, in Ørum Skov, Sindbjerg Sogn, Vejle Amt. She died on 1 November 1996, aged 75. She was buried in Vejle Nordre kirkegård.
Notes:
- Niels blev gift med Maren Mona Lauritsen, datter af Laurits Jørgen Lauritsen og Alvide Kristine Iversen, den 26-6-1948 i Vejle Kirke. (Maren Mona Lauritsen blev født den 3-6-1921 i Ørum Skov, Sindbjerg Sogn, Vejle Amt og døbt den 3-7-1921 i Sindbjerg Kirke, Vejle Amt.)
 - FT 1930 Lindved, Sindbjerg, Nørvang, Vejle
Overhoved Laurits Jørgen Lauritsen 8. Mar 1882 Uldum Vejle Amt Landbruger gift 1913 3 børn
Hustru Alvilda Kristine Lauritsen 27. Sep 1890 Vester Sogn, Vejle Amt f. Iversen 1879-1891 Vester Sogn ops 21
Datter Maren Lauritsen 3. Juni 1921 Sindbjerg, Vejle Amt
Datter Anna Lauritsen 8. Maj 1924 Sindbjerg, Vejle Amt
Niels Henning Tander Solgaard¹⁵⁷, aged 31, married Maren Mona Lauritsen, aged 27, on 26 June 1948 in Vejle Kirke.
159. INGER ELISABETH SOLGAARD (Niels' six-times-great-granddaughter, see Descendants (8)) was born on 16 October 1932, in Odder, to Rasmus Solgaard²¹⁷ and Anna Dorthea Nielsen²¹⁹. She was christened on 19 January 1933, in Odder Kirke.
Note: 1932 16. Oktober Inger Elisabeth Solgaard, døbt 19. Januar 1933. Malermester Rasmus Solgaard født 12. November 1876 og Hustru Anna Dorthea Nielsen født 27. Oktober 1899. Odder. Viede i Vor Frue Kirke Aarhus, 16. November 1930.
Faddere: Forældrene, Revisor Holger Nielsen Aarhus. Ungpige Nanna Sørensen, Brabrand.
(Christening)

160. POUL THORVALD PEDERSEN (Niels' six-times-great-granddaughter's husband) was born on 8 May 1924, in Odder. Poul Thorvald Pedersen, aged 29, married Inger Elisabeth Solgaard¹⁵⁹, aged 20, on 16 May 1953 in Odder Kirke.

161. ELLA ASTRID EUGENIA SOLGAARD (Niels' six-times-great-granddaughter, see Descendants (8)) was born on 5 February 1909, in Hjortensgade 9, Aarhus, to Søren Peder Solgaard²²⁰ and Hansmine Sofie Karoline Hakonson²²¹. She was christened on 16 May 1909, in Vor Frue Kirke, Aarhus. She died in 1994, aged about 85, in Vejle. She was buried in Vejle Nordre kirkegård.

Notes:

- *Peter Tobiasen, maskinarbejder, født d. 17. juni 1912 i Nr. Farup, Farup, gift d. 29. august 1937 i Århus med Ella Astrid Eugenia Solgaard, født d. 5. februar 1909 i Århus, datter af bryggeriarbejder Søren Peter Solgaard og hustru Karoline Hansmine Sofie Håkanson. Bosat: Jellingvej 34, Vejle. P.T. blev uddannet som mekaniker, aftjente 1936 sin værnepligt ved flyvetropperne i København og blev 1953 ansat på Vejle Dampmølle. E.A.E.S. blev kontoruddannet.*

1) Preben Marius Solgaard Tobiasen, cand. merc., født d. 1. september 1938 i Århus.

Bosat: Jønhøjvej 14, Åbyhøj.

2) Birthe Solgaard Tobiasen, korrespondent, født d. 26. februar 1943 i Ribe, gift d. 26. juni 1965 i Vejle med Jean Mikail, eksportdisponent, født d. 2. november 1930 i Irak.

Bosat: Hermesvej 17, Vejle.

a) Carsten Sami Mikail, født d. 1. november 1965 i Vejle.

b) Christian Marcel Mikail, født d. 8. juni 1971 i Vejle.

c) Thomas Jacques Mikail, født d. 26. juli 1972 i Vejle.

3) Ruth Solgaard Tobiasen, assistent, født d. 22. september 1945 i Ribe, gift d. 1. oktober 1966 i Vejle med Henning Freddy Sørensen, gulvlægger, født d. 4. maj 1941 i Vejle, søn af arbejdsmand

Niels Christian Sørensen og hustru Anne Margrethe Henriksen Kristoffersen.

Bosat: Hans Egedes Vej 25, Vejle.

a) Henrik Sørensen, født d. 28. april 1965 i Vejle.

b) Torben Sørensen, født d. 22. oktober 1967 i Vejle.

Slægtsbog for efterkommere efter NIELS OLUFSEN URUP gårdejer, degn og skoleholder i Fredensberg i Sig, Torstrup Sogn født 1789

. 1981.

- *Godparents:Faderen og Moderen. Sømand Ernst Hakonson. Cigarmager Hans Jørgensens Hustru. (Christening)*

162. PETER TOBIASEN (Niels' six-times-great-granddaughter's husband) was born on 17 June 1912, in Nr. Farup, Ribe. He was christened on 25 August 1912, in Farup Kirke. He was a Mekaniker, Aarhus. Senere Fiskehandler i Ribe. He died in 1993, aged about 81, in Vejle. Peter was buried in Vejle Nordre kirkegård.

Note: *FT 1930 Torvet 44, Ribe*

Overhoved Marius Hansen Tobiasen 30. Mar 1870 N. Farup Ribe Amt Sparekassedirektør Landbosparekassen Ribe og Omegn

Hustru Maren Tobiasen 6. Dec 1876 N. Farup Ribe Amt gift 1911 2 børn

Søn Mikkel Tobiasen 30. Dec 1917 N. Farup Ribe Amt.

Peter Tobiasen, aged 25, married Ella Astrid Eugenia Solgaard¹⁶¹, aged 28, on 29 August 1937 in Aarhus Vor Frue Kirke. They had three children:

Preben Marius Solgaard Tobiasen⁹⁵ in 1938

Birthe Solgaard Tobiasen⁹⁶ in 1943

Ruth Solgaard Tobiasen⁹⁷ in 1945

163. SVEND HAKON SOLGAARD (Niels' six-times-great-grandson, see Descendants (8)) was born on 26 January 1913, in Hjortensgade 9, Aarhus, to Søren Peder Solgaard²²⁰ and Hansmine Sofie Karoline Hakonson²²¹. He was baptized on 23 March 1913, in Vor Frue Kirke, Aarhus. He is no longer living.

Notes:

- *Web content link:https://www.sa.dk/ao-soegesider/da/billedviser?bsid=173260#173260,29123355konfirmation.*
- *Godparents:Faderen. Styrmand Julius Mikkelsen. Arbejder Svend Håkonsen. Pige Maren Håkonsen, København. Pige Nielssine Håkonsen, Aarhus. (Baptism)*

164. INGER SOPHIE JULIE SOLGAARD (Niels' six-times-great-granddaughter, see Descendants (8)) was born on 22 October 1917, in Sølystgade 35, Aarhus, to Søren Peder Solgaard²²⁰ and Hansmine Sofie Karoline Hakonson²²¹. She was christened on 26 December 1917. She is no longer living.

Notes:

- *Frk. Julie Pedersen Odense. Datter af Mariane Jakobsen. (Christening)*
- *Godparents:Arbejder Svend Håkonsen. Smed Jakob Solgaard, Odder. Frk. Julie Pedersen Odense. Frk. Jensine Håkonsen. Faderen. (Christening)*

165. SIGFRED MICHAEL SOLGAARD (Niels' six-times-great-grandson, see Descendants (8)) was born on 5 May 1905, in Malling Sogn, Ning, Århus, to Jens Solgaard²²² and Johanne Jensen²²³. He was baptized on 1 June 1905, in Malling Kirke. He was recorded in the census on 1 February 1916, aged 10, in Tvenstrup. He was a Smed. Sigfred died on 8 June 1945, aged 40, in Esbjerg Finlandsgade 36. He was buried on 14 June 1945 in Esbjerg ny Kirkegaard, Gormsgade.

Notes:

- *Fik navnebevilling 13 August 1914, til at føre navnet Sigfred Michael Solgaard.*

FT 1916 Odder, Tvenstrup opslag 487

Dreng hos Marinus Jørgensen, Tvenstrup

FT- 1. feb. 1921 Tvenstrup Odder opslag 431

Jakob Solgård 9/8 1879 G Odder Sogn Aarhus Amt 1899 fra København Husfader Smed

Marie Solgård 14/3 1881 G Odder Sogn Aarhus Amt 1905 fra Nølev Husmoder Detailhandlende

Charles Solgård 13/4 1909 U Odder Sogn Aarhus Amt Barn

Henry Solgård 13/3 1911 U Odder Sogn Aarhus Amt Barn

Stine Lihme 6/2 1855 E Vædslet Sogn Skanderborg Amt 1880 fra Nølev Slægtning Koge- og Vadskekone

Sigfred Solgård 5/5 1905 U Malling Sogn Aarhus Amt 1916 fra Malling Lærling Smedelærling Jakob Solgaard

FT- 5. nov. 1930 Søndergade 43, Silkeborg

Sigfred Michael Solgaard fravær Arrestant Aarhus 5/5 1905 Malling Smedesvend

FT- 5. nov. 1930 Tvangsarbejds- of Forsørgelsesanstalten Tugthusvej, Horsens

Sigfred Michael Solgaard ingen bopæl forsørgelseskommune Odder 5/5 1905 Malling

FT1940- 5. November Finlandsgade 36,3 Esbjerg opslag 320

Asta Solgaard 10/3 1916 Varde gift 11/8 1934 Husmoder

Lis Evelyn Solgaard 7/8 1935 Esbjerg Barn

Bent Solgaard 25/6 1937 Varde Barn.

- *Sigfred deltog i modstandskampen under 2. verdenskrig og oplevede efter krigen hvad vi i dag kalder posttraumatisk stress, med det resultat at han tog sit eget liv, da han mente at tyskerne ville komme for at tage ham.*
- *1905 5. Maj, Sigfred Mikael Solgaard (Jacobsen overstreget), døbt 1. Juni 1905. Smed Jens (Jacobsen overstreget) Solgaard soldat i Aarhus og Hustru Johanne Jensen 22 Aar i Malling, Viede i Malling 29. Januar 1905.*

Faddere: Enke Inger Marie Jacobsen, Tvenstrup. Murer Hans Peter Jensens Hustru Jensine Hansen, Malling. Murer Hans Peter Jensen, Savskærer Sofus Pedersen begge af Malling og Ungkarl Marius Jensen af Malling. Efternavnet er Solgaard i følge Navneforandringsbevis, som er forevist 13. August 1914.

(Baptism)

- *Sigfred er noteret som dreng hos gaardejer Magnus Jørgensen.*

(Census)

166. ASTA NIELSEN (Niels' six-times-great-grandson's wife) was born on 10 March 1916, in Varde, to Karl Alfred Nielsen and Thyra Amalie Karoline Raun. She was christened on 20 April 1916, in Varde Kirke. She died on 25 October 1998, aged 82, in Varde.

Notes:

- *Forældre Karl Alfred Nielsen og Thyra Amalie Karoline Ravn 26/9 1890, viet i Varde kirke 22. juli 1911 opslag 150.*
- *Note 4.*

Sigfred Michael Solgaard¹⁶⁵, aged 29, married Asta Nielsen, aged 18, on 11 August 1934 in Varde. They had two children:

Lis Evelyn Solgaard⁹⁸ in 1935

Bent Solgaard¹⁰⁰ in 1937

167. IVAN PETER SOLGAARD (Niels' six-times-great-grandson, see Descendants (8)) was born on 18 October 1906, in Skivholme, to Jens Solgaard²²² and Johanne Jensen²²³. He was baptized on 26 December 1906, in Skivholme Kirke. He was recorded in the census on 1 February 1916, aged 9, in Tvenstrup. Between 1926 and 1940, from the age of about 19, he was a Mejerist Boulstrup Mejeri og søfyrbøder s.s. Agnete Maersk in Boulstrup, Odder. Ivan died (Omkom da skibet han sejlede med blev beskudt af ubåd) on 24 March 1941, aged 34.

Notes:

- *Ivan Peter Solgaard var ved sin død forlovet med sin kusine Gunda Malling Lænø*
Citat af Niels Lænø: "Det er rigtigt at Gunda var forlovet med Ivan, det har hun selv fortalt mig."
- *Han sejlede i allieret tjeneste, som fyrbøder på S.S. Agnete Maersk under 2. verdenskrig. Skibet blev beskudt og sænket af en Italiensk u-båd VENIERO 1944 i Nordatlanten, alle ombordværende omkom. Agnete Maersk SS was a Danish Cargo Steamer of 2,104 tons built in 1921 by Yarrow Shipbuilders, Scotstoun for Nord-Psterso red. (A Krohn), Copenhagen as the AABENRAA SS. In 1924 she was acquired by A.P.Moller, Copenhagen and renamed AGNETE MAERSK SS. Put into Foynes 10 April 1940 and surrendered herself to UK control in Irish Sea off Dublin on 11 Feb 1941. In 1941 she was acquired by the Min. of Shipping, UK (Mark Whitwill & Co.), Belfast. On the 24th March 1941 she was torpedoed by Italian sub VENIERO in 49N 22.55W when on passage from Ardrossan for St. John New Brunswick in ballast. Han omkom altså i Nordatlanten s/s "Agnete Mærsk" var en del af Konvoj OG-56 (UK-Gibraltar). Mandag 24 marts 1941, blev skibet torpederet af den italienske u båd "Veniero" alle ombord omkom: Skibsf. rer Rasmus Peter Henry Parkholm 46 år København1 Styrmand Søren Arnold Ibsen 33 år Vestermark2 Styrmand Anker Rasmus Jacobsen 35 år Fredericia3 Styrmand Simon Hansen 28 år Marstal1 Maskinmester Helge Chr. William Jørgensen 39 år Gentofte2 Maskinmester Jens Peter Michael Hansen 28 år3 Maskinmester Mogens Heller Bunde 23 årHovmester Knud Palle Lund Petersen 35 år AssensMatros Erik Leander Jørgensen 33 år AarhusMatros Poul Christian Andersen 22 år SlagelseMatros Holger Peter Nielsen 27 år HobroMatros K.J.CarlsenLetmatros Kaj Peter Christensen 20 år NakskovLetmatros H.Niels.Hansen 20 år HalsLetmatros R.U.Erling Pedersen 17 år RønnebækDonkeymand Ejner Alfred Jensen 48 år KoldingFyrbøder Ivan Peter Solgaard 35 år AarhusFyrbøder Jens Nielsen 37 år HjørringFyrbøder Julius Anders Olesen Buch 42 år KøbenhavnFyrbøder Marius Ulrik Sørensen 32 år KøbenhavnFyrbøder Søren Larsen 24 år GlyngøreLemper Finn Andreas Løvsted 21 år København.*

- *Web content link:*<http://www.benjidog.co.uk/Tower%20Hill/Agnete%20Maersk%20to%20Albuera.html> Tower Hill Memorial. Krigsmonument for omkomne søfolk i allieret tjeneste under 2. verdenskrig.
- *Web content link:*<http://www.cwgc.org/find-war-dead/casualty/2797508/SOLGAARD,%20IVAN> The Commonwealth War Graves Commission.
- *Web content link:*<http://www.wrecksite.eu/wreck.aspx?31397> Kort historik og lokalisering af vragested.
- FT 1916 Odder, Tvenstrup opslag 497
Barn hos Jørgen Andersen, Tvenstrup

FT- 1. feb. 1921 Skovgaard, Hyllested, Randers
Ivan Solgård 18/10 1906 Skivholme Mejerist

FT-5. nov. 1925, Boulstrup, Bjerager
Ivan Solgård 18/10 1906 Skovby, Aarhus, Undermejerist, 5. nov. 1924: Ejby, Odense

FT- 5. November 1940 Jyllands Allé 33, 1 etage, Århus opslag 34
Villy Knud Ole Larsen M 27/8 1902 Aarhus G 9/6 28 Husfader Maskinarbejder Vandværk
Gudrun Agnete Larsen K 7/4 1908 Skivholme G Husmoder
Ivan Peter Solgaard "fraværende" England M 18/10 1906 Skivholme U Slægtning Søfyrbøder.

- *Web content link:*<http://www.befrielsen1945.dk/temaer/modstandskamp/allierettjeneste/#indhold4> Frihedsmuseet.
- *Godparents:* Karen Sørensen. Gaardejer Mathias Nielsens Hustru, Skivholme, bar barnet. Murer Johan Johansens Hustru, Birthe Johansen, Skivholme. Gaardejer Mathias Nielsen, Skivholme. Murer Johan Johansen, Skivholme. Barnets fader.
(Baptism)
- *Ivan er noteret som barn hos gaardejer Jørgen Andersen.*
(Census)

168. GUDRUN AGNETHE SOLGAARD (Niels' six-times-great-granddaughter, see Descendants (8)) was born on 7 April 1908, in Skivholme by, to Jens Solgaard²²² and Johanne Jensen²²³. She was christened on 8 June 1908, in Skivholme Kirke. On 5 November 1925, aged 17, she was a Stuepige in Sindsygehospitalet Vejlbj. She died on 27 December 1992, aged 84, in Aarhus.

The following information is also recorded for Gudrun. Confirmation on 23 April 1922, aged 14, in Malling.

Notes:

- *Er registreret FT 1925 Vejlbj, Hasle Aarhus opslag 79*
Boende og ansat på Sindsygehospitalet Vejlbj med status af stuepige .
Bopæl 5. nov. 1924 Torvet 13, Odder.
- *Aarhus, Ning, Malling, Malling, 4d, 7, FT-1916 opslag 7*
Karl Rogersen 18.3.57 Gift Husfader Tømrmester og Cementvarefabrikant
Mine Rogersen 18.1.67 Gift Husmoder Fransk vaskeri
Aage Rogersen 3.5.90 Ugift Tømrrersvend
Magrethe Pedersen 13.7.95 Ugift Tyende Husgerning og Vaskeri

FT-1921 Aarhus, Ning, Malling, Malling opslag 112
Karl Rogersen 18.3.57 Gift Husfader Tømrmester
Rasmine Rogersen 18.1.67 Gift Husmoder
Aage Rogersen 3.5.90 Ugift BarnTømrrersvend
Karen Nielsen 13.4.90 Tyende
Emma Pedersen 4.5.03 Tyende
Gudrun Solgaard 7.4.08 Tyende.

- FT 1930 Teglværksgade 12 1. Aarhus
Willy Knud Ole Larsen 27. Aug 1902 Aarhus Husfader Mekanikker Aarhus Vandværk
Gudrun Agnete Larsen 7. April 1908 Skivholme Husmoder gift 1928

FT- 5. November 1940 Jyllands Allé 33, 1 etage, Århus opslag 34
Villy Knud Ole Larsen M 27/8 1902 Aarhus G 9/6 28 Husfader Maskinarbejder Vandværk
Gudrun Agnete Larsen K 7/4 1908 Skivholme G Husmoder
Ivan Peter Solgaard "fraværende" England M 18/10 1906 Skivholme U Slægtning Søfyrbøder.

- *Godparents:* Gaardejer Peter Jørgensens Hustru Jensine Jørgensen, Krekær, bar Barnet. Savskærer Sofus Petersens Hustru Marie Petersen, Malling. Gaardejer Peter Jørgensen, Krekær. Savskærer Sofus Petersen, Malling. Maler Rasmus Solgaard, Tvenstrup.
(Christening)
- *I tjeneste hos Tømmer Rogersen, Malling.*
(Confirmation)

169. VILLY KNUD OLE LARSEN (Niels' six-times-great-granddaughter's husband) was born on 27 August 1902, in Banegaardsgade16, Aarhus, to Hans Carl Alfred Larsen and Oline Kirstine Madsen. He was christened on 26 December 1902, in Aarhus Sankt Pauls kirke. He was a Maskinarbejder in Kranfører Midtkraft Aarhus. He died on 15 December 1980, aged 78, in Århus.

Villy married twice. He was married to Jensine Jensen and Gudrun Agnethe Solgaard¹⁶⁸.

Notes:

- FT- 5. nov. 1925 Jerichausgade 22, Århus

Villy K.O. Larsen 27/8 1902 Århus gift Husfader Maskinarbejder Bopæl 1924 St.Torv 12,1

Jensine Larsen 5/8 1899 Århus gift Husmoder

FT 1930 Teglværksgade 12 1. Aarhus

Willy Knud Ole Larsen 27. Aug 1902 Aarhus Husfader Mekanikker Aarhus Vandværk

Gudrun Agnete Larsen 7. April 1908 Skivholme Husmoder gift 1928

FT- 5. November 1940 Jyllands Allé 33, 1 etage, Århus opslag 34

Villy Knud Ole Larsen M 27/8 1902 Aarhus G 9/6 28 Husfader Maskinarbejder Vandværk

Gudrun Agnete Larsen K 7/4 1908 Skivholme G Husmoder

Ivan Peter Solgaard "fraværende" England M 18/10 1906 Skivholme U Slægtning Søfyrerbøder

Aarhus Stifts-Tidende Søndag 28. december 1980 Side 6

Fra skifteretten

fhv. maskinarbejder Villy Knud Ole Larsen, Jyllands Allé 33, 1. th., Århus C, 78 år.

- *Udtrådt af folkekirken 15. december 1936.*
(Christening)
- *Godparents: Formand K. Larsen og Hustru. Forældrene. Former V. Larsen.*
(Christening)
- *Maskinlærling Frichs i 1921.*

FT 1921 Aarhus, Bülowsgade 71.

(Occupation)

Villy Knud Ole Larsen, aged 22, married Jensine Jensen, aged 25, on 25 October 1924 in Århus Borgmesterkontor.

Villy Knud Ole Larsen, aged 25, married Gudrun Agnethe Solgaard¹⁶⁸, aged 20, on 9 June 1928 in Aarhus. They assumed parenthood of two children:

Inger-Lise Larsen¹⁰² by adoption

Mogens Larsen¹⁰³ by adoption

170. FRIDA MARIE SOLGAARD (Niels' six-times-great-granddaughter, see Descendants (8)) was born on 12 December 1909, in Skivholme by, to Jens Solgaard²²² and Johanne Jensen²²³. She was baptized on 6 February 1910. She died (Alderdom) on 25 October 1992, aged 82 years, in Brabrand. She was buried on 30 October 1992 in De ukendtes, Brabrand Kirkegård.

The following information is also recorded for Frida. Confirmation on 13 April 1924, aged 14, in Mårslet Kirke.

Notes:

- *Familien er flyttet til Malling i 1910, hvor smedien er startet op.*

1920 Langballe Skole nr. 665 side 18

Frida Marie Solgaard, Hmd. Vilhelm Rasmussen, Langballe. F. 12/12-1909. Vaccineret 15/8-1913.

Indskrevet 7/6-1920

- Ved sin konfirmation 13. april 1924, har hun bopæl i Langballe hos plejeforældrene Vilhelm og Kirstine Rasmussen.
- 1929 sommeren arbejdede hos Gartner Lemming Wilhelmsborg

Nogle ting der mangler at blive sat på plads, hvor var hun ved folketællingerne i 1916 og 1930.

Dyrlægen i Beder (Jakobsen?)

I Huset Risskov (Lund Jørgensen?)

Kvindernes hus Aarhus

Emmerys bageri

Aarhus Kommunehospital.

- Dødfødt drengbarn 21. november 1935

Kirkebog

1935 Sankt Johannes, Hasle, Aarhus opslag 124.

- Sorø, Ringsted, Bringstrup, Ørsløvunderskov By, Bringstrup sogn, Lønningehus, 2 F1, FT-1880, B0469

Hans Jensen 38 Gift husfader, husfæster Haralsted, Sorø Amt

Ane Margrete Jensen 48 Gift husmoder Vetterløv sogn, Sorø Amt

Jens Kristian Nielsen 13 Ugift deres børn her i sognet

Niels Peder Hansen 7 Ugift deres børn Tostrup sogn, Holbek Amt

Kristian Vilhelm Rasmussen 6 Ugift deres børn Kirkefjennesløv sogn, Sorø Amt

Maria Elna Sofie Jensen 2 Ugift deres børn Ringsted

Sorø, Alsted, Fjenneslev, Fjennesløv By, et Huus, 24, FT-1845, C0167

Rasmus Frederiksen 39 Gift Dagleier Flinter S Sorø A

Sophie Jørgensd 40 Gift hans Kone Vrangst S Præstø A

Maren Rasmussen 13 Ugift deres Børn Bringst S Sorø A

Dorthe Troelsdatter 9 Ugift deres Børn Sigersted S Sorø A

Jens Rasmussen 3 Ugift deres Børn Her i S

Johanne Rasmussen 2 Ugift deres Børn Do

Sorø, Alsted, Fjenneslev, Kirke Fjennesløv Bye, et Huus, 19, FT-1850, B7553

Rasmus Frederiksen 44 Gift huusmand, Dagleier, huusfader Flinterup, Sorø Amt

Sophie Jørgensdatter 45 Gift hans kone Vrangstrup, Præstø Amt

Dorthe Troelsen 14 Ugift Deres Børn Sigersted, Sorø amt

Jens Rasmussen 8 Ugift Deres Børn I sognet

Johanne Rasmussen 7 Ugift Deres Børn I sognet

Kirstine Rasmussen 3 Ugift Deres Børn I sognet

Sorø, Alsted, Fjenneslev, Fjenneslev Skoledistrikt, Kirke Fjenneslev, Et Hus, 14, FT-1860, D5707

Rasmus Frederiksen 54 Gift Husfader. Daglejer Kirke Flinterup Sogn, Sorø Amt

Sophie Jørgensdatter 55 Gift Hans Kone Vrangstrup Sogn, Præstø Amt

Kirstine Rasmussen 13 Ugift Deres Barn Fjenneslev Sogn, Sorø Amt

Dorthe Truelsen 24 Gift Daglejerske Sigersted Sogn, Sorø Amt

Christen Vilhelm Hansen 4 Ugift Hendes Barn Fjenneslev Sogn, Sorø Amt

Rasmus Hansen 1 Ugift Hendes Barn Fjenneslev Sogn, Sorø Amt

Sorø, Ringsted, Sigersted, , 11, 81, FT-1901, D5677 opslag 237

Niels Madsen 16/9 1842 Gift Husfader Daglejer ved Agerbruget Slaglille ophold 1890 fra Fjenneslev gift 1879

Kirstine Madsen 3/11 1847 Gift Husmoder Fjenneslev ophold 1890 fra Fjenneslev gift 1879.

- *FT 1925 Maarslet, Ning, Aarhus opslag 11*

Matr. 2/b 5. november 1925 Tandervej 5

Wilhelm Rasmussen, Husfader, 27/5-1873, Træhandler, Maarslet/Maarslet Stationsby

Severine Kristine Rasmussen, Husmoder, 21/3-1878

Helga Tejll Rasmussen, Barn, 2/11-1914

Frida Marie Solgaard, Tjenestepige, 12/12- 1909

FT 1930 Falkonerallé 57 københavn opslag 345

Frida Marie Solgaard, bopæl 5. nov 1929: Gørtler Lund Riisskov, 12/12 1909 Skivholme pr. Aarhus, Husassistent

I huset hos læge Einar Dujardin

1932 ved sit bryllup Kommunehospitalet C2

FT- 1940 Thorshavngade 15, Århus opslag 11

Harry Laursen 12/1 1907 Vejlbj Husfader Murerarbejdsmand fraværende Tyskland

Frida Marie Laursen 12/12 1909 Skivholme gift 5/11 1932 Husmoder

Henning Laursen 25/3 1933 Aarhus Barn

Ole Laursen 11/11 1938 Aarhus Barn.

- *Fridas plejeforældre*

Fødsel & dåb

KB 1874-1891 Mårslet, Ning, Århus opslag 103

1878 21. Marts Severine Kristine Jakobsen dbt. 15. sept.

Husmand Peder Laurits Jakobsen og Hustru Brita Gustava Svendsdatter, 25 Aar, Hørret Skov

Faddere:

Pigen Ane Marie Jensen, Hørret

Johan Rosvalds Kone ibd.

Hmd. Søren Jokumsen, Fulden

Ungk. Peder Mortensen ibd.

Ungk. Marius Petersen Lgb.

Aarhus, Ning, Maarslet, Hørret Maarslet Sogn, 6, Et Hus, 175, FT-1880, C8759

Peder Laurits Jakobsen 56 Gift Husfader, Dagleier i Agerbruget Alrøe Sogn, Aarhus Amt

Brita Gustave Svenson 28 Gift Hans Kone Sverrig

Vilhelm Peter Jakobsen 12 Ugift Deres Børn Her i Sognet (f. 30. august 1868 Mårslet)

Ane Marie Kirstine Jakobsen 4 Ugift Deres Børn Her i Sognet (f. 15.april 1876 Mårslet)

Severine Kirstine Jakobsen 2 Ugift Deres Børn Her i Sognet

Konfirmeret

KB 1892-1917 Mårslet, Ning, Århus opslag 279

1892 25. September Severeine Kirstine Jakobsen af Hørret

Husmand Peder Laurits Jakobsen og Hustru Brita Gustava Svendsdatter

født 21. Marts 1878 og døbt d. 15 September 1878 i Maarslet

Vielse

KB 1892-1917 Mårslet, Ning, Århus opslag 328

1903 1. December Ungkarl Kristian Vilhelm Rasmussen, 30 Aar, født 27. Maj 1873 i Fjenneslev af Ugift Kirstine Rasmussen. Han er Husmand i Langballe.

Pige Severine Kirstine Jakobsen, 25 Aar, født i Hørret 21. Marts 1878 af Husmand Peder Laurits Jakobsen og Hustru Brita Gustava Svendsdatter. Hun opholder sig hos Faderen i Langballe.

Forlovere:

Niels Peter Sørensen, Husmand i Langballe

Peder Laurits Jakobsen, Husmand i Langballe

Fødsel & dåb

KB 1870-1891 Fjenneslev, Alsted, Sorø opslag 9

1873 27. Maj Christian Vilhelm Rasmussen dbt. 8. juni 1873

Ugift Kvinde Kirstine Rasmussen, 25½ Aar gl. af Brohuset i Kr. Fjenneslev. Som barnefader udlagt Ungkarl Peder Andresen af Skjellig. Sigersted

Faddere:

Barnets Moder Kirstine Rasmussen, Brohus.

Husmand Larsens Hustru Anne Jensen i Sigersted

Chr. Andresen Ungkarl Chr. Vilhelm Hansen

forældre gift

1874-1891 Mårslet opslag 217

16. Marts 1876, Enkemand Peter Laurits Jakobsen, født November 1822 paa Alrø, Husmand på Hørret Mark. Indgaar 2. Ægteskab. og Pigen Britta Gustafa Svendsdotter, født 13. December 1853 i Dagsås, Hallands Len i Sverrig. Vaksineret. Husholderske hos Brudgommen.

Forlovere: Laurs Steffensen og Salomon Eriksen. Fremlagt Skifteretsattest af 6. Marts.

- *1939-1946 Holme opslag 258*

1945 21. Juni Alderdomshjemmet Holme, Christian Vilhelm Rasmussen, begravet 24. Juni Holme nye Kirkegård. Aldersrentenyder, fhv. Husmand og Arbejdsmand, boende paa Alderdomshjemmet i Holme. Født i Kirke Fjenneslev, Fjenneslev Sogn 27. Maj 1873. Søn af ugift Kirstine Rasmussen. Afdøde var Enkemand efter Severine Kirstine Rasmussen f. Jakobsen, død 5. Juni 1943. Sidste fælles Bopæl Skaade, 72 Aar.

1939-1946 Holme opslag 269

1943 5. Juni, Aarhus Amtssygehus, Severine Kirstine Rasmussen f. Jakobsen, begravet Holme nye Kirkegaard 10. Juni. Aldersrentenyder, boende Hadsherredsvej i Skaade. Født i Hørret Skov, Maarslet Sogn 21. Marts 1878. Datter af Husmand Peder Laurits Jakobsen og Hustru Brita Gustava Svendsdatter. Afdøde var gift med Aldersrentenyder Kristian Vilhelm Rasmussen. Sidste fælles Bopæl Skaade. 65 Aar.

- *Web content link:<http://arkiv.dk/vis/2694359>Mårslet lokalarkiv.*
- *Web content link:<http://arkiv.dk/vis/2689739>Helga.*
- *Web content link:<http://arkiv.dk/vis/2690570>Frida.*
- *FT 1911 Malling opslag 40*

Jens Solgaard, 4/3-1884, Tvenstrup, 1910 fra Skivholme, Smedemester

Johanne Solgaard, 22/1-1883, Malling, 1910 fra Skivholme

Sigfred Micael Solgaard, 05-05-1905, Malling, 1910 fra Skivholme

Ivan Peter Solgaard, 18/10-1906, Skivholme, 1910 fra Skivholme

Gudrun Agnethe Solgaard, 02/4-1908, Skivholme, 1910 fra Skivholme

Frida Marie Solgaard, 12/12-1909, Skivholme, 1910 fra Skivholme

Niels Jensen, 8/11-1988, Malling, 1910 fra Skivholme, Smedesvend

Karl Wilhelm Nielsen, 28/9-1889, København, 1910 fra Aarhus, Smedesvend

Aksel Rasmussen, 07/8-1895, Borum, 1910 fra Skivholme, Smedelærling.

- *FT 1921 1. feb. Maarslet, Ning, Arhus opslag 86*

Matr. 4m, Langballe Mark og Moesgaard, Oddervej 312

Wilhelm Rasmussen, Husfader, 27/5-1873, Fjenneslev, 1897

Severine Kristine Rasmussen, Husmoder, 21/3-1878, Maarslet, 1897

Helga Tejll Rasmussen, Adoptivdatter, 2/11-1914, Borum Harlev, 1916

Frida Marie Solgaard, Plejebarn, 12/12- 1909, fra Odder 1920.

- *FT 1916 Mårslet, Langballe opslag 71*

Kristian Vilhelm Rasmussen G 27/5 1873 Husfader Landbrug

Severine Kirstine Rasmussen G 21/3 1878 Husmoder

Brita Gustava Jakobsen E 13/12 1853 (+ 24. maj 1919 ops 147) Alderdomsunderstøttelse

Kirstine Madsen E 3/11 1848 Alderdomsunderstøttelse (+ 1928 28. Marts ops 161)

Britta Gustava Svendsdotter født 13. december 1852 i Dagsås, Halland, Sverige er datter af:

Sven Nilsson født 12. juni 1822 i Dagsås og død 27. februar 1904 i Stafsinge og

Severina Christina Nilsson født 18. april 1829 Gällared Sverige død 11. april 1863

hun havde bror, Nils Johan Svensson født 10. august 1857.

Severines forældre var:

Nils Hansson død 19. juni 1830, 36 år Breshult, Gällared Sverige

Gunnil Andersdotter død hun blev myrdet 7. april 1835. 32 år Breshult, Gällared Sverige.

- *FT 1930 Skåde, Holme, Ning, Århus*

Kristian Wilhelm Rasmussen, Husfader, 27/5-1873, Fjenneslev Tilfældig Arbejder gift 1903

Severine Kristine Rasmussen, Husmoder, 21/3-1878, Maarslet

Helga Tejl Rasmussen, Barn, 2/11-1914, Aarhus

FT-1940 Skåde, Holme-Tranbjerg, Odder Landevej, Matr. 7 ev, 3. række, opslag 155

Chr. Wilhelm Rasmussen, Husfader, 27/5-1873, Fjenneslev Sorø Amt, gift 1/12 1903, Aldersrente

Severine Kristine Rasmussen, Husmoder, 21/3-1878, Maarslet Kommune, Aarhus Amt, gift 1/12 1903, Invaliderende

1892-1932 Borum opslag 2

1914 2. November, Borum By og Sogn, Helga Tejl Pedersen - I Henhold til Kgl Bevilling af 6. Februar 1920 fører hun herefter Navnet Helga Tejl Rasmussen, døbt 24. Februar 1915 i Hjemmet i Gieding Tilst Sogn. Arbejdsmand Anton Pedersen, Borum og Hustru Alma Kristine Marie Jensen, 26 Aar. Viede i Tulstrup Kirke 7/8 08. Udtrådt Folkekirken 4-3-1942 - Lukas Sogn, Aarhus.

- 1826-1852 Fjenneslev opslag 90

1847 3. November, Kirstine Rasmussen, døbt 12. Marts 1848. Husmand Rasmus Frederiksen og Hustru Sophie Jørgensdatter af Brohuset.

Faddere: Pigen Ellen Rasmussen Fuglede. Indsidder Jens Jørgensens Enke, Alsted. Hans Jørgensen Nr. Fjenneslev, Niels Olsen, Engelsborg. Ungkarl Frederik Rasmussen.

1903-1955 Mårslet opslag 161

1928 28. Marts, Amtssygehuset Aarhus, Kirstine Madsen, født Rasmussen, begravet Maarslet 3. April. Enke efter Husmand Niels Madsen, Datter af Husmand Rasmus Fredriksen og Hustru Sofie Jørgensdatter. Sigersted sidste fælles bopæl. f. 3/11 1847.

Niels Madsen + 27 februar 1902, 1892-1943 Sigersted opslag 15.

- Godparents: Pige Dorthea Johansen, Skivholme, bar Barnet. Pige Jensine Jensen, Herskind. Smedesvend Niels Jensen, Skivholme. Smedelærling Anton Jensen, Skivholme. Smedesvend Rasmus Rasmussen, Framlev. (Baptism)
- Hun døde i hjemmet E. Rahrsvej 8 i Brabrand, klokken 09.20 den 25 Oktober 1992. (Death)
- Bisat fra Gellerup Kirke. (Burial)
- Har bopæl i Langballe hos plejeforældrene Vilhelm og Kirstine Rasmussen. (Confirmation)

171. HARRY LAURSEN (Niels' six-times-great-granddaughter's husband) was born on 12 January 1907, in Vejlbj, to Laurs Jesper Laursen and Jensine Kristine Kristensen. He was christened on 1 April 1907, aged 0, in Vejlbj. He was recorded in the census on 5 November 1930, aged 23. He was a Murerarbejdsmand. Harry was recorded in the census on 5 November 1940, aged 33. He died (Lungebetændelse) on 10 January 1983, aged 75, in Amtssygehuset Aarhus. He was buried in Ukendtes begravelsesplads, Vestre Kirkegaard Aarhus.

Notes:

- Harry Laursen var Murerarbejdsmand, og boede ved vielsen i Niels Juelsgade 51, 3die. Senere

boede de på Kirkegaardsvej 18, i Thorshavngade 15, Poppelhuset, Århus, Randersvej 112, Tietgens Plads 14, Lundingsgade 6, Janesvej 17 og ved hans død 10. Januar 1983, boede han på Plejehjemmet Engsø, Engdalsvej 12, Brabrand.

- FT 1930 Niels Juelsgade 51, 3. sal th. Århus opslag 245

Jensine Krestine Lauersen Niels Juelsgade 51 3/8 1874 Aarslev Husmoder Arbejderske DSB

Harry Lauersen Niels Juelsgade 51 12/1 1907 Vejlbj Pensionær/logerende Murerarbejdsmand

Murermester N. Chr. Jensen og Søn. Banegaardsgade 19

FT- 1940 Thorshavngade 15, Århus opslag 11

Harry Laursen 12/1 1907 Vejlbj Husfader Murerarbejdsmand fraværende Tyskland

Frida Marie Laursen 12/12 1909 Skivholme gift 5/11 1932 Husmoder

Henning Laursen 25/3 1933 Aarhus Barn

Ole Laursen 11/11 1938 Aarhus Barn.

- Web content link: <https://www.sa.dk/ao-soegesider/da/billedviser?bsid=250528#250528,47155265FT-1940>.

- *Faddere: Husmand Jørgen Mouritsen og hustru Ane Mette Vejlbj, Skomager Niels Just Jensens hustru Dorthea i Vejlbj, Barnets fader.*
(Christening)
- *FT 1930 Niels Juelsgade 51, 3. sal th. Århus opslag 245*

Jensine Krestine Lauersen Niels Juelsgade 51 3/8 1874 Aarslev Husmoder Arbejderske DSB

Harry Lauersen Niels Juelsgade 51 12/1 1907 Vejlbj Pensionær/logerende Murerarbejdsmand

Murermester N. Chr. Jensen og Søn. Banegaardsgade 19.
(Census on 5 November 1930)

- *FT- 1940 Thorshavnsgade 15, Århus opslag 11*

Harry Laursen 12/1 1907 Vejlbj Husfader Murerarbejdsmand fraværende Tyskland

Frida Marie Laursen 12/12 1909 Skivholme gift 5/11 1932 Husmoder

Henning Laursen 25/3 1933 Aarhus Barn

Ole Laursen 11/11 1938 Aarhus Barn.
(Census on 5 November 1940)

- *Bopæl Plejehjemmet Engsø, Engdalsvej 12 Brabrand.*
(Death)

Harry Laursen, aged 25, married Frida Marie Solgaard¹⁷⁰, aged 22, on 5 November 1932 in Århus Borgmesterkontor. They had four children:

Henning Laursen¹⁰⁴ in 1933

Ole Laursen¹⁰⁶ in 1938

Anni Laursen¹⁰⁸ in 1942

Ivan Laursen¹¹⁰ in 1947

Note: *Vielsen blev foretaget af Borgmester Holch.*
(Marriage)

172. JOHANNE INGRID SOLGAARD (Niels' six-times-great-granddaughter, see Descendants (8)) was born on 30 July 1914, in Lillering, Framlev Sogn, to Jens Solgaard²²² and Johanne Jensen²²³. She was christened on 4 July 1920, aged 5, in Hjemmedøbt på Amtsygehuset i Aarhus. She was a Kooh i Noor bogtrykkeri Odder. Servitrice Restaurant Skovbakken i Odder. She died on 17 September 2002, aged 88, in Odder. Johanne was buried on 25 September 2002.

Notes:

- *1914 30. Juli, Lillering Framlev Sogn, Johanne Ingrid Solgaard, Hjemmedøbt 9. December Amtssygehuset i Aarhus. Separerede Ægtefolk Smed Jens Solgaard, 30 Aar og Hustru Johanne Jensen, 31 Aar, sidste fælles Bopæl: Aarhus Schleppegrellsgade 18. Manden er nu i Tvenstrup, Odder Sogn, hos Broderen, Ægteviende i Malling 29/1 05. Faddere: Fru Mariane Rasmussen. Bestyrer Anders Peter Andersen. Gaardejer Rasmus Rasmussen. Gårdejer Jens Kragh, alle af Snærild. Barnet fødtes under Moderens besøg i Lillering. Noteret i Odder Sogns Ministerialbog 1914 Folio 172 og 265, opslag 138 og 232.*

(Birth)

- *Hjemmedøbt på Amtsygehuset i Aarhus 9. december 1914*

Døbt i Odder kirke den 4. juli 1920, samme dag som tvillingerne Hugo og Aage.
(Christening)

173. EINER SVEND-AAGE VADT (Niels' six-times-great-granddaughter's husband) was born on 7 March 1916, in Godthaabsvej 43, København. He was christened on 2 February 1919, aged 2, in Aarhus Sankt Pauls kirke. He was adopted by Hemmer Gudme Vadt and Agnes Jensine Thomsen. He died in April 1991, aged 75, in Herning. Einer was buried in Ikast Østre Kirkegård.

Einer married twice. He was married to Johanne Ingrid Solgaard¹⁷² and Martha Sørensen Rohde.

Notes:

- *FT 1930 Silkeborgvej 43 Aabyhøj, Aaby, Hasle Aarhus*

Hemmer Gudme Vadt 25. Okt 1881 Tarm Husfader Bagermester

Agnes Jensine Vadt 9. Dec 1881 Odder Husmoder

Ejner Sven Aage Vadt 7. Mar 1916 København Søn Bagerlærling

Gudrun Emilie Christensen 30. Nov 1908 København Husassistent

Metty Kristine Christensen 18. Maj 1911 Agri Ekspeditrice.

- *FT 1930 Aidt, Vejerslev-Aidt-Thorsø, Houlbjerg, Viborg*

Jens Bonde Sørensen Rohde 21. Mar 1891 Aidt, Viborg Husfader Skovarbejder

Kirsten Marie f. Nielsen Rohde 8. Jan 1891 Bjerring, Viborg Husmoder gift 1916

Sigurd Sørensen Rohde 8. Mar 1917 Aidt, Viborg Barn

Martha Sørensen Rohde 28. Nov 1920 Aidt, Viborg Barn

Egon Sørensen Rohde 2. April 1926 Aidt, Viborg Barn.

- *1909-1919 København Godthåbs Sogn opslag 216*

1916 7. Marts Godthaabsvej 43,4, Einar Sven Aage (Nielsen overstreget) Vadt, døbt 2. Februar 1919, Pastor Sølling St. Pauls Kirke Aarhus. Fraskilt Ekspeditrice Ella Henriette Vilhelmine van Hauen f. Nielsen 23 Aar, Adoptivforældre Bagermester Hemmer Gudme Vadt og Hustru Agnes Jensine f. Thomsen, Aarhus.

Faddere. Adoptivforældrene, Maler J. Thomsen og Hustru, Bladsælger Th. Thomsen og Hustru. Moderen f.10/4 1892-? 10 Md D f B F, Godthaasvej 32B,4.th. Navngivet 17. Maj 1916 paa Klokkerkontoret af Moderen.

(Birth)

- *1916-1919 Århus Sankt Pauls opslag 142*

1916 7. Marts København Godthaabs Sogn, Einar Svend Aage Vadt, døbt 2. Februar 1919. Fraskilt Ekspeditrice Ella Henriette Vilhelmine van Hauen f. Nielsen.

Faddere. Adoptivforældrene, Maler J. Thomsen og Hustru, Bladsælger Th. Thomsen og Hustru.

Ifølge Kgl. Bevilling af 14 Januar 1919 er Barnet Adopteret af Bagermester Hemmer Gudme Vadt og Hustru Agnes Jensine Thomsen med ret til at føre Familienavnet "Vadt".

(Christening)

Einer Svend-Aage Vadt, aged 22, married Johanne Ingrid Solgaard¹⁷², aged 23, on 28 June 1938 in Odder, and they were divorced on 29 October 1945, when aged 29 and 31 respectively. They had three children:

Birgit Wadt¹¹² in 1938

Inger-Lise Larsen (F. Wadt)¹¹⁴ in 1943

Mogens Larsen (F. Wadt)¹¹⁷ in 1945

Note: *1938 28. Juni Ugift Bager, Ejner Svend Aage Vadt af Aarhus, født 7. Marts 1916 i København. Søn af Bagermester, Hemmer Gudme Vadt og Hustru Agnes Jensine Thomsen og Ugift Ekspeditrice Johanne Ingrid Solgaard af Odder, født 30. Juli 1914 i Framlev Sogn. Datter af Smed, Jens Solgaard og Hustru Johanne Jensen. Forlovere Brudgommens Fader og Brudens Moder.*

(Marriage)

Einer Svend-Aage Vadt, aged 30, married Martha Sørensen Rohde, aged 25, on 27 June 1946 in Århus. They had three children:

Sven Vadt in 1947

Preben Wadt in 1949

Ilse Vadt in 1951

Generation of Five-Times-Great-Grandchildren

17 PEDER MORTENSEN (Niels' five-times-great-grandson, see Descendants (4)) was born on 12 July 1834, in Malling, to 4. Morten Pedersen²²⁹ and Kirstine Espersdatter²²⁸. He was christened on 17 July 1834, in Hjemmedøbt. He is no longer living.

Note: *1834 12. Juli, Peder Mortensen, hjemmedøbt 17. Juli. Tjenestekarl Morten Pedersen og Tjenestepige Kirstine Espersdatter i Beder.*

Faddere: Pigen Karen Pedersdatter i Skaabling, Pigen Margrethe Espersdatter i Beder, Gaardmand Jørgen Terkildsen i Malling, Rasmus Laursen i Skaabling. Ungkarl Hans Pedersen i Skaabling.

(Christening)

17 METTE KIRSTINE MORTENSEN (Niels' five-times-great-granddaughter, see Descendants (4)) was born on 24 April 1836, 5. in Beder, to Morten Pedersen²²⁹ and Kirstine Espersdatter²²⁸. She was christened on 19 June 1836, in Beder kirke. She died on 19 March 1872, aged 35, in Nørre Vissing, Veng. She was buried in Veng Kirkegård.

Notes:

- *1836 24. April, Mette Kirstine Mortensen, døbt 19. Juni. Morten Pedersen forpagter i Præstegaarden og Hustru Kirstine Esbensdatter.*

Faddere: Pige Margrethe Esbendsdatter i Malling. Gmd Niels Pedersens Hustru i Nølev. Gdm Rasmus Laursen i Skaabling. Huusamand Morten Mikkelsen i Skaade. Ungkarl Hans Pedersen i Synnedrup.
(Christening)

- 1861-1878 Veng opslag 273

1872 19. Marts, Mette Kirstine Mortensen, begravet 25. Marts. Lærer P. Jensens Hustru, Vissing, 35 Aar.
(Burial)

17 PEDER JENSEN (Niels' five-times-great-granddaughter's husband) was born on 2 June 1842. He was christened on 10 July 6. 1842, in Hadbjerg Kirke. He died on 5 May 1903, aged 60, in Nørre Vissing, Veng. He was buried in Veng Kirkegård. Peder married twice. He was married to Mette Kirstine Mortensen¹⁷⁵ and Dorthe Sofie Nielsen.

Notes:

- *Randers, Galten, Hadbjerg, Hadberg Bye, en Gaard, 3-F1, FT-1850, C3985*
Jens Pedersen 59 Gift Gaardmand og Huusfader I Sognet
Karen Rasmussen 42 Gift Kone I Sognet
Ane Kirstine Jensen 15 Ugift Barn I Sognet
Bodil Jensen 13 Ugift Barn I Sognet
Caroline Jensen 10 Ugift Barn I Sognet
Peder Jensen 8 Ugift Barn I Sognet
Rasmus Jensen 2 Ugift Barn I Sognet
Christen Pedersen 24 Ugift Tjenestekar. Indkaldt til Krigstjeneste I Sognet
Søren Jensen Nielsen 26 Ugift Tjenestekar Skader Sogn, Randers Amt
Maren Sørensen 33 Ugift Tjenestepige Galthen Sogn, Randers Amt.
- *Randers, Galten, Hadbjerg, Hadberg By, en Gaard, 5, FT-1860, C6071*
Niels Laursen 30 gift Gaardmand og Huusfader Ødum S., Rand. A.
Ane Kirstine Jensen 25 gift hans Kone i Sognet
Jens Nielsen 1 ugift deres Søn [i Sognet]
Jens Pedersen 69 gift Huusfaders Sviger[fader] og af ham forsørges i Sognet
Karen Rasmusdatter 52 gift Huusfaders Sviger[moder] og af ham forsørges [i Sognet]
Rasmus Jensen 6 ugift deres Søn [i Sognet]
Bodil Jensen 23 ugift Sypige [i Sognet]
Caroline Andersine Jensen 20 ugift Sypige [i Sognet]
Kirsten Pedersdatter 64 ugift faaer Fattigunderstøttelse i Sognet.
- *Skanderborg, Hjelmlev, Veng, Nørre Vissing by, 2. Et Hus, Skolen, 72, FT-1880, C3038*
Peder Jensen 37 Gift Skolelærer Hadbjerg Sogn, Randers Amt
Dorthe Sofie Jensen, født Nielsen 38 Gift Hans hustru Sporup Sogn, Aarhus Amt
Martin Jensen 11 Ugift deres Børn Laasby Sogn, Aarhus Amt
Jens Karl Jensen 9 Ugift deres Børn Her i Sognet
Niels Lyngholm Jensen 6 Ugift deres Børn Her i Sognet
Kristine Bothilde Jensen 1 Ugift deres Børn Her i Sognet
Ane Kirstine Kristensen 17 Ugift tjenestepige Skanderborg.
- *FT-1890 Skolen, Veng opslag 55*
Peder Jensen 47 Gift Hadbjerg Sogn, Randers Amt Skolelærer
Dorthe Sofie Jensen, født Nielsen 48 Gift Hans hustru Sporup Sogn, gl. Skanderborg Amt
Niels Lyngholm Jensen 16 Ugift deres Børn Her i Sognet
Kirstine Bothilde Jensen 11 Ugift deres Børn Her i Sognet
Hans Charle Jensen 5 Ugift deres Børn Her i Sognet.
- *1814-1854 Hadbjerg opslag 66.*
(Christening)
- *1892-1916 Veng opslag 238*

1903 5. Maj, Peder Jensen, begravet 12. Maj. Skolelærer i Nørre vissing, Veng Sogn født i Hadbjerg By og Sogn Galten Herred, 2. Juni 1842 af forældrene, Gaardejer Jens Pedersen og Hustru Karen Rasmusdatter dersteds. Gift 1, med Mette Kirstine Mortensen, død 19. Marts 1872 i Nørre Vissing, 2, med Dorthe Sofie Nielsen død 13. August 1897, sidste fælles Bopæl Nørre Vissing, 60 Aar.
(Burial)

Peder Jensen, aged 22, married Mette Kirstine Mortensen¹⁷⁵, aged 28, on 7 October 1864 in Hvilsted Kirke. They had two sons:

Martin Jensen¹¹⁹ in 1868

Jens Carl Jensen Lyngholm¹²⁰ in 1870

Note: 1860-1876 Hvilsted opslag 97.

(Marriage)

Peder Jensen, aged 30, married Dorthe Sofie Nielsen, aged 30, on 25 October 1872 in Sporup Kirke. They had three children:

- Niels Jensen Lyngholm in 1873
- Kristine Bothilde Jensen in 1878
- Hans Charles Jensen Lyngholm in 1884

Note: 1868-1881 *Sporup opslag* 95

*1872 25. Oktober, Enkemand og Skolelærer Peder Jensen, Nørre Vissing, Veng Sogn, 30½ Aar og Pigen Dorte Sofie Nielsen i Farre 30½ Aar.
(Marriage)*

17 MARIANE MORTENSEN (Niels' five-times-great-granddaughter, see Descendants (4)) was born on 24 March 1839, in 7. Beder, to Morten Pedersen²²⁹ and Kirstine Espersdatter²²⁸. She was christened on 16 June 1839, in Beder kirke. She is no longer living.

Notes:

- *afgang Hvilsted 9/11-1860 ops 153 lbnr. 53 Mariane Mortensen, 21 tilgang Vitved 18/11-1860 ops 135 lbnr. 18 Mariane Mortensen, 21.*
- *1839 24. Marts, Mariane Mortensen, døbt 16. Juni. Forpagter Morten Pedersen og Hustru Kirstine Espensdatter. Beder Præstegaard.
Faddere: Gaardmand Rasmus Laursens Hustru i Skaabling. Gaardmand Hans Pedersens Hustru i Fløistrup, Gaardmand Niels Pedersen i Nølev, Gaardmand Hans Pedersen i Fløistrup, Gaardmand Søen Jensen Lildnord.
(Christening)*

17 MIKKEL RASMUSSEN (Niels' five-times-great-granddaughter's husband) was born in 1838. He is no longer living.

8. Mikkel Rasmussen, aged about 27, married Mariane Mortensen¹⁷⁷, aged 26, on 6 January 1866 in Hvilsted Kirke.
Note: *1866 6. Januar, Enkemand Mikkel Rasmussen, 28 Aar, Gmd i Løienkjær og Pigen Mariane Mortensen, 26 Aar, hos Faderen Morten Pedersen i Hvilsted.
Forlovere: Kroeier Morten Pedersen og Gmd Peder Andersen af Tulstrup.
(Marriage)*

17 JENS PETER MORTENSEN (Niels' five-times-great-grandson, see Descendants (4)) was born on 28 December 1841, in 9. Hvilsted, to Morten Pedersen²²⁹ and Kirstine Espersdatter²²⁸. He was christened on 28 March 1842, in Hvilsted Kirke. He is no longer living.

- Note: *1841 28. December, Jens Peter Mortensen, døbt 28. Marts 1842. Kromand og Huusmand Morten Pedersen og Kirstine Esbensdatter i Hvilsted.
Faddere: Gaardmandskonerne Kirsten Jensdatter af Fløistrup og Ingeborg Andersdatter i Hvilsted, Gaardmændene Søren Jensen af Lildnord, Peder Paasgaard og Søren Vestergaard i Hvilsted.
(Christening)*

18 HANS MORTENSEN (Niels' five-times-great-grandson, see Descendants (4)) was born on 7 March 1844, in Hvilsted, to 0. Morten Pedersen²²⁹ and Kirstine Espersdatter²²⁸. He was christened on 8 April 1844, in Hvilsted Kirke. He is no longer living.

- Note: *1844 7. Marts, Hans Mortensen, døbt 8. April. Kromand og Huusmand Morten Pedersen og Kirstine Esbensdatter i Hvilsted.
Faddere: Pigen Mariane Rasmusdatter af Skaabling, Gaardmandskone Maren Rasmusdatter af Hvilsted, Gaardmændene Hans Pedersen af Fløjstrup og Søren Jensen af Lildnord og Sadelmager Frantzen af Maarslet.
(Christening)*

18 OLE MORTENSEN (Niels' five-times-great-grandson, see Descendants (4)) was born on 21 October 1845, in Hvilsted, to 1. Morten Pedersen²²⁹ and Kirstine Espersdatter²²⁸. He was christened on 4 January 1846, in Hvilsted Kirke. He died on 13 January 1913, aged 67, in Portland, Multnomah County, Oregon. He was buried in Lone Fir Pioneer Cemetery, Portland.

Notes:

- *Web content link: <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=63264596> Gravsted.*
- *Born Ole Mortensen in Hvilsted, Hads, Århus, Denmark, he anglicized his name to Hans Martinson after arriving in the USA. He continued to use his birth name with family. He was baptized on January 4, 1846 in Hvilsted.
For most of his time in the USA he lived in and around Alpine, California. For the last few years of his life he lived with his sister in Portland, Oregon.*

Morning Oregonian; Date: 01-15-1913

MARTINSON - The funeral services of the late Hans Martinson, brother of Mrs. M. Terndrup, of 388 South Street, will be held Thursday, January 18, at 1:30 o'clock P. M. from the new chapel of J. P. Finley & Son, Montgomery and Fifth streets. Friends invited. Incineration at Portland Crematorium. Carson City and Garden will, Nev., papers please copy.

- *1845 21. Oktober, Ole Mortensen, døbt 4. Januar 1846. Gaardmand og Kromand Morten Pedersen og Hustru Kirstine Esbensdatter i Hvilsted.*

*Faddere: Madame Eitzen, Gaardmandskone Marie Cathrine Knudsdatter, Kirkesanger Andersen alle af Hvilsted, Gaardmændene Hans Pedersen af Fløjstrup og Jens Paasgaard af Onsted.
(Christening)*

- 18 MARIE KATHRINE MORTENSEN (Niels' five-times-great-granddaughter, see Descendants (4)) was born on 9 June 1848, 2. in Hvilsted, to Morten Pedersen²²⁹ and Kirstine Espersdatter²²⁸. She was christened on 24 September 1848, in Hvilsted Kirke. She is no longer living.

Note: 1848 9. Juni, Marie Kathrine Mortensen, døbt 24. September. Gaardmand og Kromand Morten Pedersen og Hustru Kirstine Esbendsdatter i Hvilsted.

*Faddere: Gaardmandskonerne Mette Katrine Nielsdatter af Aalestrup og Maren Pedersdatter af Hvilsted, Gaardmand Hans Pedersen af Fløjstrup, Skovfoged Søren Andersen ibidem og Sadelmager Frandsen af Maarslet.
(Christening)*

- 18 KAREN MARIE MORTENSEN (Niels' five-times-great-granddaughter, see Descendants (4)) was born on 26 April 1850, in 3. Hvilsted, to Morten Pedersen²²⁹ and Kirstine Espersdatter²²⁸. She was christened on 16 June 1850, in Hvilsted Kirke. She is no longer living.

Note: 1850 26. April, Karen Marie Mortensen, døbt 16. Juni. Gaardmand og Kromand Morten Pedersen og Hustru Kirstine Espensdatter i Hvilsted.

*Faddere: Pigen Elisabeth Rasmusdatter af Skaabling, Gaardmandskone Ingeborg Andersdatter af Hvilsted, Gaardmændene Peder Paasgaard af Hvilsted og Hans Pedersen af Fløjstrup og Sadelmager Frands Frandsen af Maarslet.
(Christening)*

- 18 MARGRETHE JULIANE MORTENSEN (Niels' five-times-great-granddaughter, see Descendants (4)) was born on 14 July 4. 1851, in Hvilsted, to Morten Pedersen²²⁹ and Kirstine Espersdatter²²⁸. She was christened on 12 October 1851, in Hvilsted Kirke. She died on 3 October 1857, aged 6, in Hvilsted. She was buried in Hvilsted Kirkegård.

Notes:

- 1851 14. Juli, Margrethe Juliane Mortensen, døbt 12. Oktober. Gaardmand og Kromand Morten Pedersen og Hustru Kirstine Espensdatter i Hvilsted.

*Faddere: Pigen Ane Sørensen af Hvilsted, Gaardmandskone Ane Pedersdatter paa Hvilsted Mark, Gaardmændene Hans Pedersen af Fløjstrup og Thomas Pedersen af Aalestrup og Sadelmager Frands Frandsen af Maarslet.
(Christening)*

- 1846-1860 Hvilsted opslag 118

1857 3. Oktober, Juliane Margrethe Mortensen, begravet 9. Oktober. Kromand Morten Pedersens datter af Hvilsted, 6 Aar.
(Burial)

- 18 RASMINE MARIE MORTENSEN (Niels' five-times-great-granddaughter, see Descendants (4)) was born on 3 June 1854, in 5. Hvilsted, to Morten Pedersen²²⁹ and Kirstine Espersdatter²²⁸. She was christened on 6 August 1854, in Hvilsted Kirke. She died on 8 August 1949, aged 95, in Portland, Multnomah County, Oregon, United States. She was buried in Lone Fir Pioneer Cemetery.

Notes:

- Born Rasmine Marie Mortensen near the village of Hvilsted south of Århus, Denmark. She married Thomas Severin Terndrup on May 6, 1879 in Hvilsted. They sailed together to San Francisco on July 7, 1879, ending up in Portland, Oregon where she worked on Ladd's Crystal Springs Farm as a cook. She went by the name Marie Terndrup in the USA.

They had 4 children. The first miscarried near the end, the next lived a few days, the 3rd a few weeks, and only the 4th lived through old age. She had 2 grandchildren.

Morning Oregonian 01-16-1913 pg. 13

FUNERAL NOTICES.

MARTINSON-The funeral services of the late Hans Martinson, brother of Mrs. M. Terndrup, of 588 South Ave. will be held Thursday at 1:30 o'clock P.M. from the new chapel of J.P. Finley & Son, Montgomery and 5th Sts. Friends invited. Incineration Portland Crematorium.*

- Web content link:<http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GSln=Terndrup&GSby=1854&GSbyrel=in&GSdy=1949&GSdyrel=in&GSst=39&GScntry=4&GSob=n&GRid=105343670&df=all&Gravsten>

- 1854 3. Juni, Rasmine Marie Mortensen, døbt 6. August. Huusmand og Møller Morten Pedersen og Hustru Kirstine Esbendsdatter.

*Faddere: Abelone Jensen fra Fløjstrup, Kone Mariane Rasmussen Tulstrup, Gmd Thomas Pedersen Aalestrup, Saddelmager Frandsen Maarslet, Gmd Laurs Rasmussen Skaabbling.
(Christening)*

18 THOMAS SEVERIN TERNDROP (Niels' five-times-great-granddaughter's husband) was born on 20 April 1854, in Hylke. He died on 6 March 1898, aged 43, in Ferndale, Humboldt, California, United States.

Notes:

- *Web content link: <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GSmid=48220501&GRid=14669853&Gravsten>.*
- *Thomas was born in Tammestrup i Hylke, Skanderborg, Denmark. He married Rasmine Marie Mortensen on May 6, 1879 in Hvilsted near Århus, Denmark. They sailed together to San Francisco on July 7, 1879, ending up in Portland, Oregon where he worked on Ladd's Crystal Springs Farm as a dairy cattleman. Shortly after moving to Ferndale, California he contracted pneumonia and died.*

Thomas Severin Terndrup, aged 25, married Rasmine Marie Mortensen¹⁸⁵, aged 24, on 6 May 1879 in Hvilsted Kirke.

Note: 1879 6. Maj, Thomas Severin Terndrup, Ungkarl fra Justenborg, Skanderup Sogn, 25 Aar og Rasmine Marie Mortensen ugift pige af Hvilsted, 24 Aar.

*Forlovere: Rasmus Sørensen Gaardmand af Hvilsted og Niels Sørensen /Bødker/ Gaardmand af Hvilsted.
(Marriage)*

18 HANS CHRISTEN ANDERSEN (Niels' five-times-great-grandson, see Descendants (3)) was born on 24 June 1854, in 7. Ingerslev, Tiset, to Anders Hansen²³¹ and Anne Sørensdatter²³⁰. He died on 3 March 1937, aged 82, in Beder.

Note: FT-1930 Beder

Hans Christian Andersen 24. juni 1854 Thiset Husfader Kurvemager

Anne Marie Hansine Andersen 1. jan. 1892 Beder Husbestyrerinde

Hansine Dorthea Frederiksen 6. feb. 1876 Malling Husmoder Gaardejerske fast bopæl Søften.

18 MARIE KRISTINE JENSEN (Niels' five-times-great-grandson's wife) was born on 3 June 1856, in Silkeborg. She died on 18. July 1911, aged 55, in Beder.

Hans Christen Andersen¹⁸⁷ married Marie Kristine Jensen.

18 MIKKEL JENSEN (Niels' five-times-great-grandson, see Descendants (5)) was born on 3 October 1839, in Langballe,

9. Mårslet, to Jens Rasmussen Solgaard²³⁵ and Ane Mikkelsdatter²³⁶. He was christened on 3 November 1839, in Mårslet Kirke. He died on 30 January 1842, aged 2, in Langballe, Mårslet. He was buried on 6 February 1842 in Mårslet Kirkegård.

Notes:

- 1834-1854 Mårslet opslag 24

1839 3. Oktober, Mikkel Jensen, døbt i Kirken 3. November 1839. Indsidder Jens Rasmussen og Hustru Ane Mikkelsdatter i Langballe.

Faddere: Pigen Trine Mikkelsdatter af Langballe Daniel Andersens Hustru af Maarslet. Gmd Mikkel Nielsen af Langballe. Gmd Hans Pedersen af Fløjstrup og Gmd Niels Andersen af Hørret.

(Christening)

- 1834-1854 Mårslet opslag 321

1842 30. Januar, Mikkel Jensen, begravet 6. Februar. Søn af Indsidder Jens Rasmussen hos Gmd Mikkel Nielsen i Langballe, 2¼ Aar.

(Burial)

19 MAREN JENSEN (Niels' five-times-great-granddaughter, see Descendants (5)) was born on 30 January 1842, in Langballe, 0. Mårslet, to Jens Rasmussen Solgaard²³⁵ and Ane Mikkelsdatter²³⁶. She was christened on 1 February 1842, in Hjemmedøbt. She died on 3 February 1842, as an infant, in Langballe, Mårslet. She was buried on 6 February 1842 in Mårslet Kirkegård.

Notes:

- 1834-1854 Mårslet opslag 93

1842 30. Januar, Maren Jensen, hjemmedøbt 1. Februar paa grund af Sygdom. Indsidder Jens Rasmussen og Hustru Ane Mikkelsdatter hos gmd Mikkel Nielsen i Langballe. Død før Daabens Publikation.

(Christening)

- 1834-1854 Mårslet opslag 334

1842 3. Februar, Maren Jensen, begravet 6. Februar. Datter af Indsidder Jens Rasmussen i Langballe, 4 Dage.

(Burial)

191. MAREN JENSEN (Niels' five-times-great-granddaughter, see Descendants (5)) was born on 23 April 1843, in Langballe, Mårslet, to Jens Rasmussen Solgaard²³⁵ and Ane Mikkelsdatter²³⁶. She was christened on 6 May 1843, in Mårslet Kirke. She is no longer living.

Notes:

- 1855-1873 Mårslet opslag lbnr. 28
afgang 1862 Maren Jensen 19 fra Hans Andersen Langballe til Tranbjerg Sogn

1857-1873 Tranbjerg opslag 103 lbnr. 10
tilgang 1862 1. Maj Maren Jensen 19 Tjenestepige fra Langballe

1857-1873 Tranbjerg opslag 128 lbnr. 23
afgang 1864 1. November Maren Jensen 21 Tjenestepige til Aarhus.

- Aarhus, Hasle, Aarhus Købstad, Århus Købstad 13, 841/skolegade, 27, FT-1880, a4181
Maren Jensen 38 Ugift Tjenestepige Langballe Mark, Maarslet Sogn.
- 1834-1854 Mårslet opslag 97, Maren Jensen

1843 23. April, Maren Jensen, Hjemmedøbt paa grund af sygdom den 6. Maj Daaben Publiceret 18. Juni 1. Søndag efter Trinit. Indsieder Jens Rasmussen og Hustru Ane Mikkelsdatter af Langballe. Baaren af Gmd Jens Olesens Kone af Langballe.

Faddere: Gmd Hans Nielsen af Fløjstrup, Gmd Mikkel Nielsen af Langballe og Snedker Daniel Andersen af Maarslet.

(Christening)

192. JACOB JACOBSEN (Niels' five-times-great-grandson, see Descendants (6)) was born on 26 October 1853, in Torp, Underup Sogn, to Jacob Jacobsen²³⁹ and Christine Christensdatter²⁴⁰. He is no longer living.
193. IDA DOROTHEA ELISABETH JACOBSEN (Niels' five-times-great-granddaughter, see Descendants (6)) was born on 6 October 1855, in Underup, to Jacob Jacobsen²³⁹ and Christine Christensdatter²⁴⁰. She is no longer living.
194. JENS SØRENSEN UNKNOWN (Niels' five-times-great-granddaughter's husband) was born on 16 August 1855, in Sattrup Mark, Østbirk. He is no longer living.
Jens Sørensen Unknown, aged 28, married Ida Dorothea Elisabeth Jacobsen¹⁹³, aged 28, on 3 May 1884 in Underup Kirke.
195. CHRISTIAN JACOBSEN (Niels' five-times-great-grandson, see Descendants (6)) was born on 18 February 1858, in Torp, Underup Sogn, to Jacob Jacobsen²³⁹ and Christine Christensdatter²⁴⁰. He is no longer living.
196. ANE NIELSEN (Niels' five-times-great-grandson's wife) was born on 14 April 1857. She is no longer living.
Christian Jacobsen¹⁹⁵ married Ane Nielsen.

197. JACOBINE SØRENSEN (Niels' five-times-great-granddaughter, see Descendants (7)) was born on 4 January 1844, in Underup Sogn, to Søren Stephansen²⁴² and Thomasine Jacobsdatter²⁴¹. She was christened on 7 April 1844, in Underup Kirke. She died on 3 March 1884, aged 40, in Them Mark. She was buried in Them kirkegaard. Jacobine married twice. She was married to Rasmus Christensen¹⁹⁸ and Hans Jørgen Sørensen¹⁹⁹.

Notes:

- 1835-1850 Underup opslag 41

1844 4. Januar, Jacobine Sørensen, døbt 7. April 1844. Fader Husmand Søren Stephensen paa Underup Mark Hustru Thomasine Jacobsdatter, baaret af Pigen Jacobine Jacobsdatter hjemhørende i Nim.

(Christening)

- 1878-1892 Them opslag 280

1884 3. Marts, Jakobine Sørensen, begravet 8. Marts. Træskomand Rasmus Kristensens Hustru af Them Mark; født i Ring Sogn 40.

(Burial)

198. RASMUS CHRISTENSEN (Niels' five-times-great-granddaughter's husband) was born on 26 January 1844, in Gjessø, Them. He was christened on 4 April 1844, in Them Kirke. He died on 11 December 1921, aged 77, in Grætttrup, Nørre Snede Sogn. He was buried in Nørre Snede Kirkegård.

Notes:

- Skanderborg, Vrads, Them, Them Bye- og Sogn, Fattigaarden nr 3, 336, FT-1880, D2143

Rasmus Christensen 36 aar Gift Uden forsørgelse Her i Sognet, Skanderborg Amt

Jacobine Sørensen 36 aar Gift Uden forsørgelse Her i Sognet, Skanderborg Amt

Christen Christensen 6 aar Ugift Deres søn Linaa Sogn, Skanderborg Amt

Marie Birte Christensen 3 aar Ugift Deres datter Linaa Sogn, Skanderborg Amt

FT 1901 Velgårde, Klovborg opslag 327

Rasmus Kristensen 26/1 1844 Enkemand Them Tjenestetyende Arbejdsmand ved Landbruget gift 1869 ægteskb ophørt 1885 2 levende Børn

FT- 1. feb. 1911 Nørre Snede

Rasmus Kristensen 26/1 1844 Tem Sogn Skanderborg Amt Enkemand Indsider Alderdomsunderstøttelse

Marie Birtha Kristensen 2/2 1875 Tem Sogn Skanderborg Amt Datter

FT- 1. feb. 1921 Nørre Snede

Niels Jensen Tirsvad 18/6 188 G Grædstrup Sogn Husfader Landbrug 1919 fra Ring Sogn

Marie Tirsvad 2/2 1876 G Them Sogn Husmoder Husgerning

Magrete Nielsine Jensen Tirsvad 17/9 1913 Grædstrup Sogn Barn

Rasmus Kristensen 26/1 1844 Them Sogn Slægtning Alderdomsunderstøttelse fra Ring Sogn 1920.

- 1837-1844 Them Opslag 59

1844 26. Januar Rasmus Christensen, døbt i Kirken 4. April 1844. Ugift Fruentimmer Birtha Marie Sørensdatter af Gjedsøe med udlagt Barnefader Ungkarl Christen Rasmussen ibdm.
(Christening)

- 1913-1922 Nørre Snede opslag 258

1921 11. December, Grædstrup Nr. Snede, Rasmus Christensen, Begravet Nr. Snede Kirkegaard 17. December. Aftægtsmand i Grædstrup Nr.-Snede Sogn, Vrads Herred. Født i Them sogn 26. Januar 1843. Søn af Landmand Kristen Rasmussen og Hustru Birthe Marie, 78 Aar.
(Burial)

Rasmus Christensen, aged 28, married Jacobine Sørensen¹⁹⁷, aged 28, on 25 October 1872 in Ring Kirke. They had two children:

Christen Christensen¹²² in 1873

Marie Birtha Christensen¹²⁴ in 1876

Note: 1870-1888 Ring opslag 102

1872 25. Oktober, Ungkarl af Them Rasmus Christensen 28 2/3 Aar gammel, Søn af Husmand Christen Rasmussen af Them og Pigen Jacobine Sørensen af Ring 28 2/3 Aar gammel, Datter af Smed Søren Steffensen af Ring.

Faddere: Niels Pedersen og Chr. Rasmussen m.f.p.

(Marriage)

199. HANS JØRGEN SØRENSEN (Niels' five-times-great-granddaughter's husband) was born in 1843, in Underup Sogn. He is no longer living.

Having become engaged on 29 August 1863, Hans Jørgen Sørensen married Jacobine Sørensen¹⁹⁷.

Notes:

- 1851-1869 Ring opslag 121

1863 29. August Ungkarl af Nim Hans Jørgen Sørensen, 19½ Aar gammel, søn af afdøde Huusmand Søren Laursen af Underup og Pigen Jacobine Sørensen af Ring 19 2/3 Aar gammel, Datter af Smed Søren Stephansen i Ring.

Forlovere: Jens Pedersen og Jens Sørensen af Tamdrup Sogn.

(Engagement)

- *Er tilsyneladende ikke blevet gift, ingen vielsesdag er noteret i kirkebogen.
(Engagement)*

200. STEPHINE MARIE SØRENSEN (Niels' five-times-great-granddaughter, see Descendants (7)) was born on 10 March 1846, in Ring, Skanderborg, to Søren Stephansen²⁴² and Thomasine Jacobsdatter²⁴¹. She was christened on 17 May 1846, in Ring Kirke. She is no longer living.

Note: 1814-1850 Ring opslag 61

1846 10. Marts, Stephine Marie Sørensen, døbt 17. Maj. Huusmand Søren Stephansen og Hustru Thomasine Jacobsdatter i Ring.

*Faddere: Pigen Dorthea Kirstine Andersdatter og Jacobine Jacobsdatter i Nim .
(Christening)*

201. ANDERS PEDERSEN (Niels' five-times-great-granddaughter's husband) was born on 9 September 1841, in Toustrup, Dallerup. He was christened on 17 October 1841, in Dallerup Kirke. He is no longer living.

Notes:

- *Viborg, Hids, Gødvad, Gjødvad Mark, Gjødvad Sogn, Et Hus, 100, FT-1870
Anders Petersen 27 Gift Sorning, Skanderborg Amt Daglejer
Staffine Marie Sørensen 23 Gift hans Kone Ring Sogn, Skanderborg Amt
Maren Pedersen 5 Ugift Voel Skanderborg Amt datter*

Viborg, Hids, Gødvad, Gjødvad Mark, Gjødvad Sogn, Et Hus, 100, FT-1880, C8821

Anders Petersen 38 Gift Avlskarl Dallerup Sogn, Skanderborg Amt

Staffine Marie Sørensen 34 Gift hans Kone Ring Sogn, Vejle Amt

Peter Andersen Petersen 9 Ugift deres Barn Her i Sognet

Ane Johanne Petersen 6 Ugift deres Barn Her i Sognet

Jens Ingemann Petersen 4 Ugift deres Barn Her i Sognet

Eli Petersen under 1 Aar Ugift deres Barn Her i Sognet

Viborg, Hids, Gødvad, Gjødvad Mark, Gjødvad Sogn, Et Hus, FT-1890 opslag 28

Anders Petersen 48 Gift Woel, Skanderborg Amt Husfader Arbeidsmand

Steffine Andersen 23 Gift Ring Sogn, Skanderborg Amt Husmoder

Eli Pedersen 10 Ugift Gjødvad Barn.

- 1832-1846 Dallerup opslag 24

1841 9. September, Anders Pedersen, døbt i kirken 17. oktober. Peder Andersen og Hustru Zidse Kjerstine Lassen Gaardfolk i Toustrup.

(Christening)

Anders Pedersen, aged 28, married Stephine Marie Sørensen²⁰⁰, aged 23, on 10 September 1869 in Ring Kirke. They had four children:

Peter Andersen Pedersen¹²⁶ in 1870

Ane Johanne Pedersen¹²⁸ in 1873

Jens Ingeman Pedersen¹³⁰ in 1876

Eli Pedersen¹³¹ in 1879

Note: 1851-1869 Ring opslag 128

1869 10. September, Enkemand og Huusmand af Gjødvad Anders Pedersen 29 1/4 Aar gammel, Søn af Huusmand Peder Andersen af Dollerup og Pigen Steffine Marie Sørensen 23 1/4 Aar gammel. Datter af Smed Søren Steffensen af Ring ... opholder sig.

(Marriage)

202. JACOB CHRISTIAN FREDERIK SØRENSEN (Niels' five-times-great-grandson, see Descendants (7)) was born on 13 April 1851, in Ring, Skanderborg, to Søren Stephansen²⁴² and Thomasine Jacobsdatter²⁴¹. He was christened on 15 April 1851, in Ring Kirke. He died on 8 February 1929, aged 77, in Hallundbæk, Ejstrup. He was buried in Bryrup Kirkegård.

Jacob married twice. He was married to Ane Johanne Christensen²⁰³ and Ane Marie Eriksen²⁰⁴.

Notes:

- *Skanderborg, Tyrsting, Ring, Ring By og Ring Sogn, et Huus, 70, FT-1880, D3775
Christian Sørensen 28 Gift Husfader og Arbeidsmand Her i Sognet
Ane Marie Eriksen 21 Gift Husmoder Them Sogn
Johanne Sørensen 5 Ugift Børn Do
Jens Erik Sørensen under 1 Aar Ugift Børn Her i Sognet*

FT-1890 Ring Mark, Ring opslag 55

*Jakob Kristian Frederik Sørensen 39 Aar 13. April Baptist Ring Sogn Husfader Husmand
Ane Marie Eriksen 30 Aar 13. Februar Baptist Them Sogn Skanderborg AmtHustru
Jens Erik Sørensen 11 Aar 5. Juni Ring Sogn Barn
Sørine Thomasine Sørensen 5 Aar 8.Maj Ring Sogn Barn
Ane Margrethe Sørensen 2 Aar 7. December Ring Sogn Barn*

*FT- 1901 Lykkenspil, Bryrup, Vrads, Skanderborg opslag 313
Jakob Kristian Frederik Sørensen 13/4 1851 E Baptist Ring til Bryrup 1894 Husfader Landmand gift 187 4 levende
børn
Margrethe Sørensen 7/12 1884 Datter U Baptist Ring Barn
Johanes Sørensen 13/5 1895 Barn U Baptist Lykkenspil Barn*

*FT 1906 Sejet Lykkenspil, Bryrup opslag 65
Chr Fr. Sørensen 13/4 1851 E Husfader Husejer
Margrethe Sørensen 7/12 1887 Datter
Johanes Sørensen 13/5 1895 Barn*

*FT- 1. feb. 1911 Bryrup, Tyrsting, Skanderborg
Kristian Sørensen M 13/4 1851 E Baptist Ring Skanderborg
Margrete Sørensen K 7/12 1882 G Baptist Ring Skanderborg Husbestyrerinde
Johannes Sørensen M 13/5 1895 Baptist G Bryrup Skanderborg*

*FT- 1. feb. 1921 Hallundbæk, Ejstrup, Vrads, Skanderborg
Jens Erik Sørensen M 5/6 1879 Ring G Husfader Landmand Husfader Landmand
Lene Marie Sørensen K 24/7 1886 Bjerggaard Ejstrup G Husmoder
Anna Marie Sørensen K 14/5 1912 Hallundbæk Ejstrup U Barn
Jens Kristian Sørensen M 29/5 1918 Hallundbæk Ejstrup U
Valbæk Lund Sørensen M 5/4 1920 Hallundbæk Ejstrup U
Jakob Kristian Frederik Sørensen M 13/4 1851 Ring fra Bryrup 1920 E Baptist Aftægtsmand
Alderdomsunderstøttelse*

*FT- 5. nov. 1925 Ejstrup, Vrads, Skanderborg
Jens Erik Sørensen M 5/6 1879 Ring Sogn G Husfader Landmand Husfader Landbruger
Lene Marie Sørensen K 24/7 1886 Ejstrup Nr. Snede G Husbestyrerinde
Ane Marie Sørensen K 14/5 1912 Ejstrup Nr. Snede U Barn
Jens Kristian Sørensen M 29/5 1918 Ejstrup Nr. Snede U
Valbæk Lund Sørensen M 5/4 1920 Ejstrup Nr. Snede U
Jakob Chr. Frederik Sørensen M 13/4 1851 Ring Sogn E Aldersnydende.*

- 1851-1869 Ring opslag 5

*1851 13. April, Jacob Christian Frederik Sørensen, døbt 15. April og Publiceret 9. Juni. Huusmand og Smed Søren
Stephansen og Hustru Thomasine Jacobsen.
(Christening)*

- 1925-1933 Ejstrup opslag 219

*1929 8. Februar Hallundbæk, Jacob Christian Frederik Sørensen, begravet Bryrup Kirkegaard 16. Januar 1929.
Enkemand, fhv. Husmand boende i Hallundbæk, født i Ring 13. April 1851. Søn af Husmand og Smed Søren
Steffensen og Hustru Thomasine Jacobsen. Gift 2. gang med Anna Marie Eriksen. Sidste fælles bopæl Bryrup, 77
Aar. Begravet af Baptistpræst C. Grarup, Brande.
(Burial)*

203. ANE JOHANNE CHRISTENSEN (Niels' five-times-great-grandson's wife) was born on 13 January 1853, in Harbohøj, Them. She was christened on 24 March 1853, in Them Kirke. She died on 26 June 1875, aged 22, in Them. She was buried in Them Kirkegård.

Notes:

- 1849-1858 Them opslag 116

*1853 12. Januar, Ane Johanne Christensen, døbt i Kirken 24. Marts 1853. Husmand Christen Johansen og Hustru
Johanne Pedersdatter 34 Aar, Harbohøi.
(Christening)*

- 1869-1878 Them opslag 263

1875 26. Juni, Ane Johanne Christensen, begravet 2. Juli. Ægtemand Jacob Christian Frederik Sørensen hans Hustru, 22½ Aar.

(Burial)

Jacob Christian Frederik Sørensen²⁰², aged 23, married Ane Johanne Christensen, aged 21, on 17 July 1874 in Them Kirke. They had one daughter:

Johanne Sørensen¹³³ in 1874

Note: 1869-1878 Them opslag 191

1874 17. Juli, Ungkarl Jacob Christian Frederik Sørensen i Rødbæk Them Sogn (23 Aar) og Pige Ane Johanne Christensen i Them Sogn 21 Aar.

Forlovere: Jørgen Petersen og Jens Peter Jensen.

(Marriage)

204. ANE MARIE ERIKSEN (Niels' five-times-great-grandson's wife) was born on 13 February 1859, in Sejersminde, Them. She was christened on 21 April 1859, in Them Kirke. She died on 21 January 1901, aged 41, in Bryrup. She was buried in Bryrup Kirkegård.

Notes:

- 1859-1868 Them opslag 93

1859 13. februar, Ane Marie Eriksen, døbt i Kirken d 21. April 1859. Gdm. Erik Jensen og Hustru Ane Margrethe Nielsen, 32 Aar Seiersminde.

(Christening)

- 1892-1911 Bryrup opslag 202

1901 21. Januar, Ane Marie Eriksen, begravet 28. Januar 1901 Bryrup Kirkegaard. Gift med Husmand Jakob Kristian Frederik Sørensen, Lykkenspil Bryrup Sogn, Thyrsting Herred, født i Sejersminde Them Sogn den 13 Februar 1859, er Datter af afdøde Gaardmand Erik Jensen og Hustru Ane Margrethe Nielsen, dersteds, 41 Aar, Baptist ingen Jordpaakastelse.

(Burial)

Jacob Christian Frederik Sørensen²⁰², aged 27, married Ane Marie Eriksen, aged 19, on 24 August 1878 in Them Kirke. They had four children:

Jens Erik Sørensen¹³⁴ in 1879

Sørine Thomasine Sørensen¹³⁶ in 1884

Ane Margrethe Sørensen¹³⁸ in 1887

Johannes Erik Sørensen¹⁴⁰ in 1895

Note: 1869-1878 Them opslag 204

1878 24. August, Enkemand Jacob Christian Frederik Sørensen af Them Mark 27 Aar gl og Pigen Ane Marie Eriksen af Them Mark 19 Aar gl.

Forlovere: Anton Pedersen og N. Christian Jensen.

(Marriage)

205. KIRSTINE RASMINE SØRENSEN (Niels' five-times-great-granddaughter, see Descendants (7)) was born on 18 December 1853, in Ring, Skanderborg, to Søren Stephansen²⁴² and Thomasine Jacobsdatter²⁴¹. She was christened on 12 March 1854, in Ring Kirke. She is no longer living.

Note: 1851-1869 Ring opslag 48

1853 18. December, Kirstine Rasmine Sørensen, døbt 12. Marts 1854. Huusmand og Smed Søren Stephansen og Hustru Thomasine Jacobsen.

(Christening)

206. CHRISTIANE SØRENSEN (Niels' five-times-great-granddaughter, see Descendants (7)) was born on 1 September 1856, in Ring, Skanderborg, to Søren Stephansen²⁴² and Thomasine Jacobsdatter²⁴¹. She was christened on 23 November 1856, in Ring Kirke. She is no longer living.

Note: 1851-1869 Ring opslag 56

1856 1. September, Christiane Sørensen, døbt 23. November. Huusmand og Smed Søren Stephansen og Hustru Thomasine Jacobsen. Faddere: Jordemoder Marie Jacobsen af Ring .

(Christening)

207. MARIE KIRSTINE CAROLINE HENRIETTE SØRENSEN (Niels' five-times-great-granddaughter, see Descendants (7)) was born on 9 January 1859, in Ring, Skanderborg, to Søren Stephansen²⁴² and Thomasine Jacobsdatter²⁴¹. She was christened on 11 January 1859, in Hjemmedøbt. She is no longer living.
Note: 1851-1869 Ring opslag 59

1859 9. Januar, Marie Kirstine Caroline Henriette Sørensen, døbt 11. Januar Daaben Publiceret 20, Maj. Husmand og Smed Søren Stephansen og Hustru Thomasine Jacobsen 38½ aar. (Christening)

208. ANE MARGRETHE JENSEN (Niels' five-times-great-granddaughter, see Descendants (8)) was born on 29 January 1855, in Randlev, to Jens Nielsen²⁴⁶ and Karen Marie Jacobsdatter²⁴⁵. She was christened on 6 May 1855, in Randlev Kirke. She is no longer living.

Notes:

- *Web content link:*<http://www.geni.com/people/Ane-Margrethe-Christensen/6000000018892149231?through=6000000016727929452Geni>.
- *Web content link:*https://www.sa.dk/ao-soegesider/billedviser?bsid=167839#167839,28189099ao_bryllup.
- *FT-1930 Stokkebjerg, Holbæk, Tuse, Hjembæk*
Husfader Jørgens Hansen 7. nov. 1882 gift 1913
Husmoder Karen Marie Hansen 7. dec. 1882 Aarhus
Datter Else Margrethe Emma Hansen 16. feb. 1916
Datter Lise Gudrun Hansen 17. maj 1920 Jyderup Sogn
Svigermor Ane Margrethe Christensen 29. jan. 1855 Randlev Sogn Aarhus.
- *FT 1911 Århus, Holbergsgade 37 opslag 54*
Peder Christensen 2/11 52 Randlev Husfader Murermester 1873 fra Randlev Ejer af ejendommen
Ane Margrethe Jensen 29/1 55 Randlev Husmoder 1881 fra Randlev
Karen Marie Christensen 7/12 82 Aarhus Datter Tjenestepige i Byen
Jens Christensen 15/12 88 Aarhus Søn Gartnerlærling
Martha Christensen 30/8 90 Aarhus Datter Tjenestepige i Byen
Christen Viggo Christensen 6/6 93 Aarhus Søn Murerlærling
Frida Julia Christensen 6/1 96 Aarhus Datter Tjenestepige.
- *FT 1901 Århus, Holbergsgade 37 opslag 60*
Peder Christensen 2/11 52 Randlev Husfader Murermester Ejer af ejendommen
Ane Margrethe Jensen 29/1 55 Randlev Husmoder
Karen Marie Christensen 7/12 82 Aarhus Datter Pige i Hjemmet
Christence Jakobine Christensen 1/12 84 Aarhus Datter
Jens Christensen 15/12 88 Aarhus Søn
Martha Christensen 30/8 90 Aarhus Datter
Christen Viggo Christensen 6/6 93 Aarhus Søn
Frida Julia Christensen 6/1 96 Aarhus Datter Tjenestepige.
- *Web content link:*https://www.sa.dk/ao-soegesider/billedviser?bsid=167837#167837,28188609ao_dåb.

209. PEDER CHRISTENSEN (Niels' five-times-great-granddaughter's husband) was born on 2 November 1852, in Randlev, to Christen Jacobsen and Kirsten Pedersdatter. He was christened on 6 November 1852, in Hjemmedøbt. He was a Murermester. He died on 10 July 1929, aged 76, in Århus, Bülowsgade 52.

Notes:

- *Web content link:*https://www.sa.dk/ao-soegesider/billedviser?bsid=167837#167837,28188511ao_dåb.
- *Peder Christensens forældre var Gårdmand Christen Jacobsen (11. maj 1820-) og hustru Kirsten Pedersdatter (4. marts 1827-) gift 1. oktober 1852*

Ane Margrethe Jensen var datter af Smed Jens Nielsen (22 okt. 1819 - 12 sept. 1910) og hustru Karen Marie Jacobsdatter (30. juni 1822 - 30 mar. 1893) gift 5. maj 1854.

Alle fra Randlev, Niels Jensen døde Holbergsgade 37 Århus, samme adresse hvor datteren Ane Margrethe bor.

Både Peder Christensen og Jens Nielsen havde deltaget i treårskrigen 1848-1851, og fik erindringsmedalje for deltagelse i krigen, den samme som smed Jacob Christensen bærer, hvem er den rigtige person på billedet?

- *Web content link:*https://www.sa.dk/ao-soegesider/billedviser?bsid=173467#173467,29180359ao_død.
*Peder Christensen, aged 28, married Ane Margrethe Jensen²⁰⁸, aged 26, on 22 October 1881 in Randlev Kirke. They had one son:
Jens Christensen¹⁴² in 1888*

210. JAKOB PETER JENSEN (Niels' five-times-great-grandson, see Descendants (8)) was born on 15 January 1859, in Randlev, to Jens Nielsen²⁴⁶ and Karen Marie Jacobsdatter²⁴⁵. He was christened on 7 May 1859, in Hjemmedøbt. He is no longer living.
Note: *Web content link:*https://www.sa.dk/ao-soegesider/billedviser?bsid=167837#167837,28188535ao_dåb.
211. HENRIK ALEXANDER HENRIKSEN JØRGENSEN (Niels' five-times-great-grandson, see Descendants (8)) was born on 5 November 1860, in Randlev Mose, to Jørgen Henriksen²⁴⁸ and Maren Jacobsdatter²⁴⁷. He was christened on 10 February 1861, in Randlev Kirke. He is no longer living.
Notes:
 - *Web content link:*<https://www.sa.dk/ao-soegesider/billedviser?bsid=167837#167837,28188542ao>.
 - 1860 5. November, Henrik Alexander Henriksen læs Jørgensen, døbt i Kirken den 10. Februar 1861. Huusmand og Væver Jørgen Henriksen og Hustru Maren Jacobsen, Moderen er 33 Aar gammel, Boer paa Randlev Mose. Faddere: ... Pigen Øllegaard Nielsdatter af Odder = Sander ... Pigen Mariane Jacobsen af Odder, Gaardmand Jens Jensen af Lilnoer. Smed Jens Nielsen af Randlev, Ungkarl Jens Hansen af Aarhus. (Christening)
212. JACOB MARTIN JØRGENSEN (Niels' five-times-great-grandson, see Descendants (8)) was born on 24 October 1870, in Hammel, to Jørgen Henriksen²⁴⁸ and Maren Jacobsdatter²⁴⁷. He was christened on 19 November 1871, aged 1, in Hammel Kirke. He is no longer living.
Notes:
 - *Web content link:*<https://www.sa.dk/ao-soegesider/billedviser?bsid=200650#200650,38005337ao>.
 - 1870 24. Oktober, Hammel, Jacob Martin Jørgensen, døbt i Kirken d. 19. November 1871. Faderen Væver Jørgen Henriksen i Hammel, Moderen hans Hustru Maren Jacobsen, 43 Aar gl. ibdm. (Christening)
213. MARIANE JAKOBSEN (Niels' five-times-great-granddaughter, see Descendants (8)) was born on 25 December 1869, in Tvenstrup, Odder sogn, to Mikkel Jakobsen²⁵⁰ and Inger Marie Jensen²⁵¹. She was baptized on 26 May 1870, in Odder Kirke. She is no longer living.
Notes:
 - FT 1901 Østboulevard 7, Stuen Baghus, Århus opslag 24
Henrik Marius Petersen 9/2 71, Homaa Randers Amt, sidste bopæl Hjelmensgade Husfader Omnibuskonduktør Vognmand Dyhr, gift 1894
Marie Petersen 25/12 69, Tvenstrup Aarhus Amt Husmoder
Julie Marie Petersen 1/3 98, Aarhus Barn
Ingeborg Henrikke Petersen 31/8 1900, Aarhus Barn

FT- 1. feb. 1906 Ny Munkegade 57, Århus
Henrik Marius Pedersen M 9/2 1871 G Vognmandskusk
Marie Pedersen f. Jakobsen K 25/12 1869 G Husmoder
Julie Marie Pedersen K 1/3 1898 Barn
Ingeberg Henriette Pedersen K 31/8 1900 Barn
Aksel Mikal Pedersen M 18/4 1902 Barn
Dagney Agnete Pedersen K 29/7 1903 Barn

FT 1911 Skovvej 26 B, Århus opslag 72
Marie Petersen 25/12 1869 Tvenstrup Odder, taget bopæl 1897, Husmoder Bestyrerinde af Mejeriudsalg
Julie Marie Petersen 1/3 1898 Aarhus
Ingeborg Henrikke Petersen 31/8 1900 Barn
Aksel Mikael Petersen 18/4 1902 Aarhus Barn
Dagney Agnete Petersen 29/7 1903 Aarhus Barn

FT 1916 Skovvej 26 B, Århus opslag 72
Marie Petersen 25/12 1869 E Husmoder Bestyrerinde af Mejeriudsalg De Forenede Mejerier
Ingeborg Henrikke Petersen 31/8 1900 Barn
Aksel Mikael Petersen 18/4 1902 Aarhus Barn
Dagney Petersen 29/7 1903 Aarhus Barn

FT 1921 Skovvej 26 B, Århus opslag 58
Marie Petersen 25/12 1869 Tvenstrup, taget bopæl 1895, Husmoder Bestyrerinde af Mejeriudsalg De Forenede Mejerier
Aksel Petersen 18/4 1902 Aarhus Barn Malersvend
Dagney Petersen 29/7 1903 Aarhus Barn

FT 1925 Skovvej 26 B, Århus opslag 73
 Marie Petersen 25/12 1869 Tvenstrup, Odder Husmoder Bestyrerinde af Mejeriudsalg
 Dagny Petersen 29/7 1903 Aarhus Barn Expeditrice

FT 1930 Engelstedsgade 62 København opslag 169
 Julie Marie Petersen bopæl 1929: Øresundshospitalet 1/3 1898, Aarhus, Sygeplejerske Øresundshospitalet
 Marie Petersen bopæl 1929: Skovvej 26 B, Aarhus 25/12 1869 Tvenstrup pr. Odder, Logerende fhv.
 Næringsdrivende.

- 1869 25. december, Mariane Jakobsen, døbt i Kirken d. 25. Maj 1870. Smed Mikkel Jakobseb og Hustru Inger Marie Jensen af Tvenstrup.
 (Baptism)

214. HENRIK MARIUS PETERSEN (Niels' five-times-great-granddaughter's husband) was born on 9 February 1871, in Homå ved Grenå, to Hans Christian Oldenburg and Julie Kirstine Petersen. He was christened on 10 April 1871, in Homå Kirke. He was an Omnibuskonduktør, arbejdsmand. He died on 12 September 1910, aged 39, in Århus Kommunehospital. Henrik was buried on 19 September 1910 in Nordre Kirkegård, Århus.

Notes:

- *Mor:*
 Ugift fruentimmer, Julie Kristine Petersen, Homå. Som barnefader udlagt Ungkarl Mejeribestyrer Kristian Oldenburg af Hessel. 22 aar har gjort tjeneste på Katholm.
- Ugift Fruentimmer Julie Kristine Petersen af Homaa. Som Barnefader udlagt Ungkarl Mejeribestyrer Kristian Oldenburg af Hessel

Moderen tjente 10 maanedersdagen før nedkomsten paa Katholm, Aalsø Sogn.
 (Christening)

- 1910 12. September, Kommunehospitalet Bopæl: Sølystgade 27, Henrik Marius Petersen, begravet Nordre Kirkegaard 19. September 1910. Kusk f. i Homaa 9. Februar 1871 af ugift Julie Christine Petersen og udl. Barnefader Mejeribestyrer Christian Oldenburg af Hessel. Gift med Marie Jacobsen, 39 Aar.
 (Burial)

Henrik Marius Petersen, aged 26, married Mariane Jakobsen²¹³, aged 27, on 5 November 1897 in Odder Kirke. They had four children:

Julie Marie Petersen¹⁴³ in 1898
 Ingeborg Henrikke Petersen¹⁴⁴ in 1900
 Axel Marius Petersen¹⁴⁶ in 1902
 Dagny Agnete Petersen¹⁴⁷ in 1903

Note: 1897 5. November. 26. Aar Ungkarl, Tjenestekar i Aarhus Henrik Marius Petersen, født 9. Februar 1871 i Homaa ved Grenaa af Pige Julie Kristensen (død) og 27. Aar Pige af Tvenstrup Mariane Jakobsen, født 25. December 1869 i Tvenstrup af Smed Mikkel Jakobsen og Hustru Inger Marie Jensen.
 Forlovere: Mikkel Jakobsen af Tvenstrup og Gmd. Anders Jensen af Svenstrup m.f.P.
 (Marriage)

215. JAKOB MARINUS SOLGAARD (Niels' five-times-great-grandson, see Descendants (8)) was born on 9 August 1872, in Tvenstrup Odder, to Mikkel Jakobsen²⁵⁰ and Inger Marie Jensen²⁵¹. He was christened on 9 August 1872, in Odder Kirke. He was recorded in the census on 1 February 1916, aged 43, in Bosat i Tvenstrup. He was a Smedemester i Tvenstrup. Jakob died on 26 December 1943, aged 71, in Sygeafdelingen, De Gamles Hjem Aarhus. He was buried on 30 December 1943 in Odder kirkegaard.

Notes:

- FT- 1. feb. 1921 Tvenstrup Odder opslag 431
 Jakob Solgård 9/8 1879 G Odder Sogn Aarhus Amt 1899 fra København Husfader Smed
 Marie Solgård 14/3 1881 G Odder Sogn Aarhus Amt 1905 fra Nølev Husmoder Detailhandlende
 Charles Solgård 13/4 1909 U Odder Sogn Aarhus Amt Barn
 Henry Solgård 13/3 1911 U Odder Sogn Aarhus Amt Barn
 Stine Lihme 6/2 1855 E Vædslet Sogn Skanderborg Amt 1880 fra Nølev Slægting Koge- og Vadskekone
 Sigfred Solgård 5/5 1905 U Malling Sogn Aarhus Amt 1916 fra Malling Lærling Smedlærling Jakob Solgaard

FT-5. nov. 1925 Odder
 Husfader Jakob Solgård 9/8 1872 Odder Smedemester
 Husmoder Marie Solgård 14/3 1881 Odder
 Søn Charles Solgård 13/4 1908 Odder Maler
 Søn Henry Solgård 13/3 1910 Odder Gartner
 Kirstine Lihme 6/2 1855 Vædslet Aldersrentenyder
 Svend Rasmussen 8/2 1908 Foldby Smedelærling

FT 1930 Tvenstrup, Odder

Jakob Marius Solgaard 9. Aug 1872 Tvenstrup Husfader Smedemester
 Anna Kjerstine Lihme 6. Feb 1855 Tvenstrup Aldersrentenyder
 Jenny Kathrine Bagger 19. Juni 1905 Ildskov Odder Husbestyrerinde
 Aage Pedersen 8. Mar 1912 Spørring Smedelærling
 Henry Fogh Solgaard 13. Mar 1910 Odder.

- Smeden i Tvenstrup som min mor Frida Solgaard, var i pleje hos, da hendes mor Johanne Jensen blev syg samtidigt med at hendes far blev indkaldt til sikringsstyrken, det må have været omkring 1914 1. verdenskrig. Mor syntes ikke om at være her hun følte at de ikke var gode imod hende. Hun var også i pleje hos broderen Maleren i Svenstrup Rasmus Solgaard, som var god imod hende.

Folketællingen 1. feb. 1916 Tvenstrup matr. 1.g
 Jakob Solgaard 9.aug.1872 Husfader Smedemester
 Maria Solgaard 14.mar.1881 Husmoder
 Ane Kirstine Lihme 6.feb.1885 slægting
 Elna Sigrid Solgaard 20.mar.1906 barn
 Charles Fogh Solgaard 13.apr.1908 barn
 Henry Fogh Solgaard 13.mar.1910 barn
 Jens Jensen tyende smedesvend
 Robert Jørgensen tyende lærling
 Thomas Julius Lihme tyende smedesvend

Henry Fogh Solgaard
 Født 13. marts 1910 -
 Død 30. juni 1986 (Alder 76) - København

Gift og fraskilt med

Alice Holmberg
 Født 16. april 1920 28 20 - Nyborg
 Død 5. februar 1984 (Alder 63) - København

tre døtre, hvoraf

Oluf Sørensen (Solgaard)
 Født 21. marts 1933 -
 Død 26. november 2009 (Alder 76)

har været gift med en datter.

- Note 3.

216. MARIE FREDERIKKE LIHME (Niels' five-times-great-grandson's wife) was born on 14 March 1881, in Svorbæk, to Carl Fogh Lihme and Ane Kirstine Rasmussen. She was christened on 3 July 1881, in Odder Kirke. She died on 15 June 1928, aged 47, in Tvenstrup Odder. She was buried in Odder ny kirkegaard.

Notes:

- *Forældre Hmd. Karl Fogh Lihme og Hustru Ane Kirstine Rasmussen af Svorbæk.*
- *Godparents: Marie Rasmussen, Assedrup. Pige Julie Lihme, Rørth. Arb. Andreas Jørgensen, Aarhus. Ungkarl Johannes Jakobsen, Aarhus. Ungkarl Emil Rasmussen, Sander.*
(Christening)
- *Medicolegal Ligsyn af 15/6-1928. Kan betyde at hun er omkommet ved en ulykke eller har begået selvmord.*
(Death)

Jakob Marinus Solgaard²¹⁵, aged 32, married Marie Frederikke Lihme, aged 24, on 4 May 1905 in Odder Kirke.

They had three children:

Elna Sigrid Solgaard¹⁴⁹ in 1906
 Charles Fogh Solgaard¹⁵¹ in 1908
 Henry Fogh Solgaard¹⁵² in 1910

Note: *Jakob Marinus Jakobsen, antog først navnet Solgaard i 1907.*
(Marriage)

217. RASMUS SOLGAARD (Niels' five-times-great-grandson, see Descendants (8)) was born on 12 November 1876, in Tvenstrup Odder, to Mikkel Jakobsen²⁵⁰ and Inger Marie Jensen²⁵¹. He was baptized on 23 December 1876, in Odder Kirke. He was recorded in the census on 1 February 1916, aged 39, in Bosat i Tvenstrup. He was a Malermester. Rasmus died on 26 September 1967, aged 90, in Centralsygehuset, Odder. He was buried on 30 September 1967 in Odder kirkegaard.
 Rasmus married twice. He was married to Anna Petrea Tander²¹⁸ and Anna Dorthea Nielsen²¹⁹.

Notes:

- *Maleren i Svenstrup Rasmus Solgaard, Som min mor Frida Solgaard var i pleje hos og som var meget gode imod hende, Modsæt broderen Jakob Solgaard, smeden i Tvenstrup.*

*FT 1. feb. 1916 Tvenstrup matr. 1.d
Rasmus Solgaard 12.nov.1876 Husfader Malermester
Ane Petrea Solgaard 25.maj.1884 Husmoder
Margrethe Solgaard 17.maj.1907 Datter
Frederik Kristian Jensen 5.juni.1899 Tyende Lærling
Margrethe Tander 18.juni.1849 Slægting Rentierske Rønede
Viggo Tander 9.jan.1895 Slægting Cykelreparatør Rønede*

*Slægtinge er mor og bror til Petrea
Viggo Frederik Tander 9.jan.1895
Ane Margrethe Tander f. Christensen Gift med smed Niels Frederik Berg Tander af Rønede.*

- *FT-5. nov. 1925 Odder, Villa Stenten
Husfader Rasmus Solgård 12/11 1876 Tvenstrup Maler
Husmoder Anna Solgård 25/5 1885 Rønede
Datter Margrete Solgård 17/5 1907 Tvenstrup
Søn Niels Henning Solgård 7/4 1917 Odder*

*FT 1930 Skolegade 23, Odder opslag 211
Rasmus Solgaard 12/11 1876 Odder Husfader Malermester
Niels Henning Tander Solgaard 7/4 1917 Odder Barn
Anna Østerlund Jensen 23/9 Givskud Sogn Husassistent.*

- *Web content link:https://www.sa.dk/ao-soegesider/da/billedviser?bsid=160544#160544,26982895vielse.*
- *åbenbar fejl i kirkebog, skriver dåb som den 23. septr.
(Baptism)*
- *Navneforandring 8. marts 1907 fra Rasmus Jakobsen til Rasmus Solgaard.
(Baptism)*
- *1967 26.September, Centralsygehuset Odder, Rasmus Solgaard, jordpåkastelse 30. september, urne nedsat 9. oktober 1967. Fhv. Farvehandler af Odder født i Tvenstrup, Odder Sogn 12. november 1876. Søn af smed Mikkel Jacobsen og hustru Inger Marie Jensen. Gift med Anna Dorthea Nielsen, sidste fælles bopæl: Tornøgade 20 Odder, 90 år.
(Burial)*

218. ANNA PETREA TANDER (Niels' five-times-great-grandson's wife) was born on 25 May 1884, in Rønede, Bregnet sogn, Randers amt, to Niels Frederik Berg Tander and Ane Margrethe Christensen. She died on 12 March 1927, aged 42, in Skolegade 23, Odder. She was buried on 18 March 1927 in Odder ny kirkegaard.

Notes:

- *Note 5.*
- *Søskende*

*FT 1930 Bregnet, Thorsager-Bregnet
Overhoved Niels Juel Tander 28. Mar 1876
Hustru Metha Maria Tander 30. Juni 1877
Søn Niels Frederik Berg Tander 14. Jan 1911
Søn Alfred Peter Christian Tander 10. Jan 1916
Datter Lydia Dorthea Kristine Tander 1. April 1917
Viggo Frederik Tander 9. Jan 1895 død 15. september 1955
Ingvar Peter Tander 26. Juni 1881 Skilt død 4. Mar 1936.*

- *I.P. Tander FT
FT 1916 Århus Studsgade 33 opslag 46
FT 1921 Århus Studsgade 33 opslag 28
FT 1925 Rønede opslag 105.*

Rasmus Solgaard²¹⁷, aged 30, married Anna Petrea Tander, aged 22, on 22 January 1907 in Bregnet Kirke. They had three children:

Margrete Inga Tander Solgaard¹⁵⁴ in 1907
Ellen Annelise Tander Solgaard¹⁵⁶ in 1914
Niels Henning Tander Solgaard¹⁵⁷ in 1917

21 ANNA DORTHEA NIELSEN (Niels' five-times-great-grandson's wife) was born on 27 October 1899, in Århus. She was 9. christened on 21 January 1900, in Århus Vor Fruekirke. She is no longer living.

Note: 1899 27. oktober, Vestergade 52, Anna Dorthea Nielsen, Døbt 21. Januar 1900. Maler Jens Nielsen og Hustru Mette Marie Laursen, viet her 26/11 1893.

Faddere: Gæstgiver Jens Rasmussen og Hustru. Smedemester J.N. Blom og Hustru.

(Birth)

Rasmus Solgaard²¹⁷, aged 54, married Anna Dorthea Nielsen, aged 31, on 16 November 1930 in Aarhus Vor Frue Kirke. They had one daughter:

Inger Elisabeth Solgaard¹⁵⁹ in 1932

Note: 1930 16. November, Enkemand, Malermester Rasmus Solgaard, Odde, født 12. November 1876 i Odde Sogn, søn af afdøde Smed Mikkel Jacobsen og afdøde Hustru Inger Marie Jensen. I Ægteskab gift med Ane Petrea Tander død 12. Marts 1927 i Odde. og Ugift, fhv. Økonoma Anna Dorthea Nielsen, C. Blochsgade 21.3; født 27. oktober 1899 i Frue Sogn; Datter af Maler Jens Nielsen og Hustru Mette Marie Laursen, Blochsgade 21. (Marriage)

22 SØREN PEDER SOLGAARD (Niels' five-times-great-grandson, see Descendants (8)) was born on 14 July 1880, in 0. Tvenstrup, Odde sogn, to Mikkel Jakobsen²⁵⁰ and Inger Marie Jensen²⁵¹. He was baptized on 26 December 1880, in Odde, Hads, Aarhus. He was a Kusk, Bryggeriarbejder Ceres Bryggerierne. He died on 10 March 1961, aged 80, in De Gamles Hjem, Aarhus. Søren was buried on 15 March 1961 in Nordre Kirkegaard Aarhus.

Notes:

- FT- 1. feb. 1916 Graven, Århus

Søren Peter Solgård 14/7 1880 Husfader Bryggeriet Ceres

Hansmine Sophie Karoline Solgård 5/4 1888 Husmoder

Ella Astrid Eugenia Solgård 5/2 1909 Barn

Svend Hakonon Solgård 26/1 1913 Barn

FT 1930 Sejrogade 15, Aarhus opsalg 149

Søren Peter Solgaard 14/7-1880 Tvenstrup Bryggeriarbejder Ceres

Hansmine Sophie Karoline Solgaard 5/4-1888 Dommerby

Ella Astrid Eugenia Solgaard 5/2-1909 Aarhus Chr. Meyer St. Torv

Svend Hakon Solgaard 26/1-1913 Aarhus Købmands og Håndværkerbanken

Inger Sophie Julie Solgaard 22/10-1917 Aarhus.

- Tog navneforandring 8. marts 1907 Fra Søren Peter Jakobsen til Søren Peder Solgaard.

(Baptism)

- Godparents: Pigerne Birte Marie Pedersen og Sofie Andersen begge af Tvenstrup. Gaardmænd Søren Poulsen og Søren Pedersen, begge af Tvenstrup. Jens Jensen, Aakjær.

(Baptism)

22 HANSMINE SOFIE KAROLINE HAKONSON (Niels' five-times-great-grandson's wife) was born on 5 April 1888, in 1. Dommerby, Fjends, to Sven Håkonson and Hansmine Sørensen. She was christened on 23 September 1888, in Dommerby Kirke. She died on 14 December 1968, aged 80, in De Gamles Hjem, Aarhus. She was buried on 19 December 1968 in Nordre Kirkegaard Aarhus.

Notes:

-

Randers, Øster Lisbjerg, Thorsager, Rostved By, en Gaard, 178, FT-1860

Navn:Alder:Civilstand:Stilling i husstanden: Fødested:

Søren Sørensen

55

gift

Gaardeier og Huusfader

hersteds

Ane Marie Sørensdt.

46

gift

hans Kone

hersteds

Karen Sørensen

20

ugift

[deres datter]

hersteds

Jens Sørensen

12

ugift

[deres søn]

hersteds

Maren Sørensen

9

ugift

[deres datter]

Bregnet

Hansmine Sørensen

3

ugift

[deres datter]

hersteds.

- Moderen 32 Aar.
(Christening)
- Godparents: Teglværksarbejder Anders Nielsens Hustru, Højslev. Barnets Moder, Dommerby. Ungkarl Laurids Axelsen ibd. Ungkarl Kristen Jensen ibd. Teglværksarbejder Anders Nielsen, Højslev.
(Christening)

Søren Peder Solgaard²²⁰, aged 28, married Hansmine Sofie Karoline Hakonson, aged 20, on 27 October 1908. They had three children:

Ella Astrid Eugenia Solgaard¹⁶¹ in 1909

Svend Hakon Solgaard¹⁶³ in 1913

Inger Sophie Julie Solgaard¹⁶⁴ in 1917

Note: Witnesses: S. Hakonsen. Smed J. Solgaard, Tvenstrup pr. Odder.

(Marriage)

22 JENS SOLGAARD (Niels' five-times-great-grandson, see Descendants (8)) was born on 4 March 1884, in Tvenstrup, Odder 2. sogn, to Mikkel Jakobsen²⁵⁰ and Inger Marie Jensen²⁵¹. He was baptized on 12 October 1884, in Odder Kirke. He was a Smed. He died on 2 May 1954, aged 70, in Holbæk, Hegnet 20.

Notes:

- FT 1930 Dover, Lintrup, Frøs, Haderslev opslag 41
Jens Solgaard, 5. Nov. 1929 Silkeborg. 4/3 1884 Odder Aarhus, Smedesvend.
- FT 1911 Malling opslag 40
Jens Solgaard, 4/3-1884, Tvenstrup, 1910 fra Skivholme, Smedemester
Johanne Solgaard, 22/1-1883, Malling, 1910 fra Skivholme

Sigfred Micael Solgaard, 05-05-1905, Malling, 1910 fra Skivholme
 Ivan Peter Solgaard, 18/10-1906, Skivholme, 1910 fra Skivholme
 Gudrun Agnethe Solgaard, 02/4-1908, Skivholme, 1910 fra Skivholme
 Frida Marie Solgaard, 12/12-1909, Skivholme, 1910 fra Skivholme
 Niels Jensen, 8/11-1988, Malling, 1910 fra Skivholme, Smedesvend
 Karl Wilhelm Nielsen, 28/9-1889, København, 1910 fra Aarhus, Smedesvend
 Aksel Rasmussen, 07/8-1895, Borum, 1910 fra Skivholme, Smedelærling

FT- 1. feb. 1916 Tølløse, Merløse, Holbæk
 Tillægsliste for midlertidige fraværende
 Jens Solgård 4/3 1884 Smedesvend midlertidig opholdssted Kallundborg, Smed Larsen Gl. Tølløse

Politiets Mandtal Rørholmsgade 17 stuen, 1916, maj
 Jens Solgård 4/3 1884 Odder, Maskinarbejder, 1. Nov. 1915, Holbergsgade 18,2 Århus

FT-5. nov. 1925 Møllegade 3, Arbejdet Adler, Skive
 Jens Solgård 4/3 1884 Tvenstrup Odder, Ugift, Smed, Folkeregister Horsens. Paa Rejse for at søge Arbejde

Markedsgade/Svendehjemmet 14, Silkeborg 1929
 Jens Solgaard Født: 1884-03-4 Smed, Odder.

- Web content
 link:<http://www.politietsregisterblade.dk/component/sfup/?controller=politregisterblade&task=viewRegisterblad&id=1914167&isbrowsing=1&searchname=Jens Solgaard , 4-3-1884 , Odder Stilling: Maskinarbejder.>
- Fra Lægdsrullen
 12/12 19 for Tyveri Forbhusarb. i 1 Aar
- Politiets Registerblade, Særlige bemærkninger:
 Al. P. E. 1/1922 efterlyst som alimentant.
- Godparents: Barnets Moder. Pige Hanne Sørensen, Tvenstrup. Smedesvend Morten Thomsen, Ørting. Bmd. Anders Sørensen, Tvenstrup. Ungkarl Poul Sørensen, do.
 (Baptism)
- Døbt Jens Jakobsen, men tog navneforandring 8. marts 1907 til Jens Solgaard, samtidigt som sine brødre Søren, Jakob og Rasmus.
 (Baptism)
- Dødsdato er findedag. Fraskilt hustru Johanne Jensen.
 (Death)

22 JOHANNE JENSEN (Niels' five-times-great-grandson's wife) was born on 29 January 1883, in Krekær, Malling sogn, to
 3. Hans Peder Jensen and Jensine Hansen. She was christened on 23 March 1883, in Malling Kirke. She died on 6 July 1958, aged 75, in Rosensgade 105, Odder. She was buried on 11 July 1958 in Odder ny kirkegaard. Johanne had three partnerships. She was married to Jens Solgaard²²² and Rasmus Rasmussen Færgemann. She was also the partner of Anton Steckhahn.

Notes:

- FT 1921 Odder Nørregade 10 opslag 130
 Rasmus Færgemann 19/11 1874 U Hou Snedkersvend
 Johanne Solgaard Malling 29/1 1883 F Husholderske Fattigvæsenet
 Ingrid Solgaard 30/7 1914 U Lillering
 Aage R. Jensen 7/10 1918 U Mårslet
 Holger R. Jensen 7/10 1918 U Mårslet
 Hugo R. Jensen 9/4 1920 U Malling
 alle tilflyttet Odder 1920 Rasmus fra Hou resten fra Malling.
- FT 1911 Malling opslag 40
 Jens Solgaard, 4/3-1884, Tvenstrup, 1910 fra Skivholme, Smedemester
 Johanne Solgaard, 22/1-1883, Malling, 1910 fra Skivholme
 Sigfred Micael Solgaard, 05-05-1905, Malling, 1910 fra Skivholme
 Ivan Peter Solgaard, 18/10-1906, Skivholme, 1910 fra Skivholme
 Gudrun Agnethe Solgaard, 02/4-1908, Skivholme, 1910 fra Skivholme
 Frida Marie Solgaard, 12/12-1909, Skivholme, 1910 fra Skivholme
 Niels Jensen, 8/11-1988, Malling, 1910 fra Skivholme, Smedesvend
 Karl Wilhelm Nielsen, 28/9-1889, København, 1910 fra Aarhus, Smedesvend
 Aksel Rasmussen, 07/8-1895, Borum, 1910 fra Skivholme, Smedelærling.
- FT 1925 Odder, Villa Hou Borgergade
 Rasmus Færgemann 19. Nov 1873 Hou Separeret Husfader Snedker
 Johanne Solgaard 29. Jan 1883 Malling Separeret Husbestyrerinde

Ingrid Solgaard 30. Juli 1914 Lillering Datter Syerske
 Aage Jensen 7. Okt 1918 Maarslet Søn
 Holger Jensen 7. Okt 1918 Maarslet Søn
 Hugo Jensen 9. April 1920 Malling Søn
 Elvin Færgemann 27/3 1907 Hou Logerende mekaniker

FT 1930 Odder, Hads, Aarhus skema nr. 42
 Rasmus Færgemand 19. Nov 1873 Hou Husfader Snedker
 Johanne Solgaard 29. Jan 1883 Malling Hustru Fattighjælp
 Johanne Ingrid Solgaard 30. Juli 1914 Lillering Datter Syerske
 Aage Rasmussen Jensen 7. Okt 1918 Maarslet Søn
 Holger Rasmussen Jensen 7. Okt 1918 Maarslet Søn
 Huggo Rasmussen Jensen 9. April 1920 Malling Søn
 Ester Rasmussen Færgemand 11. Jan 1926 Odder Datter

bopæl 1929 Frederikshaldsvej.

- Citat Inger-Lise Vernersen: "Anton Stechan døde af tuberkulose, han og mormor Johanne var forlovede, men nåede ikke at blive gift, før han blev syg og døde."
- Web content link: <https://www.sa.dk/ao-soegesider/da/billedviser?bsid=167492#167492,28123171død>.
- Web content link: <https://www.sa.dk/ao-soegesider/da/billedviser?bsid=225781#225781,42621467FT-1940Holsteindgade30,Odder>.
- Web content link: <https://www.sa.dk/ao-soegesider/da/billedviser?bsid=252154#252154,47450157vielseRasmus>.
- Hmd. Hans Peter Jensen og Hustru Jensine Hansen - 29 1/4 Aar gl af Malling.
 (Christening)
- Død den 6. eller 7. juli, findedad den 7. juli.
 (Death)

Jens Solgaard²²², aged 20, married Johanne Jensen, aged 22, on 29 January 1905 in Malling kirke, and they were divorced about 1915, when aged 31 and 32 respectively. They had five children:

Sigfred Michael Solgaard¹⁶⁵ in 1905
 Ivan Peter Solgaard¹⁶⁷ in 1906
 Gudrun Agnethe Solgaard¹⁶⁸ in 1908
 Frida Marie Solgaard¹⁷⁰ in 1909
 Johanne Ingrid Solgaard¹⁷² in 1914

Note: *Ved brylluppet var Jens soldat i Aarhus.*
 (Marriage)

Rasmus Rasmussen Færgemann, aged 57, married Johanne Jensen, aged 49, on 22 October 1932 in Odder, and they were divorced before 1951, when aged 76 and 67 respectively. They had four children:

Aage Rasmussen Færgemann in 1918
 Holger Rasmussen Færgemann in 1918
 Hugo Rasmussen Færgemann in 1920
 Esther Rasmussen Færgemann in 1926

Note: *Borgerligt ægteviiede.*
 (Marriage)

Anton Steckhahn and Johanne Jensen had one daughter:

Antonie Hansine Steckhahn in 1901

The following information is also recorded for this family. Partners in 1900, when Anton was aged 19 and Johanne was aged 17.

Generation of Four-Times-Great-Grandchildren

224. MARGRETHE ESPERSDATTER (Niels' four-times-great-granddaughter, see Descendants (3)) was born in 1807, in Åkirkeby, to Esper Jensen²⁷³ and Mette Kirstine Lorentzdatter²⁷². She was christened on 26 June 1807, in Åkirkeby Kirke. She died on 11 March 1838, aged about 30, in Lillenor, Malling Sogn. She was buried on 17 May 1838 in Malling Kirkegård.

The following information is also recorded for Margrethe. Confirmation in 1821, aged about 14.

Notes:

- *Vilhelmsborg gods Skifteprotokol 1838-1851*

821 Margrethe Esbendsdatter i Lillenor. 17.5.1838, fol.4B.

E: Peder Nielsen. A: mor Mette Lorentsdatter i Malling, søster Kirstine Esbendsdatter g.m. Morten Pedersen, forpagter af Beder Præstegård.

Opslag 6

1838 den 17. Maj mødte for Baroniet Vilhelmsborgs Skifteret Enken Mette Lorentzdatter af Malling og Forpagter Morten Pedersen af Beder Præstegaard paa hans Hustru Kjerstine Espendatters vegne. hvilke paa Skifterettens opfordring erklærede, at den Arv de efter Gaardmand Peder Nielsens afg. Hustru i Lildnord, Margrethe Espensdatter, havde modtaget alle Byrder og ... i det højeste for begge kunne anslaa til en Værdi af 100 Rbd i Sedler, ville de saa saaledes paa Tro og Love samt under End.. Tilbud bekræftet.

½ Procent Afgifter efter Forordningen af 8. Februar 1810 blev deraf .. erlagt til Skifteretten med 3 ... Tegn.

At ovennævnte Mette Lorentzdatter er Moder og Kjerstine Espensdatter Sødster til Arveladerinden det bemærkes hermed en Henvisning til Forordningen af 12. September 1792.

Datum ut Supra

Mette Lorentzdatter m.f.P. Morten Pedersen HMohr

Til Vitterlighed Niels Jacobsen m.f.P Laurs Nielsen.

- *1807 26. Juli Bapt. Esper Jensens ... Datter, nom. Magrethe obt. Jens Espersens Kone i Oe.*
(Christening)
- *1838 11. Marts Margrethe Espensdatter, begravet 17. Marts. Gmd. Peder Nielsens Hustru i Lildnord, 30½ Aar.*
(Burial)
- *1821 Margrethe Espersdatter, Østerskov, Esper Jensen, Mette Lorentzdatter, Malling, 14 Vacc. paa Bornholm.*
(Confirmation)

225. PEDER NIELSEN (Niels' four-times-great-granddaughter's husband) was born on 28 August 1808, in Nølev. He was christened on 31 August 1808, in Nølev Kirke. He died on 14 October 1881, aged 73, in Amtssygehuset i Odder. He was buried in Malling Kirkegård.

Peder married four times. He was married to Margrethe Espersdatter²²⁴, Maren Laursdatter, Christiane Jensdatter and Ane Sørensdatter.

Notes:

- *Aarhus, Ning, Malling, Lillenor, Gård, 47, , FT-1840, B5862*
Peder Nielsen 34 Gift Gårdmand
Christiane Jensdatter 24 Gift Hans kone
Erik Nielsen 23 Ugift Tjenestekarl
Rasmus Jensen 17 Ugift Tjenestekarl
Karen Sørensdatter 26 Ugift Tjenestepige
Jens Laursen 63 Gift Aftægtsmand
Kirsten Rasmusdatter 51 Gift Hans kone
Jens Laursen 6 Ugift Deres plejesøn

Aarhus, Ning, Malling, Lillenor, gård, 48, 1, FT-1845, B2769

Peder Nielsen 38 Gift gårdmand Nølev, Skanderborg

Christiane Jensdatter 29 Gift hans kone Her i Sognet

Jens Pedersen 5 Ugift deres søn Her i Sognet

Margrethe Pedersdatter 3 Ugift deres datter Her i Sognet

Maren Pedersdatter 1 Ugift deres datter Her i Sognet

Frands Rasmussen 19 Ugift tjenestekarl Her i Sognet

Mariane Jensdatter 30 Ugift tjenestepige Her i Sognet

Jens Laursen 67 Gift aftægtsmand Glenstrup, Randers

Kirsten Rasmusdatter 56 Gift hans kone Her i Sognet

Aarhus, Ning, Malling, Lillnord, Gård, 57, , FT-1850, B5459

Peder Nielsen 43 Gift Gårdmand og husfader Nølev

Christiane Jensdatter 34 Gift Hans kone Malling

Jens Pedersen 10 Ugift Deres barn Malling

Margrethe Pedersen 8 Ugift Deres barn Malling

Niels Pedersen 1 Ugift Deres barn Malling
 Jens Laursen 73 Gift Aftægtsmand Randers amt
 Kirsten Rasmusdatter 61 Gift Hans kone Malling
 Jens Pedersen 19 Ugift Tjenestekarl Odder
 Christiane Pedersdatter 19 Ugift Tjenestepige Horsens

Aarhus, Ning, Malling, Lilnord, 1 Gaard, 94, FT-1860, C1777
 Peder Nielsen 54 gift Gaardeier Nølev
 Ane Sørensen 37 gift hans Kone Hundslund
 Jens Pedersen 20 ugift [deres søn] Malling
 Margrethe Pedersen 18 ugift [deres datter] Malling
 Niels Pedersen 12 ugift [deres søn] Malling
 Christian Pedersen 1 ugift [deres søn] Malling
 Birthe Marie Olesen 14 ugift Tjenestepige Malling
 Jens Laursen 83 gift [aftægtsmand] Handest, Glenstrup Sogn Randers Amt
 Kirsten Rasmussen 73 gift [hans kone] Malling
 Jens Laursen 26 ugift deres Pleiesøn, Tømrer Malling

Aarhus, Ning, Malling, Lilnord, 1 Gaard FT-1870 opslag 55
 Peder Nielsen 61 gift Husfader Jordbruger Nølev
 Ane Sørensen 46 gift Husmoder Hundslund
 Jens Pedersen 22 ugift Tjenestekarl Malling
 Niels Pedersen 20 ugift Tjenestekarl Malling
 Mariane Olesen 12 Ugift Tjenestepige Malling
 Johanne Laursen 54 Slægt Malling
 Kirsten Rasmussen 82 Slægt Enke Malling
 Christian Pedersen 10 ugift Barn Malling
 Ane Pedersen 8 Ugift Barn Malling
 Mette Marie Pedersen Ugift 6 Barn Malling

Aarhus, Ning, Malling, Lillenoer By, 1 Gaard, 152, FT-1880, C8758
 Niels Pedersen 30 Gift Husfader Gaardeier Malling Sogn
 Maren Hansen 34 Gift Hans Hustru Nølev Sogn
 Johanne Lauersen 63 Ugift Tjenestefolk Malling Sogn
 Kirstine Mogensen 21 Ugift Tjenestefolk Malling Sogn
 Anders Olesen 25 Ugift Tjenestefolk Malling Sogn
 Peder Nielsen 71 Enkemand Aftægtsmand Nølev Sogn
 Mette Marie Pedersen 16 Ugift Hans Datter Malling Sogn.

- 1770-1813 Nølev opslag 76

1808 31. August Niels Pedersens og Mette Hansdatters Søn i Nølev var i Kirken 16. Søndag efter Trinit (2. oktober)
 Kaldt Peder.

(Christening)

- 1873-1891 Malling opslag 234

1881 14. Oktober, Peder Nielsen, begravet 21. Oktober. Enkemand efter 4. Ægteskab. Aftægtsmand hos sin Søn
 Grdmd Niels Pedersen i Lillenoer, født i Nølev 28. August 1808, 73 1/12 Aar, døde paa Amtsygehuset i Odder.
 (Burial)

Peder Nielsen, aged 29, married Margrethe Espersdatter²²⁴, aged about 30, on 24 October 1837 in Beder Kirke.

Note: 1837 24. Oktober, Peder Nielsen Gaardmd i Lildnord, 30 Aar gl - Ungkarl og Pige Margrethe
 Espensdatter, 30 Aar gl, Beder præstegaard.

Forlovere: Peder Hansen Gaardmd i Lildnord og Morten Pedersen Forpagter i Beder Præstegaard.
 (Marriage)

Peder Nielsen, aged 29, married Maren Laursdatter, aged about 26, on 15 June 1838.

Note: 1831-1854 Malling opslag 158

1838 15. Juni Enkemand Peder Nielsen Gaardm. i Lilnord, 31 Aar gl. og pigen Maren Lauridsdatter,
 Krekjær 27 Aar gl.
 (Marriage)

Peder Nielsen, aged 30, married Christiane Jensdatter, aged 23, on 26 June 1839 in Malling kirke. They had four children:

- Jens Pedersen in 1840
- Margrethe Pedersen in 1842
- Maren Pedersen in 1844
- Niels Pedersen in 1847

Note: 1831-1854 Malling opslag 159

*1839 26. Juni Enkemand Peder Nielsen Gaardm. i Lilnord, 31 Aar og Pigen Christiane Jensdatter Datter af afdøde Gaardmd Jens Nielsen i Lildnord 23 Aar.
(Marriage)*

Peder Nielsen, aged 47, married Ane Sørensdatter, aged 31, on 19 October 1855 in Hundslund Kirke. They had three children:

- Christian Pedersen in 1859
- Ane Pedersen in 1861
- Mette Marie Pedersen in 1864

Note: 1853-1866 Hundslund opslag 175

*1855 19. Oktober, Peder Nielsen Nølev 47 Aar, Enkemand 3. gang, Gmd i Lilnor i Malling Sogn og Ane Sørensdatter i Hadrup Pige 31½ Aar Aftægtsmand Søren Jacobsens Datter i Hadrup.
(Marriage)*

226. KATRINE KIRSTINE ESPERSDATTER (Niels' four-times-great-granddaughter, see Descendants (3)) was born in 1809, in Nyeby, Åkirkeby, Bornholm, to Esper Jensen²⁷³ and Mette Kirstine Lorentzdatter²⁷². She was christened on 1 October 1809, in Åkirkeby Kirke. She died in 1809, as an infant, in Nyeby, Åkirkeby, Bornholm. She was buried on 3 December 1809 in Åkirkeby Kirkegård.

Notes:

- 1809 1. Oktober, Bapt. Esper Jensens Datter i Nyebye, nom. Katrine Kirstine. obt. Lars Lysters Kone, adjt. Karen Lyster.
Test. Peer Peersen, Hans Jensen, Jens Espersen.
(Christening)
- 1809 3. December Sepul. Esper Jensens Datter, Katrine Kirstine, 8 uger gammel.
(Burial)

227. KATRINE ESPERSDATTER (Niels' four-times-great-granddaughter, see Descendants (3)) was born in 1811, in Nyeby, Åkirkeby, Bornholm, to Esper Jensen²⁷³ and Mette Kirstine Lorentzdatter²⁷². She was christened on 7 July 1811, in Åkirkeby Kirke. She died in July 1811, as an infant, in Nyeby, Åkirkeby, Bornholm. She was buried in Åkirkeby Kirkegård.

Notes:

- 1811 7. Juli, Bapt. Constabels Esper Jensens Datter i Nyebye, nom. Katrine.
(Christening)
- 1811 21. Juli Sepul. Esper Jensens Datter Katrine i Nyebye, 4 Uger gammel.
(Burial)

228. KIRSTINE ESPERSDATTER (Niels' four-times-great-granddaughter, see Descendants (3)) was born in 1813, in Åkirkeby, Bornholm, to Esper Jensen²⁷³ and Mette Kirstine Lorentzdatter²⁷². She was christened on 5 June 1813, in Åkirkeby, Bornholm. She died on 11 February 1900, aged about 86, in Hvilsted, Hads, Århus. She was buried on 17 February 1900 in Hvilsted Kirkegård.

The following information is also recorded for Kirstine. Confirmation in 1827, aged about 14.

Notes:

- 1813 5. Juni, Bapt. Esper Jensens Konstabels Datter, nom. Kirstine.
(Christening)
- 1900 11. Februar, Hvilsted by, Kirstine Espersdatter, begravet 17. Februar. Født i Aakirkeby paa Bornholm af Forældre: Constabel Esper Jensen og Hustrue Mette Kirstine Lorensdatter. Enke efter Kromand i Hvilsted By.
(Burial)
- 1827 Kirstine Espersdatter, Malling, Esper Jensen, Mette Lorenzdatter, 14 Vacc. paa Bornholm.
(Confirmation)

229. MORTEN PEDERSEN (Niels' four-times-great-granddaughter's husband) was born on 6 January 1804, in Assendrup, Nølev sogn. He was christened on 5 February 1804, in Nølev Kirke. He died on 16 January 1876, aged 72, in Hvilsted, Hads, Århus. He was buried on 22 January 1876 in Hvilsted Kirkegård.

Notes:

- Aarhus, Hads, Hvilsted, Hvilsted, en Gaard, 15, FT-1850, C0035
Morten Pedersen 47 Gift Gaardmand, Husfader Nølev sogn, Aarhus amt
Kirstine Espensdatter 37 Gift hans Kone Aakirke sogn, Bornholms amt
Peder Mortensen 16 deres Barn Malling sogn Aarhus amt
Mette Kirtsine Mortensen 14 deres Barn Beder sogn, Aarhus amt
Mariane Mortensen 11 deres Barn Beder sogn, Aarhus amt
Jens Peter Mortensen 9 deres Barn Her i Sognet
Hans Mortensen 6 deres Barn Her i Sognet
Ole Mortensen 5 deres Barn Her i Sognet
Marie Cathrine Mortensen 2 deres Barn Her i Sognet
Grethe Nielsen 24 Ugift Tjenestepige Hundslund sogn Aarhus amt

Aarhus, Hads, Hvilsted, Hvilsted, Gaard, 81, FT-1855, C7694
Morten Pedersen 56 Gift Gaardmand Nølev
Kirstine Espensen 41 Gift Hans kone Bornholm
Peder Mortensen 21 Ugift Deres barn Malling
Mariane Mortensen 16 Ugift Deres barn Beder
Jens Peter Mortensen 13 Ugift Deres barn Hvilsted Sogn Aarhus Amt
Hans Mortensen 11 Ugift Deres barn Hvilsted Sogn Aarhus Amt
Ole Mortensen 10 Ugift Deres barn Hvilsted Sogn Aarhus Amt
Marie Kathrine Mortensen 7 Ugift Deres barn Hvilsted Sogn Aarhus Amt
Karen Marie Mortensen 5 Ugift Deres barn Hvilsted Sogn Aarhus Amt
Margrethe Juliane Mortensen 4 Ugift Deres barn Hvilsted Sogn Aarhus Amt
Rasmine Marie Mortensen 1 Ugift Deres barn Hvilsted Sogn Aarhus Amt

Aarhus, Hads, Hvilsted, Hvilsted By, 1 Gaard, 50, FT-1860, C1763
Morten Pedersen 57 Gift Kroeier, Huusfader Nølev S., Aarhus Amt
Kirstine Espersdatter 46 Gift hans Kone Bornholm
Peder Mortensen 26 Ugift [deres søn] Malling S., Aarhus Amt
Mette Kirstine Mortensen 24 Ugift [deres datter] Beder S., Aarhus Amt
Mariane Mortensen 21 Ugift [deres datter] [Beder S., Aarhus Amt]
Jens Peter Mortensen 19 Ugift [deres søn] her i Sognet
Ole Mortensen 15 Ugift [deres søn] [her i Sognet]
Marie Kathrine Mortensen 12 Ugift [deres datter] [her i Sognet]
Karen Marie Mortensen 10 Ugift [deres datter] [her i Sognet]
Rasmine Marie Mortensen 6 Ugift [deres datter] [her i Sognet]

- Aarhus, Hads, Hvilsted, , Huus, 19, FT-1870, C7695
Morten Pedersen 66 Gift husfader Aftægtsmand Asedrup Sogn Aarhus Amt
Kirstine Espersdatter 56 Gift husfader Bornholm.
- Aarhus, Ning, Beder, Beder Bye, Præstegaarden, 1, FT-1834, B3423
Peder Munch 52 gift Sognepræst
Arelia Broberg 43 gift Hans Kone
Elisabeth Kjær 22 ugift Huusjomfru
Didrik Müller Roed 36 ugift Capellan
Lovise Charlotte Munch 11 ugift Sognepræstens datter
Søren Broberg Munch 9 ugift Sognepræstens søn
Ane Munch 7 ugift Sognepræstens datter
Niels Jensen 39 ugift tjenestekarl
Anders Andersen 18 ugift tjenestekarl
Hans Jensen 15 ugift tjenestekarl
Morten Pedersen 30 ugift tjenestekarl
Mariane Christiansdatter 24 ugift tjenestepige
Kirstine Espensdatter 22 ugift tjenestepige

Aarhus, Ning, Beder, Beder, Præstegård, 1, , FT-1840, B5858
Wilhelm Paludan Müller 33 Ugift Sognepræst for Beder og Malling
Karen Nielsen 32 Ugift Tjenestepige
Morten Pedersen 37 Gift Forpagter

Kirstine Espensdatter 27 Gift Hans kone
 Peder Mortensen 6 Ugift Deres barn
 Mette Kirstine Mortensdatter 4 Ugift Deres barn
 Mariane Mortensen 1 Ugift Deres barn
 Otto Ottosen 21 Ugift Tjenestekarl
 Søren Andersen 18 Ugift Tjenestekarl
 Maren Christensdatter 17 Ugift Tjenestepige

Aarhus, Hads, Hvilsted, Hvilsted By, gård, 7, 1, FT-1845, B2749
 Morten Pedersen 41 Gift kromand Nølev, Aarhus
 Kirsten Esbendsdatter 32 Gift hans kone Aakirkeby
 Peder Mortensen 11 Ugift deres søn Malling, Aarhus
 Mette Kirstine Mortensdatter 9 Ugift deres datter Beder, Aarhus
 Mariane Mortensdatter 6 Ugift deres datter Beder, Aarhus
 Jens Peter Mortensen 4 Ugift deres søn Her i Sognet
 Hans Mortensen 1 Ugift deres søn Her i Sognet
 Jens Sørensen 19 Ugift tjenestekarl Venge, Skanderborg
 Edler Nielsdatter 24 Ugift tjenestepige Bjerager, Aarhus.

- 1804 6. Januar, Peder Olesens og Mariane Hansdatters Søn i Assendrup var i Kirken Søndag Sexagesima (5. Februar), Kaldt Morten.

Faddere: Morten Hansens Kone, Simon Hansens Kone, Rasmus Nørgaard, Jens Nørgaard alle af Assendrup og Jens Poulsen af Beder.
 (Christening)

- 1876 16. Januar, Morten Pedersen, begravet 22. Januar, Aftægtsmand i Hvilsted, 72 Aar.
 (Burial)

Morten Pedersen, aged 30, married Kirstine Espersdatter²²⁸, aged about 21, on 5 September 1834 in Malling kirke. They had ten children:

Peder Mortensen¹⁷⁴ in 1834
 Mette Kirstine Mortensen¹⁷⁵ in 1836
 Mariane Mortensen¹⁷⁷ in 1839
 Jens Peter Mortensen¹⁷⁹ in 1841
 Hans Mortensen¹⁸⁰ in 1844
 Ole Mortensen¹⁸¹ in 1845
 Marie Kathrine Mortensen¹⁸² in 1848
 Karen Marie Mortensen¹⁸³ in 1850
 Margrethe Juliane Mortensen¹⁸⁴ in 1851
 Rasmine Marie Mortensen¹⁸⁵ in 1854

Note: Tjenestekarl Morten Pedersen, 30 Aar i Beder Præstegaard og Tjenestepigen Kirstine Espersdatter, 22 Aar i Beder Præstegaard.

Forlovere: Jørgen Therkildsen, Søren Rasmussen i Malling.
 (Marriage)

230. ANNE SØRENSDATTER (Niels' four-times-great-granddaughter, see Descendants (3)) was born on 26 July 1815, in Malling, to Søren Rasmussen²⁷⁷ and Else Kirstine Lorentzdatter²⁷⁶. She died on 31 July 1871, aged 56, in Ingerslev, Tiset.
231. ANDERS HANSEN (Niels' four-times-great-granddaughter's husband) was born on 21 December 1814, in Mårslet. He died on 16 February 1891, aged 76, in Malling.
 Anders Hansen married Anne Sørensdatter²³⁰. They had one son:
 Hans Christen Andersen¹⁸⁷ in 1854
232. JENS RASMUSSEN SOLGAARD (Niels' four-times-great-grandson, see Descendants (3)) was born in 1805, in Randlev, to Rasmus Rasmussen Solgaard²⁸⁰ and Anne Cathrine Jensdatter²⁸¹. He died in 1810, aged about 5, in Randlev.
233. RASMUS RASMUSSEN SOLGAARD (Niels' four-times-great-grandson, see Descendants (3)) was born on 18 October 1807, in Randlev, to Rasmus Rasmussen Solgaard²⁸⁰ and Anne Cathrine Jensdatter²⁸¹. He was christened on 19 October 1807, in Randlev Kirke. He died on 20 August 1827, aged 19, in Randlev. He was buried on 25 August 1827 in Randlev Kirkegaard.

Notes:

- 1807 22. November, Rasmus Rasmussens Solgaards og Hustru, Cathrine Jensdatters Søn født 18. Oktober og døbt d. 19. Kaldt Rasmus. Frembaaren af Mette Rasmusdatter af Randlev.
 Faddere: Jens Møller, Erich Nielsen og Peder Krog alle af Randlev. S.D. Konen introduceret.
 (Christening)

- 1827 20. August Rasmus Rasmussen Solgaard, begravet 25. August. Aftægtsmand Rasmus Solgaards Søn i Randlev, 19 3/4 Aar.
(Burial)

234. ANNE CATHRINE RASMUSDATTER SOLGAARD (Niels' four-times-great-granddaughter, see Descendants (3)) was born on 23 November 1810, in Randlev, to Rasmus Rasmussen Solgaard²⁸⁰ and Maren Mortensdatter²⁸². She died on 16 January 1811, as an infant, in Randlev. She was buried on 20 January 1811 in Randlev Kirkegaard.

235. JENS RASMUSSEN SOLGAARD (Niels' four-times-great-grandson, see Descendants (3)) was born on 20 March 1812, in Randlev, to Rasmus Rasmussen Solgaard²⁸⁰ and Maren Mortensdatter²⁸². He was christened on 21 March 1812, in Hjemmedøbt. He died on 12 January 1846, aged 33, in Langballe, Mårslet. He was buried in Mårslet Kirkegård.

Notes:

- *Lægdrulle Århus Hovedrulle 1845 lægd 1, Tranbjerg opslag 10*
F. Rasmus Rasmussen Soelgaard
95/78 S. Jens Randlev 34 Østerbye
1838 Art gift
(1846 anmeldt syg Anmeldt død paa Sygehuset i Aarhus 1847 - overstreget)
Død paa Sygehuset i Aarhus efter Attest af 1846.
- *Aarhus, Ning, Beder, Over Fløistrup Bye, en Gaard, 23, FT-1834, B3423*
Jens Nielsen 39 gift Gaardmand
Kirsten Jensdatter 36 gift Hans Kone
Jens Jensen 10 ugift deres søn
Niels Jensen 4 ugift deres søn
Appelone Kirstine Jensdatter 1 ugift deres datter
Ane Marie Sørensdatter 15 ugift Pleiebarn
Jens Rasmussen 22 ugift tjenestekarl
Ane Mikkelsdatter 19 ugift tjenestepige

Aarhus, Ning, Tranbjerg, Østerby, gaard, 39, FT-1840, b3024
Jens Andersen 46 Gift selvejergaardmand og sognefoged
Maren Hansdatter 42 Gift hans kone
Kjersten Marie Jensdatter 18 Ugift deres datter
Jacob Andreas Jensen 15 Ugift deres søn
Maren Jensdatter 12 Ugift deres datter
Anders Jensen 7 Ugift deres søn
Søren Jensen 5 Ugift deres søn
Ane Cathrine Jensen 2 Ugift deres datter
Jens Rasmussen 28 Gift tjenestekarl
Morten Rasmussen 20 Ugift tjenestekarl
Ane Rasmusdatter 18 Ugift tjenestepige

Aarhus, Ning, Maarslet, Langballe By, gård, 20, 2, FT-1845, B2770
Jens Rasmusen 33 Gift inderste og daglejer Randlev, her i Amtet
Ane Michelsdatter 30 Gift hans kone Her i S.
Maren Jensdatter 2 Ugift deres datter Her i S.

- 1834-1854 Mårslet opslag 323

1846 12. Januar Indsidder Jens Rasmussen af Randlev boesiddende i Langballe, begravet 20. Januar. Søn af Gmd Rasmus Jensen, Død i Aarhus Sygehuus, 35 Aar.
(Burial)

236. ANE MIKKELSDATTER (Niels' four-times-great-grandson's wife) was born on 5 August 1815, in Langballe, Mårslet. She was christened on 7 September 1815, in Mårslet Kirke. She died on 30 May 1853, aged 37, in Solbjerg Mark, Tiset. She was buried in Tiset Kirkegaard.

Ane married twice. She was married to Jens Rasmussen Solgaard²³⁵ and Søren Bendixen Unknown.

Notes:

- *Aarhus, Ning, Maarslet, Langballe by, Gård, 8, , FT-1840, B5861*
Michel Nielsen 58 Gift Gårdmand
Maren Andersdatter 53 Gift Hans kone
Niels Michelsen 23 Ugift Deres barn
Andrea Michelsdatter 17 Ugift Deres barn
Karen Marie Michelsdatter 15 Ugift Deres barn
Kirsten Marie Michelsdatter 13 Ugift Deres barn
Ane Michelsdatter 25 Gift Deres barn

*Michel Jensen 1 Ugift Hendes barn
 Birthe Pedersdatter 5 Ugift Deres plejedatter
 Niels Andersen 17 Ugift Tjenestekarl*

*Aarhus, Ning, Maarslet, Langballe By, gård, 20, 2, FT-1845, B2770
 Jens Rasmusen 33 Gift inderste og daglejer Randlev, her i Amtet
 Ane Michelsdatter 30 Gift hans kone Her i S.
 Maren Jensdatter 2 Ugift deres datter Her i S.*

*Aarhus, Ning, Maarslet, Langballe By, 1 Gaard, 185, FT-1860, C1778
 Niels Mikkelsen 43 gift Gaardeier, Sognefoged, Familiefader her i S.
 Mette Marie Rasmussen 36 gift hans Kone her i S.
 Rasmus Mikael Nielsen 5 ugift h. i S.
 Maren Nielsen 3 ugift h. i S.
 Maren Jensen 17 ugift [tjenestepige] h. i S.
 Peder Pedersen 18 ugift [tjenestekarl] Odder S., Aarhus Amt
 Niels Andersen 36 ugift [tjenestekarl] h. i S.
 Niels Jakobsen 15 ugift [tjenestedreng] Odder Sogn, Aarh. Amt
 Maren Andersdatter 73 Enke Aftægtskone, Familiefaderens Moder her i Sognet.*

- 1814-1834 Mårslet opslag 58

*1815 5. August, Anne Michelsdatter, døbt 7. September. Michel Nielsen og Maren Andersdatter ... Langballe.
 (Christening)*

- 1852-1866 Tiset opslag 206

*1853 30. Maj, Ane Mikkelsdatter, begravet 5. Juni. Gmd Søren Bendixsens Kone paa Soelbjerg Mark, 38 Aar.
 (Burial)*

Jens Rasmussen Solgaard²³⁵, aged 27, married Ane Mikkelsdatter, aged 23, on 2 July 1839 in Mårslet Kirke.

They had three children:

Mikkel Jensen¹⁸⁹ in 1839

Maren Jensen¹⁹⁰ in 1842

Maren Jensen¹⁹¹ in 1843

Note: 1834-1854 Mårslet opslag 173

*2. Juli 1839, Ungkarl Jens Rasmussen, 27 Aar tjenende hos Gmd Hans Pedersen i Over Fløjstrup, vac af
 Pastor Blicher i Randlev 1813 22. April og Pigen Ane Mikkelsdatter 25 Aar gl, hjemme hos Faderen Gmd
 Mikkel Nielsen i Langballe, vac 1819 den 3. August af Veis.*

Forlovere: Gmd Mikkel Nielsen i Langballe og Gmd Hans Pedersen i Fløjstrup.

(Marriage)

Søren Bendixen Unknown, aged 24, married Ane Mikkelsdatter, aged 31, on 25 June 1847 in Tiset Kirke.

Note: 1834-1854 Mårslet opslag 183

*1847 25. juni Ungkarl Søren Bendixen, Søn af Boelsmand Bendix Olesen af Soelberg Mark, 24 Aar gl. eier
 et Boelsted paa Soelberg Mark, hvor han boer og Enke 1. gang, efter Indsidder Jens Rasmussen af
 Langballe, Ane Mikkelsdatter, 32 Aar gl. Datter af Gmd Mikkel Nielsen af Langballe hos hvem hun
 opholder sig.*

*Forlovere: Rasmus Christensen hmd paa Raunholdt Mark og Daniel Andersen Snedker i Maarslet, i Tiset
 Kirke.*

(Marriage)

237. SØREN JACOBSEN (Niels' four-times-great-grandson, see Descendants (3)) was born on 26 March 1809, in Randlev, to Jacob Sørensen²⁸⁷ and Kirsten Rasmusdatter Solgaard²⁸⁶. He was christened on 28 March 1809, in Randlev Kirke. He died on 21 February 1811, aged 1, in Randlev. He was buried in Randlev Kirkegaard.

Notes:

- 1780-1814 Randlev opslag 74

*1809 28. Marts Ugift Kirsten Rasmusdatter Slegfredssøn - fød d. 26. og døbt d. 28. Martii Kaldt Søren, baaren af
 Karen Sørensdatter af Randlev.*

Faddere: Niels Pedersen, Rasmus Solgaard, Rasmus Andersen alle af Randlev.

Til Barnefader blev udlagt Jacob Sørensen af Nølev.

(Christening)

- 1780-1814 Randlev opslag 76

*1811 28 februar Begraven Rasmus Rasmussen Solgaards søster Kirstens Slegfredssøn Søren, død d. 21. - 2 år.
(Burial)*

238. MARIA KIRSTINE JACOBSDATTER (Niels' four-times-great-granddaughter, see Descendants (3)) was born on 2 April 1819, in Randlev, to Jacob Thomsen²⁸⁸ and Kirsten Rasmusdatter Solgaard²⁸⁶. She was christened on 3 April 1819, in Randlev. She is no longer living.

The following information is also recorded for Maria. Confirmation in 1833, aged about 14, in Nim Kirke.

Notes:

- *1814-1834 Underup opslag 97
afgang 1834 Maria Kierstine Jacobsdatter 30/4 34, 15 Aar, fra Faderen Skolelærer Thomsen i Underup til Østbirk Præstgaard.*

1832-1846 Østbirk opslag 182 lbnr. 12

tilgang 1834 Marie Kirstine Jacobsdatter, 15, Tjenestepige Familias fra Underup med Skudsmaal fra Pator West af 30. April 1834

1814-1834 Underup opslag 85 lbnr, 13

tilgang 1834 Marie Kirstine Jacobsdatter 5/11 34, 15 Aar hjemme hos Skolelærer Thomsen, 1/11 34 Skudsmaal Pastor Friis i Østbirk

1835-1850 Underup opslag 88 lbnr. 7

afgang 1836 Marie Kirstine Jacobsdatter 1/5 36, f. 2. April 1819, Hjemme hos Faderen Skolelærer Thomsen til Horsens

1830-1851 Horsens Vor Frelser opslag 29

tilgang 1836 10 Maj, Mette Kirstine Jacobsdatter, 17, tjener ... Skb P. West 30. April 36 Underup.

- *1814-1839 Randlev opslag 47*

1819 2. April, Marie Kirstine Jacobsdatter, døbt 3. April. Jacob Thomsen Ildved ... til Skolelærer - Indsidder i Randlev og Kirsten Rasmussen.

*Faddere: Poul Hansen Gaardm i ... , Niels Pedersen Gaardmd i Randlev og Rasmus Rasmussen Solgaard ibidem.
(Christening)*

- *fdt 2. April 1819 Randlev.
(Confirmation)*
- *1814-1834 Underup opslag 71.
(Confirmation)*

239. JACOB JACOBSEN (Niels' four-times-great-grandson, see Descendants (3)) was born on 11 April 1819, in Randlev, to Jacob Thomsen²⁸⁸ and Kirsten Rasmusdatter Solgaard²⁸⁶. He was christened on 11 April 1819, in Hjemmedøbt. He is no longer living.

The following information is also recorded for Jacob. Confirmation in 1833, aged about 14.

Notes:

- *Skanderborg, Voer, Hansted, Egeberg Bye, En Gaard, 69, FT-1834
Jacob Jacobsen 15 Ugift Tjenestedreng*

*Skanderborg, Voer, Hansted, Hansted mark, Hovedgaarden Hanstedgaard, 40, FT-1845
Jacob Jacobsen 26 Ugift kusk Randlev s. Aarhus a.*

*Skanderborg, Voer, Hansted, , Hanstedgaard, 1, FT-1850
Jacob Jacobsen 30 Ugift Tjenestefolk, Kudsk Randlev, Aarhus Amt*

*Skanderborg, Nim, Underup, Voerberg, Et Hus, 29, FT-1860, D6410
Jacob Jacobsen 41 G Husfader, Skovfoged Randlev, Skanderborg A.
Christine Christensdatter 44 G Hans Kone Hansted Sg., Skanderborg A.
Jacob Jacobsen 7 U Deres Børn Her i Sognet
Ida Jacobsen 5 U Deres Børn Her i Sognet
Christian Jacobsen 3 U Deres Børn Her i Sognet*

*Skanderborg, Nim, Underup, Torp By, Et Hus, 16, FT-1880, D3774
Jakkob Jakkobsen 60 Gift Husfader og Skovfoged Randlev Sogn, Aarhus Amt*

Krestine Christensen 63 Gift hans Kone Hansted Sogn, Aarhus Amt.

- 1814-1839 Randlev opslag 9

1819 11. April Uægte fød og døbt, Jacob Jacobsen. Moderen Kirsten Rasmusdatter ugift besvangred af den udlagte Barnefader Jacob Thomsen Ildved som og vedkjendte sig det. Dåbens publikation 12. April 2 Paasche Dag

Faddere: Peder Bech Degnens Søn, Niels Pedersen Smedens Søn, Jens Sørensen Søren Jensens Søn - alle 3 Ungkarle i Over Randlev.

(Christening)

- Nim Kirke fdt og dbt 11. April 1819.

(Confirmation)

- 1814-1834 Underup opslag 64.

(Confirmation)

240. CHRISTINE CHRISTENS DATTER (Niels' four-times-great-grandson's wife) was born on 22 August 1816, in Hansted. She was christened on 23 August 1816, in Hansted Kirke. She is no longer living.

Note: 1814-1830 Hansted opslag 43

1816 22. Oktober, Christine Christensdatter, døbt 23. ejusdm. Gaardmand Christen Olesen og Ida Rasmusdatter i Kannerup.

(Christening)

Jacob Jacobsen²³⁹, aged 32, married Christine Christensdatter, aged 35, on 9 January 1852 in Hansted Kirke.

They had three children:

Jacob Jacobsen¹⁹² in 1853

Ida Dorothea Elisabeth Jacobsen¹⁹³ in 1855

Christian Jacobsen¹⁹⁵ in 1858

Note: 1848-1859 Hansted opslag 180

1852 9. januar, Ungkarl Jacob Jacobsen, Kusk paa Hanstedgaard, 32 aar og Pigen Christine Christensdatter, tjenede paa Hanstedgaard, 35 Aar.

Forlovere: Hans Sørensen og Rasmus Peter Rasmussen.

(Marriage)

241. THOMASINE JACOBSDATTER (Niels' four-times-great-granddaughter, see Descendants (3)) was born on 12 August 1820, in Nørre Aldum, Stenderup, to Jacob Thomsen²⁸⁸ and Kirsten Rasmusdatter Solgaard²⁸⁶. She was christened on 13 August 1820, in Nørre Aldum, Stenderup. She is no longer living.

The following information is also recorded for Thomasine. Confirmation on 26 April 1835, aged 14, in Nim Kirke.

Notes:

- Skanderborg, Nim, Underup, Underup Mark, Hus, 38, FT-1845, B7657

Søren Stephansen 25 Gift Smed og husmand Her i sognet

Thomasine Jacobsdatter 25 Gift Hans kone Her i sognet

Jacobine Jacobsdatter 2 Ugift Deres datter Her i sognet

1835-1850 Underup opslag 98 lbnr. 33,34

afgang 1845 22/12

Søren Stephansen 25 Aar

Thomasine Jacobsdatter 25 Aar

Husmandsfamilie paa Underup Mark til Ring Sogn

Skanderborg, Tyrsting, Ring, Ring, et Huus, 25, FT-1850, C9423

Thomasine Jacobsdatter 30 Gift Huskone og Spinderske Uldum Sogn, Vejle Amt

Jacobine Steffensdatter 7 Ugift hendes Datter Underup Sogn, Skanderborg Amt

Skanderborg, Tyrsting, Ring, Ring Skoledistrikt, Ring By, Et hus, 12, FT-1860, D6256

Søren Stephansen 40 Gift Husfader. Smed Underup Sogn, Skanderborg Amt

Thomasine Jacobsen 40 Gift Hans Kone Nørre Aldum, Stenderup Sogn, Vejle Amt

Stephine Marie Sørensen 14 Ugift Deres Datter Ring Sogn, Skanderborg Amt

Jacob Christian Frederik Sørensen 9 Ugift Deres Barn Ring Sogn, Skanderborg Amt

Kirstine Rasmine Sørensen 7 Ugift Deres Barn Ring Sogn, Skanderborg Amt

Christiane Sørensen 5 Ugift Deres Barn Ring Sogn, Skanderborg Amt

Marie Kirstine Sørensen 2 Ugift Deres Barn Ring Sogn, Skanderborg Amt

FT-1870 Ring opslag 34
 Søren Steffensen 49 Underup Husfader Smed
 Thomasine Jacobsdatter 49 Husmoder Nim Sogn
 Marie Kjerstine Caroline Henriette Sørensen 11 Ring Sogn.
 • 1815-1835 Stenderup, Vejle opslag 71

1820 12. August Thomasine, døbt 13. August. Seminarist Jacob Thomsen og Hustru Kirsten Rasmusdatter i N. Aldum.

Faddere: Ungkarl Svend Thomasen, Dito Jens Thomasen fra Nøtterup, afg. Jørgen Lunds Datter Katrine. Gmd Niels Bechs Hustru Lotte, Gmd Peder Jørgensens Hustru af N. Aldum.

(Christening)

- fdt Nrre Aldum 12. August 1820.

(Confirmation)

- 1835-1850 Underup opslag 58.

(Confirmation)

242. SØREN STEPHANSEN (Niels' four-times-great-granddaughter's husband) was born on 3 March 1820, in Underup. He was christened on 14 May 1820, in Underup Kirke. He was a Husmand og Smed. He died on 15 January 1874, aged 53, in Ring. Søren was buried in Ring Kirkegård.

Notes:

- Skanderborg, Nim, Underup, Underup Mark, Hus, 38, FT-1845, B7657

Søren Stephensen 25 Gift Smed og husmand Her i sognet

Thomasine Jacobsdatter 25 Gift Hans kone Her i sognet

Jacobbine Jacobsdatter 2 Ugift Deres datter Her i sognet

1835-1850 Underup opslag 98 lbnr. 33,34

afgang 1845 22/12

Søren Stephansen 25 Aar

Thomasine Jacobsdatter 25 Aar

Husmandsfamilie paa Underup Mark til Ring Sogn

Skanderborg, Tyrsting, Ring, Ring, et Huus, 25, FT-1850, C9423

Thomasine Jacobsdatter 30 Gift Huskone og Spinderske Uldum Sogn, Vejle Amt

Jacobine Steffensdatter 7 Ugift hendes Datter Underup Sogn, Skanderborg Amt

Skanderborg, Tyrsting, Ring, Ring Skoledistrikt, Ring By, Et hus, 12, FT-1860, D6256

Søren Stephansen 40 Gift Husfader. Smed Underup Sogn, Skanderborg Amt

Thomasine Jacobsen 40 Gift Hans Kone Nørre Aldum, Stenderup Sogn, Vejle Amt

Stephine Marie Sørensen 14 Ugift Deres Datter Ring Sogn, Skanderborg Amt

Jacob Christian Frederik Sørensen 9 Ugift Deres Barn Ring Sogn, Skanderborg Amt

Kirstine Rasmine Sørensen 7 Ugift Deres Barn Ring Sogn, Skanderborg Amt

Christiane Sørensen 5 Ugift Deres Barn Ring Sogn, Skanderborg Amt

Marie Kirstine Sørensen 2 Ugift Deres Barn Ring Sogn, Skanderborg Amt

FT-1870 Ring opslag 34

Søren Steffensen 49 Underup Husfader Smed

Thomasine Jacobsdatter 49 Husmoder Nim Sogn

Marie Kjerstine Caroline Henriette Sørensen 11 Ring Sogn.

- 1814-1834 Underup opslag 9

*1820 3. Marts, Søren Stephansen, døbt 6. Søndag efter Paasche (14. maj). F: Stephan Pedersen Gaardmand i Underup. M: Karen Sørensdatter.
(Christening)*

- 1870-1888 Ring opslag 132

*1874 15. Januar, Søren Stephansen, begravet 23. Januar. Husmand af Ring By, 54 Aar.
(Burial)*

Søren Stephansen, aged 23, married Thomasine Jacobsdatter²⁴¹, aged 22, on 26 May 1843 in Underup Kirke. They had six children:

Jacobine Sørensen¹⁹⁷ in 1844
Stephine Marie Sørensen²⁰⁰ in 1846
Jacob Christian Frederik Sørensen²⁰² in 1851
Kirstine Rasmine Sørensen²⁰⁵ in 1853
Christiane Sørensen²⁰⁶ in 1856
Marie Kirstine Caroline Henriette Sørensen²⁰⁷ in 1859

Note: 1835-1850 Underup opslag 69.
(Marriage)

243. CHRISTIAN FREDERIK JACOBSEN (Niels' four-times-great-grandson, see Descendants (3)) was born on 18 September 1823, in Underup, to Jacob Thomsen²⁸⁸ and Kirsten Rasmusdatter Solgaard²⁸⁶. He was christened on 2 November 1823, in Underup Kirke. He died on 29 July 1841, aged 17, in Underup. He was buried in Underup Kirkegård.

Notes:

- 1814-1834 Underup opslag 13

*1823 18. September, Christian Frederik Jacobsen, døbt 23. Søndag efter Trin (2. November). F Jacob Thomsen Skolelærer og kirkesanger i Unnerup og M Kierstine Rasmusdatter. Frembaaren af Mariane Andersdatter, Torp. S Jens Christian Thomsen fra Horsens, Svenning Thomsen fra Skanderborg, Tjenestekarl Jørgen Rasmussen, Randlev og Ane Thomsdatter Tjenestepige paa Bygholm.
(Christening)*

- 1835-1850 Underup opslag 105

*1841 29. Juli, Christian Frederich Jacobsen, begravet 5. August. Søn af afdøde Skolelærer Thomsen i Underup, 17 11/12 Aar.
(Burial)*

244. JACOBINE JACOBSDATTER (Niels' four-times-great-granddaughter, see Descendants (3)) was born on 18 December 1825, in Underup, Nim, Skanderborg, to Jacob Thomsen²⁸⁸ and Kirsten Rasmusdatter Solgaard²⁸⁶. She was christened on 29 April 1825, in Underup Kirke. She is no longer living.

Notes:

- 1835-1850 Underup opslag 76 lbnr. 7+8
tilgang 1841 Jacobine Jacobsdatter 21/5 41, 18. Dec. 1825 til Thomsen SKB fra Pastor Schoubye Østbirk
tilgang 20/8 41, 18 Dec. 1825, hjem til Skolelærer Thomsen Skudsmaal fra Pastor Schoubye i Østbirk 23/9 41

*1834-1849 Nim opslag 111 lbnr. 37
afgang 1846 Jacobine Jacobsdatter af 1/11 46, 21 Aar tjenende Søren Andersen i Nim til Vrønding*

1840-1852 Tamdrup opslag 18 lbnr. 98
tilgang 1846 Jacobine Jacobsdatter, 21 Aar fra Nim 1. Nov. 1846

Skanderborg, Nim, Nim, Nim By, En gård, 12, FT-1845, b7655
Søren Andersen 43 Gift Gårdmand Hornborg, Skanderborg amt
Birgitte Jacobsdatter 42 Gift Hans kone Her i sognet
Cathrine Sørensen 8 Ugift Deres barn Her i sognet
Karen Sørensen 4 Ugift Deres barn Her i sognet
Jacob Sørensen 2 Ugift Deres barn Her i sognet
Jacobine Thomsen 19 Ugift Tjenestepige Underup sogn, Skanderborg amt.
• 1814-1834 Underup opslag 41

1825 18. December, Jacobine Jacobsdatter, døbt 29. April. S J. Thomsen, Skolelærer i Unnerup og M Kierstine Rasmussen. Frembaaren af Grdmd Frands Pedersens Hustru i Torp. S Ungkarl Jens Christian Thomsen af Horsens, Grdmd Stephan Pedersen og Skræder Juh. Cramer begge af Unnerup.
(Christening)

245. KAREN MARIE JACOBSDATTER (Niels' four-times-great-granddaughter, see Descendants (8)) was born on 30 June 1822, in Over Randlev, to Jakob Rasmussen Solgaard²⁸⁹ and Mariane Michelsdatter²⁹⁰. She was christened on 30 June 1822, in Hjemmedøbt. She died on 30 March 1893, aged 70, in Randlev.

Note: 1822 30. Juni født og døbt, Karen Marie Jacobsdatter, publication 4. August. Jacob Rasmussen Huusmand i Randlev Nørskov og Mariane Michelsdatter. Faddere: Peder Steffensen Boelsmand, Jens Jensen Grumstrup og Peder Sørensen Huusmænd alle 3 af Randlev Nørskov.
(Christening)

246. JENS NIELSEN (Niels' four-times-great-granddaughter's husband) was born on 22 October 1819, in Randlev. He was christened on 22 October 1819. He died on 12 September 1910, aged 90, in Århus, Holbergsgade 37.

Notes:

- Aarhus, Hads, Randlev, Over Randlev, et Huus, 25, FT-1860, b8285

Jens Nielsen 41 Gift Bysmed, Huusfader i Sognet

Karen Marie Jacobsen 38 Gift hans Kone [i Sognet]

Ane Margrethe Jensen 5 Ugift [deres datter] [i Sognet]

Jacob Peter Jensen 1 Ugift [deres søn] [i Sognet]

Mikkel Jacobsen 24 Ugift Smedesvend [i Sognet]

Niels Nielsen 19 Ugift Smedelærling Torrild

Ane Jacobsen 13 Ugift Tjenestepige i Sognet.

- Aarhus, Hads, Randlev, Randlev By, 1. Et Hus, 1, FT-1880, c9477

Jens Nielsen 60 Gift Husfader, Smed Her i Sognet [Randlev]

Karen Marie Jakobsen 57 Gift Hans Kone Her i Sognet [Randlev]

Margrethe Jensen 25 Ugift Deres Barn, Sypige Her i Sognet [Randlev]

Jacob Peter Jensen 21 Ugift Malersvend, deres Barn Her i Sognet [Randlev]

Kirstine Frederiksen 17 Ugift Lærling Saksild Sogn

Niels Hansen 18 Ugift Dreng Gylling Sogn.

- Web content link:[https://www.sa.dk/ao-soegesider/billedviser?epid=16997191#123006,21641481Medallie krigen1848](https://www.sa.dk/ao-soegesider/billedviser?epid=16997191#123006,21641481Medallie%20krigen1848).
- Web content link:[https://www.sa.dk/ao-soegesider/billedviser?bsid=167836#167836,28188288ao fødsel](https://www.sa.dk/ao-soegesider/billedviser?bsid=167836#167836,28188288ao%20f%20dsel).
- Web content link:[https://www.sa.dk/ao-soegesider/billedviser?bsid=173453#173453,29175520ao død](https://www.sa.dk/ao-soegesider/billedviser?bsid=173453#173453,29175520ao%20d%20d).
Jens Nielsen, aged 34, married Karen Marie Jacobsdatter²⁴⁵, aged 31, on 5 May 1854 in Randlev Kirke. They had two children:

Ane Margrethe Jensen²⁰⁸ in 1855

Jakob Peter Jensen²¹⁰ in 1859

Note: 1854 5. Maj, Ungkarl og Bysmed Jens Nielsen i Neder Randlev Jens Nielsen, 35 Aar gammel og Pigen Karen Marie Jacobsen, 32 Aar gammel, opholder sig hos Faderen Husmand Jacob Rasmussen Soelgaard der boer paa Randlev Mose.

Forlovere: Huusmændende Jacob Rasmussen Soelgaard og Peder ... begge af Randlev.
(Marriage)

247. MAREN JACOBSDATTER (Niels' four-times-great-granddaughter, see Descendants (8)) was born on 1 March 1827, in Over Randlev, to Jakob Rasmussen Solgaard²⁸⁹ and Mariane Michelsdatter²⁹⁰. She died on 7 November 1870, aged 43, in Hammel. She was buried on 12 November 1870 in Hammel Kirkegård.

The following information is also recorded for Maren. Confirmation on 18 April 1841, aged 14, in Bjerager Kirke.

Notes:

- Web content link: <https://www.sa.dk/ao-soegesider/billedviser?bsid=200650#200650,38005506ao død>.
- Aarhus, Hads, Odder, Morsholt By, gård, 38, 1, FT-1845, B2751

Niels Jensen 35 Gift gårdejer, skole- og sogneforstander Saxild

Mette Sørensdatter 37 Gift hans kone do

Jens Nielsen 12 Ugift deres søn Her i Sogn

Øllegaard Michelsdatter 9 Ugift deres datter do

Søren Nielsen 1 Ugift deres søn do

Erich Rasmussen 27 Ugift tjenestekarl Hundslund

Ane Nielsdatter 27 Ugift tjenestepige Her i Sogn

Maren Jacobsdatter 18 Ugift tjenestepige Randlev

Aarhus, Hads, Odder, Morsholt, 5, en Gaard, 337, FT-1850, B8111

Niels Jensen 40 Gift Gaardmand. Huusfader Saxild sogn, Aarhus Amt

Mette Sørensdatter 42 Gift Hans Kone Saxild sogn, Aarhus Amt

Jens Nielsen 17 Ugift Deres Børn Her i Sognet

Øllegaard Nielsen 14 Ugift Deres Børn Her i Sognet

Søren Nielsen 6 Ugift Deres Børn Her i Sognet

Maren Jacobsdatter 23 Ugift Tjenestefolk Randlev Sogn, Aarhus amt

Peder Nielsen 13 Ugift Tjenestefolk Saxild sogn, Aarhus Amt.

- 1870 7. November Hammel, Maren Jacobsen, begravet 12. November. Væver Jørgen Henriksens Hustru i Hammel 43 Aar. Hun var født 1. Marts 1827 i Randlev og Datter af Rasmus Jacobsen.
(Burial)

248. JØRGEN HENRIKSEN (Niels' four-times-great-granddaughter's husband) was born on 15 December 1830, in Randlev. He was christened on 18 December 1830. He is no longer living.

Notes:

- Viborg, Lysgaard, Højbjerg, Højberghuse, 4. Hus, 44, FT-1880, C6684

Jørgen Henriksen 49 Gift Indsidder, Væver Odder Sogn, Aarhus Amt

Cathrine Jensine Hansen 56 Gift hans Kone Slesvig

Martin Henriksen 9 Ugift hans søn Hammel Sogn, Randers Amt.

- Aarhus, Hads, Odder, Odder Bye, et Huus, 66, FT-1834, B3441

Henrich Sørensen 26 Gift Wæwer

Birgithe Cathrine Jørgensdatter 28 Gift hans Kone

Jørgen Henrichsen 3 Ugift deres Søn

Rasmus Rasmussen 19 Ugift Swend

Aarhus, Hads, Randlev, Over Randlev by, hus, 31, 1, FT-1845, B2752

Henrik Sørensen 31 Gift daglejer Ørting

Birthe Cathrine Jørgensdatter 39 Gift hans kone Odder

Jørgen Henriksen 16 Ugift deres søn Randlev

Johanne Magrethe Henriksen 9 Ugift deres datter Odder

Jens Henriksen 3 Ugift deres søn Odder

Aarhus, Hads, Randlev, Over Randlev, et Hus, 29, FT-1850, C0036

Henrik Sørensen 42 Gift Væver, Husfader, Husmand Ørting sogn Aarhus amt

Birthe Katrine Jørgensdatter 45 Gift hans Kone Odder sogn Aarhus amt

Jørgen Henriksen 19 Ugift deres Søn, Væverlærling Her i Sognet

Jens Henriksen 8 deres Søn, Væverlærling Her i Sognet

Aarhus, Hads, Randlev, Randlev Mose, et Huus, 44, FT-1860, b8285

Jørgen Henriksen 30 Gift Hmd., Huusf., Væver i Sognet

Maren Jacobsen 33 Gift hans Kone [i Sognet]

Birthe Katr. Jørgensdt. 55 Enke Huusfaders Moder, der af ham forsørger Fillerup.

Jørgen Henriksen, aged 28, married Maren Jacobsdatter²⁴⁷, aged 32, on 3 July 1859. They had two sons:

Henrik Alexander Henriksen Jørgensen²¹¹ in 1860

Jacob Martin Jørgensen²¹² in 1870

Notes:

- 1852-1864 Tvilum opslag 149

1859 3. Juli Ungkarl Væver Jørgen Henriksen, 28½ Aar i Randlev og Pigen Maren Jacobsdatter, 32 Aar Truust.

Forlovere C.A. Friis og J.H. Lund.

(Marriage)

- Forlovere

Skanderborg, Gjern, Tvilum, Truust, En Gaard, 35, FT-1860, C3480

Charlot Amaldus Friis 28 gift Kroeforpagter, Huusfader Kjøbenhavn

Jacob Hansen Lund 27 ugift Murer Stenderup, Haderslev.

(Marriage)

249. RASMUS JACOBSEN (Niels' four-times-great-grandson, see Descendants (8)) was born on 27 December 1833, in Over Randlev, to Jakob Rasmussen Solgaard²⁸⁹ and Mariane Michelsdatter²⁹⁰. He was christened on 2 March 1834, in Randlev Kirke. He died on 10 September 1855, aged 21, in Boulstrup. He was buried on 13 September 1855 in Bjerager.

Notes:

- 1839-1868 Randlev opslag 305 lbnr. 16
afgang, Rasmus Jacobsen, 14½ til Halling 7. Maj

Aarhus, Hads, Halling, Halling By, en Gaard, 31, FT-1850, B6351
 Ole Hessellund 36 Gift Gaardfæster Her i Sognet
 Karen Marie Jensdatter 33 Gift hans Kone Her i Sognet
 Jens Johan Hessellund 6 Ugift deres Barn Her i Sognet
 Hans Hessellund 4 Ugift deres Barn Her i Sognet
 Ane Sophie Hessellund 2 Ugift deres Barn Her i Sognet

Aarhus, Hads, Bjerager, Boulstrup By, et Huus, FT-1855 opslag 11
 Jens Olesen 34 Ugift Huuseier, Huusf., Tømmermand her i Sognet
 Fredericke Olesen 35 Ugift hans Sødster, Syerske her i Sognet
 Ole Christensen 79 Enkemand Huusfaders Fader Saxild S.
 Rasmus Jacobsen 22 ugift Snedkelerling Randlev S
 Rasmus Jespersen 18 Ugift Snedkerlærling Gosmer S
 Rasmus Jacobsen 17 Ugift Tjenestekarl Randlev sogn, Aarhus amt
 Ane Pedersdatter 17 Ugift Tjenestepige Randlev sogn, Aarhus amt
 Jens Rasmussen 69 Gift Aftægtsfolk Gosmer sogn, Aarhus amt
 Ane Sophie Erichsdatter 69 Gift Aftægtsfolk Odder sogn Aarhus amt.

- 1833 27 December, Rasmus Jacobsen, døbt 2. Marts 1834. Huus og Tømmermand Jacob Rasmussen Solgaard og Hustru Mariane Michelsdatter.
 Faddere: Michel Drejer Kone, Mette ...datter bar Barnet. Husmændene, Jens Grumstrup, Peder Sørensen og Peder Jensen alle af Nørshou.
 (Christening)
- 1838-1868 Bjerager opslag 295
 1855 10. September, Rasmus Jacobsen - ugift, begravet 13 September. Medhjælper hos Tømmermand Jens Olesen i Boulstrup Søn af Jacob Rasmussen i Randlev, 22.
 (Burial)

250. MIKKEL JAKOBSEN (Niels' four-times-great-grandson, see Descendants (8)) was born on 24 September 1837, in Over Randlev, to Jakob Rasmussen Solgaard²⁸⁹ and Mariane Michelsdatter²⁹⁰. He was baptized on 5 November 1837, in Randlev Kirke. He died on 22 November 1899, aged 62, in Tvenstrup, Odder sogn.

Notes:

- Aarhus, Hads, Odder, et hus, Tvenstrup, Odder sogn, , 4, FT-1890, C9636
 Mikkel Jakobsen 52 Gift Randlev Sogn husfader smed Randlev Sogn
 Ingemarie Jakobsen 46 Gift Odder Sogn husmoder kone
 Rasmus Jakobsen 13 Ugift Odder Sogn barn dreng
 Søren Jakobsen 9 Ugift Odder Sogn barn dreng
 Jens Jakobsen 5 Ugift Odder Sogn barn dreng
 Morten Rasmussen 27 Ugift Saxild tjenestetyende smedesvend.
- Aarhus, Hads, Randlev, Over Randlev, et Huus, 25, FT-1860, b8285
 Jens Nielsen 41 Gift Bysmed, Huusfader i Sognet
 Karen Marie Jacobsen 38 Gift hans Kone [i Sognet]
 Ane Margrethe Jensen 5 Ugift [deres datter] [i Sognet]
 Jacob Peter Jensen 1 Ugift [deres søn] [i Sognet]
 Mikkel Jacobsen 24 Ugift Smedesvend [i Sognet]
 Niels Nielsen 19 Ugift Smedelærling Torrild
 Ane Jacobsen 13 Ugift Tjenestepige i Sognet.
- Aarhus, Hads, Randlev, , et Huus, 33, FT-1840, B2541
 Jacob Rasmusen 50 Gift Huusmand og Snedker
 Maren Knudsdatter 30 Gift hans Kone
 Maren Jacobsdatter 13 Ugift deres Børn
 Rasmus Jacobsen 7 Ugift deres Børn
 Mikkel Jacobsen 3 Ugift deres Børn.
- Aarhus, Hads, Randlev, , hus, 7, 1, FT-1845, B2752
 Jacob Rasmusen 55 Gift husmand og tømmermand Randlev
 Maren Knudsdatter 37 Gift hans kone Bjerager
 Rasmus Jacobsen 11 Ugift deres søn Randlev
 Mikkel Jacobsen 7 Ugift deres søn Randlev
 Mariane Jacobsen 2 Ugift deres datter Randlev.
- Aarhus, Hads, Randlev, Over Randlev, en Gaard, 44, FT-1850, C0036

- Jens Simonsen 59 Gift Gaardmand, Husfader Her i Sognet
 Johanne Poulsdatter 64 Gift hans Kone Gylling sogn, Aarhus amt
 Jens Peter Jensen 27 Ugift Tjenestekar, fraværende i Krigstjeneste Her i Sognet
 Mikkel Jacobsen 14 Tjenestefolk Her i Sognet
 Ane Mette Thomasdatter 20 Ugift Tjenestefolk Gangsted sogn, Skanderborg amt
 Jens Eriksen 7 Pleiebarn Her i Sognet.
- Aarhus, Hads, Odder, Tvenstrup By Odder Sogn, 10 Hus, 370, FT-1880, c9476
 Mikkel Jakobsen 42 Gift Husfader Smed Randlev Sogn Aarhus Amt
 Inge Marie Jensen 36 Gift Hans Kone Odder Sogn
 Mariane Jakobsen 10 Ugift Deres Børn Odder Sogn
 Jakob Marius Jakobsen 7 Ugift Deres Børn Odder Sogn
 Rasmus Jakobsen 5 Ugift Deres Børn Odder Sogn
 Rasmus Andersen 22 Ugift Smedesvend Saksild Sogn Aarhus Amt.
 - Fra Lægdsprotokollen:

Mikkel Jacobsen 1860 For voldeligt Overfald og Polituorden straffet med 4x5 Dages Fængelse paa V. og Br.

Fra retten i Odder er fundet følgende, dateret 18 December 1899

" Fremlagt i Hads Herreds skifteret 16/1-1900. Til Hads Herreds skifteret. Under 22 f.m. afgik ved døden min mand Smed Mikkel Jacobsen, Tvenstrup, efterladende sig eneste arvinger foruden mig Inger Marie Jensen vore fælles børn: 1. Mariane Jacobsen, g.m. omnibuskonduktør Henrik Marius Pedersen, Aarhus. 2. Jacob Marius Jacobsen, smed i Tvenstrup. 3. Rasmus Jacobsen, malersvend i Tvenstrup. 4. Søren Peter Jacobsen, tjenestekar i Gjellerup pr. Brabrand. 5. Jens Jensen født 4 Marts 1884.

Under henvisning til nedenstaaende paategning tillader jeg mig at antage om der under skiftets tilladelse, at maatte hensidde i uskiftet bo efter min afdøde mand med fornævnte mine umyndige børn. Tvenstrup den 18 December 1899, ærbødigst Inger Marie Jensen. Vi undertegnede, nemlig Henrik Marius Petersen, Aarhus paa min hustrue Mariane Jacobsens vegne og Jacob Marius Jacobsen, Rasmus Jacobsen og Søren Peter Jacobsen paa egne vegne giver herved vor svigermoder og moder, Inger Marie Jensen vort samtykke til at hun maa hensidde i uskiftet bo, efter afd. mand Smed Mikkel Jacobsen, Tvenstrup. "

Fra ligsynet og forhøret er fundet følgende:

Aar 1899 den 23 Novbr. Fm. Kl. 10 $\frac{3}{4}$ indfandt Kongens Foged i Hads Herred sig i sit embedsforfald ved sin cst. Fm. Cand. Jur. Andersen med meduntegnede vidner, sig paa smedeboligen i Tvenstrup for at foretage legalt ligsyn.

Den fung. Foged bemærkede, at der igaar aftes, efter at Herredskt. Var lukket, var kommen meddelelse om, at smed Mikkel Jacobsen i Tvenstrup havde aflivet sig ved hængning, hvorfor han nu i dag havde begivet sig hertil sammen med distriktslæge ... Petersen. I forening med denne havde han synet liget, der fandtes henliggende paa en seng i svendekammeret; herom henvises til distriktslægens visum repertum, der nu fremlægges i afskrift.

For retten fremstod :

Enken Else Hansen, Tvenstrup, der forklarer at hun er gjenboerske til smedens og daglig kommer her i huset. I gaar morges kl. ca. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ kom hun herover for at hjælpe smedens kone lidt i huset, da denne lider af sygdom i det ene ben. Døren var lukket til smedeværkstedet, men kpt. Kunne alligevel se, at smeden havde været oppe og i virksomhed, da han havde givet sin ged hø og stillet mælkespanden ud for at medtages til mejeriet. Paa kpt. Spørgsmaal, svarede smedens kone, at hun ikke vidste, hvor manden var, men at hun mente at han var udenfor. I løbet af formiddagen og eftermiddagen sendte konen bud ud til forskellige steder, om smeden ikke skulle være der, men ingen havde set ham. Ved aftenstid ca. ved 5-tiden, gik kpt. op paa loftet her over stuehuset for at hente hø og saa da i skumringen smeden sidde forover med knæene nede paa høet og bøjet hoved i en stilling, der viste at han var hængt. Kpt. turde imidlertid ikke gaa om bag skorstenen til liget, hvor det hang, men skyndte sig til en nabogaard og fik fat paa karlen Jens Nielsen, der fulgte med hende og ved hjælp af en endnu tilkaldt nabo, Peder Pedersen fik smeden skaaren ned. Han var da stiv og kold og kpt. mener at han allerede har hængt sig tidlig paa morgenstunden, skjønt hun ikke havde lagt mærke til ham, da hun en gang tidligere paa dagen var paa loftet, men da stod hun ogsaa nærmere ved trappen og kom ikke til at se om bagved skorstenen.

Kpt. erklærer, at afdøde af og til i sidste sommer og efteraar, navnlig i beskænket tilstand, har talt om, at han ville tage sig af dage, hvad dog ingen troede var hans alvor. Kpt. mener, at økonomiske sorger i forbindelse med sygdom blandt hans omgivelser har været skyld i hans selvmord. Afdøde var temmelig hengiven til drik og jævnlig beruset, men hverken igaar eller i forgaars havde han drukket for meget, efter hvad hun har bragt i erindring. Derefter blev tjenestekar Jens Nielsen Overballe, som tjente hos gdm. Jørgen Andersen, Tvenstrup, afhørt og han forklarede at han blev afhentet og kom med over hos smedens, hvor han fulgte med op paa loftet, og saa at smeden

hængte bag skorstenen. Men da det var mørkt og han ikke havde nogen kniv paa sig, bad han Else hente lys. Samtidig kom naboen Peder Pedersen og sammen med ham fik de skaaret smeden ned. Denne hang i en strikke, der var slaaet om en tværbjælke bag skorstenen, fødderne rørte ved jorden og knæene var bøjede, hele legemet i en forover hældende stilling. Afdøde var da baade stiv og kold, saa det var aabenbart at han havde været død længe. Karlen havde været her i Tvenstrup i 7 aar og i denne tid kjendt afdøde, der i ædru tilstand var en meget flink mand, men han var slem til at drikke og i afvigte sommer og indtil den seneste tid har han vistnok været beruset i al fald hver anden dag.

Husmand Peder Pedersen blev ogsaa afhørt og han fortalte ligesom karlen, hvordan de havde faaet smeden ned. Han sørgede derefter for at få sendt bud til Odder, om det skete. Han havde kendt afdøde i 5 aar og han havde i den tid været forfalden til drik og værre i den seneste tid.

Afdødes hustru Inger Marie Jensen, forklarede at hun havde været gift med afdøde i 31 aar og at der altid har været et godt forhold mellem dem, undtaget at hun af og til har været noget utålmodig over den meget drik, som ofte fandt sted i hjemmet, hvor manden jævnligt tog sine kunder ind for at drikke med dem. I tidens løb tog hans drukkelyst til og har været værst den seneste tid, og vel som følge heraf, svækkedes hans helbred og han kunne ikke sove om natten, ligeledes sløredes hans energi til arbejdet, saa deres økonomiske kaar gik tilbage og for ca. 8 dage siden kom der opgørelse fra hans kreditorer, havd der vel ogsaa har sat afdøde i mindre godt humør. Endelig troede enken, at han var bange for at hun nu for 3die gang skulle blive indlagt paa sygehuset for sit daarlige ben, hun har haft lidelser for i 19 aar, desuden ogsaa deres hjemmeværende 15-aarige søn i denne tid lidende af ørebetændelse, samt at afdødes svend ligger syg i Odder, alt dette i forening har sikkert nedtrykket afdødes humør og bevæget ham til selvmordet.

- Godparents: Gdm. i Nølev Povel Michelsens hustru Anne Pedersdatter, Peder Michelsen, Jens Grimstrup, pigen Ane Pedersdatter af Randlev.

(Baptism)

- Note i kirkebog. Selvmord ved hængning (mulig i delerium).

(Death)

251. INGER MARIE JENSEN (Niels' four-times-great-grandson's wife) was born on 9 June 1843, in Thorsager, to Jens Jensen Agri and Maren Caspersdatter. She was baptized on 30 July 1843, in Odder Kirke. She died on 19 October 1911, aged 68, in Odder amtssygehus. She was buried on 25 October 1911 in Odder kirkegaard.

Notes:

- Thorsager Sogn:

1843, No 13, 9 Juni, Inger Marie Jensen, døbt i Odder kirke 30 Juli, Inderste Pige Maren Caspersdatter til??? paa Balle Mark, Som barnefader er udlagt Jens Jensen Agrie som ved tiden tjenede i Maarup Mølle. Faddere i Odder kirkes ministralsbog.

Hun er født i Thorsager og døbt i Odder.

- Konfirmation

1846-1860 Hvilsted, Hads, Århus opslag 57

1857 4. Oktober Inger Marie Jensen paa Rantzausgave. Moren Maren Caspersdatter af Balle og Møllesvend Jens Jensen af Mårup Mølle, Nødager Sogn, født 9. Juni - 43.

- Aarhus, Hads, Hvilsted, Hvilsted, Rantzausgave, 95, FT-1855 opslag ny 14
Inger Marie Jensen 12 Ugift Pige Thorsager.

- Godparents: Huskone Karen Seiersdatter af Holme mark, barnets moder, Husmand Casper Christiansen af Balle mark.

(Baptism)

Mikkel Jakobsen²⁵⁰, aged 30, married Inger Marie Jensen, aged 25, on 10 July 1868 in Odder Sogn, Hads, Århus. They had five children:

Mariane Jakobsen²¹³ in 1869

Jakob Marinus Solgaard²¹⁵ in 1872

Rasmus Solgaard²¹⁷ in 1876

Søren Peder Solgaard²²⁰ in 1880

Jens Solgaard²²² in 1884

252. MARIANE JACOBSDATTER (Niels' four-times-great-granddaughter, see Descendants (8)) was born on 5 September 1840, in Randlev, to Jakob Rasmussen Solgaard²⁸⁹ and Maren Knudsdatter²⁹¹. She is no longer living.
253. MARIANE JACOBSDATTER (Niels' four-times-great-granddaughter, see Descendants (8)) was born on 6 March 1843, in Randlev, to Jakob Rasmussen Solgaard²⁸⁹ and Maren Knudsdatter²⁹¹. She is no longer living.
254. ANE JACOBSDATTER (Niels' four-times-great-granddaughter, see Descendants (8)) was born on 27 June 1847, in Randlev, to Jakob Rasmussen Solgaard²⁸⁹ and Maren Knudsdatter²⁹¹. She is no longer living.

255. BITTHE NIELSDATTER (Niels' four-times-great-granddaughter, see Descendants (9)) was born in 1820 to Niels Rasmussen Snedker²⁹² and Mariane Pedersdatter²⁹³. She is no longer living.
256. RASMUS NIELSEN (Niels' four-times-great-grandson, see Descendants (9)) was born in 1822 to Niels Rasmussen Snedker²⁹² and Mariane Pedersdatter²⁹³. He is no longer living.
257. PEDER NIELSEN (Niels' four-times-great-grandson, see Descendants (9)) was born in 1829 to Niels Rasmussen Snedker²⁹² and Mariane Pedersdatter²⁹³. He is no longer living.
258. SØREN NIELSEN (Niels' four-times-great-grandson, see Descendants (9)) was born in 1830 to Niels Rasmussen Snedker²⁹² and Mariane Pedersdatter²⁹³. He is no longer living.

259. ANE CATRINE HANSDATTER (Niels' four-times-great-granddaughter, see Descendants (10)) was born on 27 March 1816, in Randlev, to Hans Andersen Unknown²⁹⁹ and Anne Margrethe Mortensdatter²⁹⁸. She was christened on 5 May 1816, in Randlev Kirke. She is no longer living.

Note: *1814-1833 Randlev opslag 93*

1816 27. Marts Ane Cathrine Hansdatter, døbt 5. Maj. Hans Andersen Tjenestekarl paa Gerstorffslund og Ane Margrethe Mortensdatter

Faddere: Morten Michelsens Hustru.

(Christening)

260. JENS HANSEN (Niels' four-times-great-grandson, see Descendants (10)) was born on 27 November 1817, in Torrild, to Hans Andersen Unknown²⁹⁹ and Anne Margrethe Mortensdatter²⁹⁸. He was christened on 25 December 1817, in Randlev Kirke. He is no longer living.

Note: *1814-1833 Torrild opslag 9*

1817 27. November, Jens Hansen, døbt 25. December. Hans Andersen, Anne Margrethe Mortensdatter, Gaardfolk i Torrild.

(Christening)

261. KAREN HANSDATTER (Niels' four-times-great-granddaughter, see Descendants (10)) was born on 13 June 1821, in Torrild, to Hans Andersen Unknown²⁹⁹ and Anne Margrethe Mortensdatter²⁹⁸. She was christened on 4 August 1821, in Torrild Kirke. She is no longer living.

Note: *1814-1833 Torrild opslag 52*

1821 13. Juni, Karen, døbt 4. August. Hans Andersen og Anne Margrethe Mortensdatter, Gaardfolk i Torrild.

Faddere: Katrine Mortensdatter Syster pige i Ondrup.

(Christening)

262. JØRGEN NIELSEN (Niels' four-times-great-granddaughter's husband) was born in 1817, in Torrild. He is no longer living.

Note: *Aarhus, Hads, Torrild, Torrild By, et Hus, 37f1, FT-1850, C0037*

Jørgen Nielsen 33 Gift Husmand, Husfader, lever af Væverprofessionen Her i Sognet

Karen Hansdatter 29 Gift hans Kone Her i Sognet

Aarhus, Hads, Randlev, Rørth-Ell, et Huus, [12], FT-1860, b8285

Jørgen Nielsen 43 Gift Huuseier, lever af Lodden Torrild

Karen Hansen 39 Gift hans Kone [Torril]

Johanne Jørgensen 8 Ugift [deres datter] [Torril]

Niels Jørgensen 5 Ugift [deres søn] i Sognet

Margrethe Jørgensen 2 Ugift [deres datter] [i Sognet]

Aarhus, Hads, Hundslund, Hadrup By, Hundslund Sogn, No. 1, 1 Hus, 103, FT-1880, C6502

Jørgen Nielsen 62 Gift Husfader, lever af sin Jordlod Torrild Sogn, Aarhus Amt

Karen Hansen 58 Gift Hans Hustru Torrild Sogn, Aarhus Amt

Maren Jørgensen 29 Ugift Deres Datter Torrild Sogn, Aarhus Amt.

Jørgen Nielsen, aged about 32, married Karen Hansdatter²⁶¹, aged 28, on 16 October 1849 in Torrild Kirke.

263. ANDERS HANSEN (Niels' four-times-great-grandson, see Descendants (10)) was born on 24 November 1822, in Randlev, to Hans Andersen Unknown²⁹⁹ and Anne Margrethe Mortensdatter²⁹⁸. He was christened on 29 December 1822, in Torrild Kirke. He is no longer living.

Note: *1814-1833 Torrild opslag 18*

1822 24. November, Anders, døbt 29. December. Hans Andersen, Hustru Anne Margrethe Mortensdatter, Gaardfolk i Torrild.
(Christening)

264. ANE JENSDATTER (Niels' four-times-great-grandson's wife) was born on 8 October 1827, in Stornord, Malling. She was christened on 25 November 1827, in Malling Kirke. She is no longer living.
Note: 1814-1830 Malling opslag 109

1827 8. Oktober, Ane Jensdatter, døbt 25. November. Styrmand Jens Nielsen Wendelboe og Karen Frandsdatter i Stornord.
(Christening)
Anders Hansen²⁶³, aged 30, married Ane Jensdatter, aged 25, on 9 July 1853.
Note: 1833-1858 Saksild opslag 118

1853 9. Juli, Ungkarl og Gaardmand Anders Hansen i Torrild, 30 Aar gl. og Pigen Ane Jensen Kysinge, afgangne Hmd. Jens Nielsen Vendelboes Datter, 25 Aar gl. gift i Torrild Kirke.
(Marriage)

265. JOHANNE HANSDATTER (Niels' four-times-great-granddaughter, see Descendants (10)) was born on 6 August 1826, in Torrild, to Hans Andersen Unknown²⁹⁹ and Anne Margrethe Mortensdatter²⁹⁸. She was christened on 7 August 1826, in Hjemmedøbt. She is no longer living.
Note: 1814-1833 Torrild opslag 60

1826 6. August, Johanne, hjemmedøbt 7. August i kirken 17. September. Hans Andersen og Hustru Anne Margrethe Mortensdatter, Gaardfolk i Torrild.
(Christening)

266. MARIANE HANSDATTER (Niels' four-times-great-granddaughter, see Descendants (10)) was born on 7 October 1828, in Torrild, to Hans Andersen Unknown²⁹⁹ and Anne Margrethe Mortensdatter²⁹⁸. She was christened on 12 October 1828, in Torrild Kirke. She is no longer living.
Note: 1814-1833 Torrild opslag 66

1828 7. Oktober, Mariane Hansdatter, døbt i Kirken 12. Oktober. Hans Andersen og Hustru Anne Margrethe Mortensdatter, Gaardfolk i Torrild.
(Christening)

267. ELSE HANSDATTER (Niels' four-times-great-granddaughter, see Descendants (10)) was born on 13 July 1832, in Torrild, to Hans Andersen Unknown²⁹⁹ and Anne Margrethe Mortensdatter²⁹⁸. She was christened on 19 August 1832, in Torrild Kirke. She is no longer living.
Note: 1814-1833 Torrild opslag 72

1832 13. Juli, Else Hansdatter, døbt i kirken 19. August. Gaardmand Hans Andersen og Hustru Anne Margrethe Mortensdatter i Torrild.
(Christening)

Generation of Great-Great-Great-Grandchildren

268. METTE KIRSTINE LORENTZDATTER (Niels' great-great-great-granddaughter, see Descendants (3)) was born in 1776, in Neder Fløjstrup Mark, to Lorentz Baltzersen³²² and Margrethe Rasmusdatter Solgaard³²¹. She was christened on 16 June 1776, in Malling Kirke. She died in November 1779, aged about 3, in Neder Fløjstrup, Malling Sogn. She was buried on 7 November 1779 in Malling Kirkegaard.

269. BALTZER LORENTZEN (Niels' great-great-great-grandson, see Descendants (3)) was born in 1778, in Neder Fløjstrup, Malling Sogn, to Lorentz Baltzersen³²² and Margrethe Rasmusdatter Solgaard³²¹. He was christened on 17 May 1778, in Malling Kirke. He died on 11 January 1825, aged about 46, in Holme Bjerge, Holme, Aarhus. He was buried on 16 January 1825 in Holme Kirkegaard.

270. ANNA MARIE ANDERSDATTER (Niels' great-great-great-grandson's wife) was born in 1785, in Mårslet, to Anders Lauritsen and Anne Jensdatter. She was christened on 3 April 1785, in Mårslet Kirke. She died on 13 June 1848, aged about 62, in Holme Bjerge, Holme, Aarhus. She was buried in Holme Kirkegaard.
Note: Mårslet 1785 fol 89a, opslag 81 Anders Lauritsens barn af Hørret - Anne Marie.

(Christening)
Baltzer Lorentzen²⁶⁹, aged about 26, married Anna Marie Andersdatter, aged about 19, on 7 May 1805 in Mårslet Kirke.

Note: *Baltzer Lorentsen fra Østerskov [Malling sogn] og Anne Marie Andersdatter af Hørret (copuleret). (Marriage)*

271. RASMUS LORENTZEN (Niels' great-great-great-grandson, see Descendants (3)) was born in 1779, in Neder Fløjstrup, Malling Sogn, to Lorentz Baltzersen³²² and Margrethe Rasmusdatter Solgaard³²¹. He was christened on 21 November 1779, in Malling Kirke. He is no longer living.

Note: *Aarhus, Ning, Tiset, Soelberg, , 1, FT-1801, B5149*

Søren Pedersen 62 Gift Husbonde Fæstebonde og gårdbeboer

Karen Sørensdatter 55 Gift Hans kone

Peder Sørensen 34 Ugift Deres barn Snedker

Maren Sørensdatter 19 Ugift Deres barn Tjenestepige

Rasmus Sørensen 16 Ugift Deres barn Tjenestdreng

Ane Marie Sørensdatter 12 Ugift Deres barn

Johannes Sørensen 8 Ugift Deres barn

Hans Frederiksen 24 Ugift Tjenestekarl Tjenestekarl

Rasmus Lorentsen 20 Ugift Læredreng Hos snedkeren.

272. METTE KIRSTINE LORENTZDATTER (Niels' great-great-great-granddaughter, see Descendants (3)) was born in 1781, in Neder Fløjstrup, Malling Sogn, to Lorentz Baltzersen³²² and Margrethe Rasmusdatter Solgaard³²¹. She was christened on 23 September 1781, in Malling Kirke. She died on 12 August 1852, aged about 71, in Hvilsted, Hads, Århus. She was buried on 17 August 1852 in Hvilsted Kirkegård.

Notes:

- *Skifteuddrag Åkirkeby*

9. januar 1747 – 30. maj 1822

Nr. 234.

Side 325b. 1816. 14. Juni.

Esper Jensen, Nyebye.

Mette Kirstine Lorensdatter. Laugv: Niels Hansen, Åker.

2 død.

A: Margrethe ?, f. 1807. Væрге: Farfar, Jens Espersen, men da han var undertag og fattig, blev det i stedet : Lars Munk, 34. Sg. Østerlars.

B: Kirstine ?, f. 1811. Væрге: Søren Christensen, Storedal, 4. Vg.hus. Østerlars.

1814-1830 Malling opslag 147 lb.nr. 22

tilgang 1816. Mette Kirstine Lorensdatter, 44, Enke fra Østerlars Sogn paa Bornholm.

- *Aarhus, Ning, Malling, Malling, Gård, 7, , FT-1850, B5459*

A. Cathrine Lorentzdatter 58 Enke(mand) Gårdbrugende enke Malling

Ane Sørensdatter 27 Ugift Hendes barn Malling

Maren Sørensdatter 23 Ugift Hendes barn Malling

Søren Jørgensen 20 Ugift Hendes barn Malling

Terkild Jørgensen 16 Ugift Hendes barn Malling

Mette Lorentzdatter 69 Enke(mand) Indsidderske, enkens søster Malling.

- *1852 12. August, Mette Kirstine Lorenzen, begravet 17. August. Enke efter afdøde Gaardmand Espen Jensen paa Bornholm. Døde hos sin Svigersøn Kromd Morten Pedersen her i Hvilsted, 71 Aar. Død af alderdom. Bemeldte Enke var for nogen tid siden ankommen fra Malling, hun var ikke paaført til Tilgang, da ingen Skudsmaal var forevist. (Burial)*

273. ESPER JENSEN (Niels' great-great-great-granddaughter's husband) was born in 1776, in Øster Lars, Bornholm. He was christened on 3 March 1776, in Øster Lars Kirke. He was a Konstabel. He died in 1816, aged about 40, in Nyeby, Åkirkeby, Bornholm.

Note: *1776 Dom Reminiscere (3. marts) blef Jens Espersens i Pilegaarden Søn døbt og kaldet Esper. Ane, Hans Munchs bar ham.*

Faddere: Hans Larsen i Clemensker Sogn, Hans Espersen, Ane, Hans Clemens, Cicel Andersdatter.

(Christening)

Esper Jensen married Mette Kirstine Lorentzdatter²⁷². They had four daughters:

Margrethe Espersdatter²²⁴ in 1807

Katrine Kirstine Espersdatter²²⁶ in 1809

Katrine Espersdatter²²⁷ in 1811

Kirstine Espersdatter²²⁸ in 1813

274. KIRSTEN LORENTZDATTER (Niels' great-great-great-granddaughter, see Descendants (3)) was born in 1785, in Neder Fløjstrup, Malling Sogn, to Lorentz Baltzersen³²² and Margrethe Rasmusdatter Solgaard³²¹. She was christened on 1 January 1785, in Malling Kirke. She died on 10 July 1824, aged about 39, in Malling. She was buried on 15 July 1824 in Malling Kirkegaard.

Notes:

- Aarhus, Ning, Malling, Starup, en Gaard, 76, FT-1834, B3426
Niels Pedersen 51 gift Gaardmand
Kirsten Nielsdatter 32 gift hans Kone
Jens Jacobsen 80 Enkemand Aftægtsmand
Jens Jensen 30 ugift tjenestekarl
Kirsten Sørensdatter 18 ugift tjenestepige.
- Vilhelmsborg gods Skifteprotokol 1814-1838
696 Kirsten Lorentsdatter i Starup. 11.7.1824, fol.226, 230.
E: Niels Pedersen. A: far Lorents Baltersen i Øster Skovhus.

275. NIELS PEDERSEN (Niels' great-great-great-granddaughter's husband). He is no longer living.
Niels Pedersen married Kirsten Lorentzdatter²⁷⁴, aged about 31, on 5 July 1816 in Malling kirke.

276. ELSE KIRSTINE LORENTZDATTER (Niels' great-great-great-granddaughter, see Descendants (3)) was born in 1786, in Neder Fløjstrup, Malling Sogn, to Lorentz Baltersen³²² and Margrethe Rasmusdatter Solgaard³²¹. She was christened on 22 October 1786, in Malling Kirke. She died on 13 June 1832, aged about 45, in Malling. She was buried on 17 June 1832 in Malling Kirkegaard.

Notes:

- Vilhelmsborg gods Skifteprotokol 1814-1838
763 Else Kirstine Lorentsdatter på Malling Mark. 21.7.1832, fol.371, 378B.
E: Søren Rasmussen. B: Anne 17, Margrethe 10, Kirsten 7, Karen 2. FM: mosters mand Niels Nielsen i Frederiksodde.
- Vilhelmsborg gods Skifteprotokol 1838-1851
918 Margrethe Sørensdatter i Augustenborg. 22.12.1850, fol.204B, 208.
A: søskende Anne Sørensdatter g.m. Anders Hansen i Ingerslev, Kirsten [Sørensdatter], Karen [Sørensdatter], halvsøster Else Kirstine [Sørensdatter]. FM: Niels Nielsen i Frederiksodde. Arv efter mor Else Kirstine Lorentsdatter, skifte 21.7.1832 lbnr.763, var g.m. Søren Rasmussen på stedet.

277. SØREN RASMUSSEN (Niels' great-great-great-granddaughter's husband) was born on 13 April 1787, in Malling. He was christened on 29 April 1787, in Malling Kirke. He died on 8 February 1869, aged 81, in Malling. He was buried on 15 February 1869 in Malling Kirkegaard.

Note: Aarhus, Ning, Malling, Malling, , 29, FT-1801, B2991

Rasmus Nielsen 46 år. Gift Mand Bonde
Ane Sørensdatter 36 År Gift Kone
Søren Rasmussen 14 år. Ugift Barn
Karen Rasmusdatter 13 år. Ugift Barn
Ane Rasmusdatter 9 år. Ugift Barn
Maren Rasmusdatter 7 år. Ugift Barn
Else Rasmusdatter 2 år Ugift Barn
Kirsten Rasmusdatter 5 år Ugift Barn
Johane Rasmusdatter 2 år Ugift Barn

Aarhus, Ning, Malling, Augustenborg, en Gaard, 28, FT-1834, B3426

Søren Rasmussen 48 gift Gaardmand
Maren Andersdatter 46 gift hans Kone
Ane Sørensdatter 19 ugift deres datter
Margrethe Sørensdatter 12 ugift deres datter
Kirsten Sørensdatter 10 ugift deres datter
Karen Sørensdatter 4 ugift deres datter
Else Kirstine Sørensdatter 1 ugift deres datter
Niels Laursen 63 ugift Tjenestekarl

Aarhus, Ning, Malling, Malling, Gård, 3, Augustenborg, , FT-1840, B5862

Søren Rasmussen 54 Gift Gårdmand
Maren Andersdatter 50 Gift Hans kone
Margrethe Sørensdatter 18 Ugift Deres barn
Kirsten Sørensdatter 15 Ugift Deres barn
Karen Sørensdatter 10 Ugift Deres barn
Else Kirstine Sørensdatter 6 Ugift Deres barn

Aarhus, Ning, Malling, Malling By, gård, 31, 1, FT-1845, B2769

Søren Rasmussen 59 Gift gårdmand Malling
Maren Andersdatter 55 Gift hans kone Malling
Kirsten Sørensdatter 21 Ugift deres datter Malling

*Karen Sørensen 15 Ugift deres datter Malling
Else Kirsten Sørensdatter 11 Ugift deres datter Malling*

*Aarhus, Ning, Malling, Malling, Gård, 6 Augustenborg, , FT-1850, B5459
Søren Rasmussen 64 Gift Gårdmand Malling
Maren Andersdatter 61 Gift Hans kone Aistrup
Karen Sørensdatter 20 Ugift Deres barn Malling
Else Kirstine Sørensdatter 16 Ugift Deres barn Malling
Christen Rasmussen 16 Ugift Tjenestekarl Lilnord*

*Aarhus, Ning, Malling, Nymarken, En Gaard, 190, FT-1860, C1777
Søren Rasmussen 76 gift Gaardeier, Huusfader her i Sognet
Maren Andersdatter 70 gift Hans Hustru her i Sognet
Else Kirst. Sørensen 26 ugift [tjenestepige] her i Sognet
Christian Sørensen 18 ugift [tjenestekarl] Beder Sogn
Therkild Jørgensen 26 ugift [tjenestekarl] her i Sognet.*

Søren Rasmussen, aged 27, married Else Kirstine Lorentzdatter²⁷⁶, aged about 28, on 21 March 1815 in Malling kirke. They had one daughter:

Anne Sørensdatter²³⁰ in 1815

278. METTE RASMUSDATTER (Niels' great-great-great-granddaughter, see Descendants (3)) was born on 19 January 1777, in Solgaard, Randlev Sogn, to Rasmus Jørgensen Solgaard³²⁴ and Maren Rasmusdatter Solgaard³²³. She died on 27 September 1870, aged 93, in Randlev Mose. She was buried in Randlev Kirkegaard.

Notes:

- *Aarhus, Hads, Randlev, Randlev Bye, Et Huus, 40, FT-1834, B2540
Peder Mikelsen 41 Gift Huusmand Lewer af sin Jordlod
Zisel Mikels Datter 34 Gift Hans Kone
Mætte Peders Datter 12 Ugift Deres Børn
Karen Marie Peders Datter 9 Ugift Deres Børn
Mikel Jensen 66 Gift Drejer og Opholdsmand
Mætte Rasmus Datter 56 Gift Hans Kone*

*Aarhus, Hads, Randlev, , et Huus, 51, FT-1840, B2541
Peder Mikkelsen 43 Gift Huusmand
Sidsel Mikkelsdatter 40 Gift hans Kone
Karen Marie Pedersdatter 15 Ugift deres Datter
Mette Rasmusdatter 64 Enke Opholdskone
Kjersten Jørgensdatter 9 Ugift hendes Pleiedatter*

*Aarhus, Hads, Randlev, Over Randlev by, hus, 68, 1, FT-1845, B2752
Peder Mikkelsen 48 Gift husmand og daglejer Gosmer
Zidse Mikkelsdatter 45 Gift hans kone Nølev
Karen Marie Pedersdatter 20 Ugift deres datter Torrild
Mette Rasmusdatter 69 Enke opholdskone Randlev
Kirsten Jørgensdatter 15 Ugift plejedatter Bjerager*

*Aarhus, Hads, Randlev, Over Randlev, et Hus, 71f2, FT-1850, C0036
Mette Rasmusdatter 72 Enke Aftægtskone Her i Sognet*

*Aarhus, Hads, Randlev, Bredkjær, et Huus, 64, FT-1860, b8285
Hans Jensen Møller 36 Gift Hmd., Huusf., Murer i Sognet
Karen Marie Pedersen 35 Gift hans Kone Fensten
Peder Hansen 7 Ugift [deres søn] i Sognet
Jens Hansen 5 Ugift [deres søn] [i Sognet]
Peder Mikkelsen 65 Gift Huusfaders [svigerfader], der af ham forsørger Søby
Cecilie Mikkelsdatter 60 Gift Huusfaders [svigermoder], der af ham forsørger Nølev
Mette Rasmusdatter 84 Enke Aftægtskone i Sognet.*

- 1868-1892 Randlev opslag 192

*1870 27. September, Mette Rasmusdatter, begravet 3. Oktober. Aftægtskone hos Hus. Peder Rasmussen i Randlev Mose, 94 Aar.
(Burial)*

279. MICHEL JENSEN (Niels' great-great-great-granddaughter's husband) was born in 1768, in Lilliengyde. He died on 2 July 1836, aged about 68, in Randlev. He was buried in Randlev Kirkegaard.

Notes:

- Aarhus, Hads, Randlev, Randlev Bye, , 43, FT-1801, B2539
Michel Jensen Dreier 33 Gift Huusbonde Huusmand med Jord og Rokkedreier
Anne Bærentsdatter 38 Gift Hans Kone
Anne Michelsdatter 6- Deres Børn
Apollone Michelsdatter 3 - Deres Børn
Michel Eskildsen 62 Enkemand Mand Indsidder og Dagleier
Johanne Michelsdatter 14 Ugift Hans Datter.
- Randlev kirkebog

1792 41b

Michel Jensen af Lillien Gyde og Anne Bernhardsdatter af Randlev (copuleret)

1793 44a

Michel Jensen og Anne Berentsdatters barn af Randlev - Apelone

1794 48b

Michel Jensens og Anne Berentsdatters barn Apelone af Randlev - 1 år

1796 55b

Michel Jensens og Anne Berentsdatters barn Jens af Randlev - 1 år

1797 59a

Michel Jensen Drejers og Anne Berentsdatters barn af Randlev - Anne

1799 64b

Michel Jensen Drejers og Anne Berentsdatters barn af Randlev - Apelone

1802 68b

Michel Jensen Drejers og Anne Berentsdatters barn af Randlev - Maren

1804 70a

Michel Jensen Drejers og Anne Berentsdatters barn af Randlev - Jens.

- 1814-1839 Randlev opslag 143

1836 2. Juli Michel Jensen, begravet 9. Juli. Aftægtsmand i Randlev, 68 Aar.

(Burial)

Michel Jensen, aged about 59, married Mette Rasmusdatter²⁷⁸, aged 51, on 7 March 1828 in Randlev Kirke.

Note: 1814-1839 Randlev opslag 100

1828 7. Marts Enkemand i Skoven Michel Jensen Drejer, 58 Aar gl og Pigen Mette Rasmusdatter, fød i Soelgaard, 51 Aar gl.

Forlovere: Bech, Jacob Rasmussen.

(Marriage)

280. RASMUS RASMUSSEN SOLGAARD (Niels' great-great-great-grandson, see Descendants (3)) was born in 1778, in Solgaard, Randlev Sogn, to Rasmus Jørgensen Solgaard³²⁴ and Maren Rasmusdatter Solgaard³²³. He died on 13 January 1831, aged about 52, in Solgaard, Randlev Sogn. He was buried on 19 January 1831 in Randlev Kirkegaard. Rasmus married twice. He was married to Anne Cathrine Jensdatter²⁸¹ and Maren Mortensdatter²⁸².

Notes:

- Randlev kirkebog

1804 fol 70b Rasmus Rasmussen og Cathrine Jensdatter begge af Randlev (copuleret)

1805 fol 71a Rasmus Rasmussens og Cathrine Jensdatters barn af Randlev - Jens

1807 fol 70b Rasmus Rasmussen Soelgaards og Cathrine Jensdatters søn - Rasmus

1809 fol 74a Rasmus Rasmussen Soelgaards hustru Anne Cathrine Jensdatter - 24 år

1810 fol 75a Rasmus Rasmussens og sl Cathrine Jensdatters søn Jens - 5 år

1811 75a gårdmand Rasmus Rasmussen Soelgaards og Maren Mortensdatters datter - Anne Cathrine

1811 75a Rasmus Rasmussens Soelgaards og Maren Mortensdatters datter Anne Cathrine - 7 uger

1812 77a Rasmus Rasmussen Soelgaards og Maren Mortensdatters søn - Jens.

- 1814-1839 Randlev opslag 141

1831 13. Januar, Rasmus Rasmussen, begravet 19. Januar. Aftægtsmand i Solgaard, 52 Aar.

(Burial)

281. ANNE CATHRINE JENSDATTER (Niels' great-great-great-grandson's wife) was born in 1785. She died on 11 December 1809, aged about 24, in Randlev. She was buried in Randlev Kirkegaard.

Note: 1809 5. December Begraven Rasmus Rasmussens Soelgaards Hustru, Anne Cathrine Jensdatter, død 11.

December 24½ Aar. Hun døde i Barselsseng uden at kunne forløses.

(Burial)

Rasmus Rasmussen Solgaard²⁸⁰, aged about 26, married Anne Cathrine Jensdatter, aged about 19, in 1804 in Randlev. They had two sons:

Jens Rasmussen Solgaard²³² in 1805

Rasmus Rasmussen Solgaard²³³ in 1807

282. MAREN MORTENSDATTER (Niels' great-great-great-grandson's wife) was born in 1780, in Randlev, to Morten Bjerregaard and Abelone Andersdatter. She was christened on 29 October 1780, in Randlev Kirke. She died on 26 October 1827, aged about 47, in Randlev Sogn. She was buried on 1 November 1827 in Randlev Kirkegaard.

Notes:

- Aarhus, Hads, Randlev, Randlev Sogn og Bye, , 17, FT-1787, B2538

Morten Bierregaard 38 Gift Hosbonde Bonde og gaard Beboer

Abelone Anders Datter 32 Gift Mad Moder

Maren Mortens Datter 7 - Deres Børn

Karen Mortens Datter 6 - Deres Børn

Niels Mortenssøn 4 - Deres Børn

Morten Simonssøn 37 Ugift Tieneste Folk

Kiersten Thomas datter 24 Ugift Tieneste Folk.

- 1780 Dom 23 P Trinit, (29. Oktober) Morten Bjerrregaards Barn af Randlev, navnlig Maren, baaret af Jens Balles Hustru.

Faddere: Søren Andersen Fløistrup, Jens Balle, Jens Bækgaard, Morten Sørensen, Morten Jensen.

(Christening)

Rasmus Rasmussen Solgaard²⁸⁰, aged about 31, married Maren Mortensdatter, aged about 29, in 1809 in Randlev.

They had two children:

Anne Cathrine Rasmusdatter Solgaard³²⁴ in 1810

Jens Rasmussen Solgaard²³⁵ in 1812

283. JØRGEN RASMUSSEN (Niels' great-great-great-grandson, see Descendants (3)) was born in 1780, in Solgaard, Randlev Sogn, to Rasmus Jørgensen Solgaard³²⁴ and Maren Rasmusdatter Solgaard³²³. He was christened on 2 April 1780, in Randlev Kirke. He is no longer living.

Note: 1749-1780 Randlev opslag 73

1780 Dom Quasimod (2. apr.). Rasmus Jørgensens Barn navnlig Jørgen baaret af Søren Nielsens Hustru fra Ondrup.

Faddere; Søren Jørgensen, Jens Møller, Jens Laursen, Jens Rasmussen, Peder Langberg, Peder Madsen ... Halling.

(Christening)

284. KIRSTINE RASMUSDATTER SOLGAARD (Niels' great-great-great-granddaughter, see Descendants (3)) was born in 1782, in Solgaard, Randlev Sogn, to Rasmus Jørgensen Solgaard³²⁴ and Maren Rasmusdatter Solgaard³²³. She was christened on 28 April 1782, in Randlev Kirke. She is no longer living.
Note: 1780-1814 Randlev opslag 7

*1782 4. Søndag efter Paasche (28. April), Rasmus Jørgensens barn af Randlev navnlig Kirstine, baaret af Karen Jørgensdatter.
Faddere: Søren Jørgensen, Rasmus Jensen, Jens Møller, Jens Rasmussen alle af Randlev og Rasmus Pallesen i Lilliens Gyde.
(Christening)*

285. SØREN RASMUSSEN SOLGAARD (Niels' great-great-great-grandson, see Descendants (3)) was born in 1783, in Solgaard, Randlev Sogn, to Rasmus Jørgensen Solgaard³²⁴ and Maren Rasmusdatter Solgaard³²³. He was christened on 14 December 1783, in Randlev Kirke. He is no longer living.
Note: 1780-1814 Randlev opslag 12

*1783 Dom 3 Advent (14. dec.), Rasmus Jørgensens Barn af Randlev navnlig Søren baaret af Anne Andersdatter, Randlev.
Faddere: Søren Jørgensen, Jens Rasmussen, Rasmus Jensen, Rasmus Rasmussen, Niels Rasmussen alle af Randlev.
(Christening)*

286. KIRSTEN RASMUSDATTER SOLGAARD (Niels' great-great-great-granddaughter, see Descendants (3)) was born in 1786, in Solgaard, Randlev Sogn, to Rasmus Jørgensen Solgaard³²⁴ and Maren Rasmusdatter Solgaard³²³. She was christened on 12 February 1786, in Randlev Kirke. She died on 18 September 1844, aged about 58, in Underup, Nim, Skanderborg. She was buried in Underup Kirkegård.
Kirsten had two partnerships. She was married to Jacob Thomsen²⁸⁸. She was also the partner of Jacob Sørensen²⁸⁷.
Notes:

- Aarhus, Hads, Nølev, , , 5, FT-1801, B2946

Søren Simonsen 61 Gift Huusbonde Bonde og Gaardbeboer

Anne Sørensdatter 53 Gift Hans Kone

Simon Sørensen 27 Ugift Deres Børn

Jacob Sørensen 24 Ugift Deres Børn

Mette Nielsdatter 27 Ugift Tienestepige

1778 fol 17b Nølev KB

Søren Simonsens og Anne Sørensdatters barn af Nølev - Jacob.

- 1780-1814 Randlev opslag 74

1809 28. Marts Ugift Kirsten Rasmusdatter Slegfredssøn - fød d. 26. og døbt d. 28. Martii Kaldt Søren, baaren af Karen Sørensdatter af Randlev.

Faddere: Niels Pedersen, Rasmus Solgaard, Rasmus Andersen alle af Randlev.

Til Barnefader blev udlagt Jacob Sørensen af Nølev.

1780-1814 Randlev opslag 76

1811 28 februar Begraven Rasmus Rasmussen Solgaards søster Kirstens Slegfredssøn Søren, død d. 21. - 2 år.

- 1780-1814 Randlev opslag 19

1786 Dom Sept (12. feb.), Rasmus Jørgensens Barn af Randlev navnlig Kirsten, baaren af af Søren Jørgensens Datter Mette ibid.

*Faddere: Rasmus Kras, Jens Rasmussen, Peder Langberg, Niels Rasmussen, Christen Thorsoe alle af Randlev.
(Christening)*

- 1835-1850 Underup opslag 109

*1844 18. September, Kirstine Rasmusdatter, begravet 22. September. Enke efter Skolelærer Thomsen i Underup, 58 Aar.
(Burial)*

287. JACOB SØRENSEN (Niels' great-great-great-granddaughter's partner) was born in 1778, in Nølev. He is no longer living.

Jacob Sørensen and Kirsten Rasmusdatter Solgaard²⁸⁶ had one son:
Søren Jacobsen²³⁷ in 1809

The following information is also recorded for this family. Partners.

288. JACOB THOMSEN (Niels' great-great-great-granddaughter's husband) was born in 1789, in Ildved, Hvejsel Sogn. He was christened on 27 July 1789, in Hvejsel Kirke. He died on 23 May 1840, aged about 50, in Underup. He was buried on 31 May 1840 in Underup Kirkegård.

Notes:

- *Vejle, Nørvang, Hvejsel, Ildved Bye, , 29, FT-1787, A1000*

Thomas Svenningsen 39 - Husmand og Snedker

Kirsten Jespersd. 35 -

Sidsel Marie 7 Ugift

Maren 3 Ugift

Anne Marie 1 Ugift

Vejle, Nørvang, Hvejsel, Ildved, , 35, FT-1801, A0118

Kiersten Jespersdatter 40 enke Enkekone Bonde og gaardbeboer

Jesper Thomsen 19 ugift Hendes barn

Anne Marie Thomasdatter 14 ugift Hendes barn

Jacob Thomsen 11 ugift Hendes barn

Svenning Thomsen 8 ugift Hendes barn

Jens Christian Thomsen 5 ugift Hendes barn

Anne Thomasdatter 2 ugift Hendes barn.

- *Skanderborg, Nim, Underup, Underup Mk.; Degneboligen, 21, FT-1834, C4978*

Jacob Thomsen 43 Gift Skolelærer og Kirkesanger

Kierstine Rasmusdatter 45 Gift hans Kone

Maria Kierstine Jacobsdatter 15 Ugift deres Børn

Thomasine Jacobsdatter 14 Ugift deres Børn

Christian Frederich Jacobsen 11 Ugift deres Børn

Jacobbine Jacobsdatter 8 Ugift deres Børn

Kierstine Jespersdatter 20 Ugift Plejedatter

Skanderborg, Nim, Underup, Underup Bye, et Huus, 1, FT-1840, C6533

Jacob Thomsen 51 Gift Skolelærer og Kirkesanger

Kirstine Rasmusdatter 54 Gift hans Kone

Christian Frederich Jacobsen 17 Ugift hans Søn

Jacobine Jacobsdatter 15 Ugift hans Datter

Frands Pedersen 10 Ugift Fattiglem.

- 1763-1818 Hvejsel opslag 56

1789 7. Søndag efter Trinit (27. juli), var i Kirke Huusmand i Ildved, Thomas Svenningsen og Hustru Kirsten Jespersdatter hjemmedøbte Søn, ved Navn Jacob, baaren af Jep Hansens Kone i Ildved. Faddere: Jep Hansen, Kristen Jensen, Kristen ... og Niels Rasmussens Kone alle i Ildved. Konen holdt også hendes Kirkegang. (Christening)

- 1835-1850 Underup opslag 105

1840 23. Maj, Jacob Thomsen, begravet 31. Maj. Skolelærer og Kirkesanger, 51 Aar. (Burial)

Jacob Thomsen, aged about 29, married Kirsten Rasmusdatter Solgaard²⁸⁶, aged about 32, on 10 November 1818 in Randlev. They had five children:

Maria Kirstine Jacobsdatter²³⁸ in 1819

Jacob Jacobsen²³⁹ in 1819

Thomasine Jacobsdatter²⁴¹ in 1820

Christian Frederik Jacobsen²⁴³ in 1823

Jacobine Jacobsdatter²⁴⁴ in 1825

Note: 1814-1839 Randlev opslag 94

1818 10. November, Jacob Thomadsen Ildved 29. Aar gl. vordende Skolelærer nu udlært paa Hr Pastor Blichers Institut og endnu her i Randlev og Kirsten Rasmusdatter 32½ Aar gl. tjenende som Kokkepige her i Randlev Præstegaard.

Forlovere: Rasmus Rasmussen og Niels Pedersen begge Gaardm. i Randlev. (Marriage)

289. JAKOB RASMUSSEN SOLGAARD (Niels' great-great-great-grandson, see Descendants (3)) was born in 1788, in Over Randlev, to Rasmus Jørgensen Solgaard³²⁴ and Maren Rasmusdatter Solgaard³²³. He was christened on 12 May 1788, in Randlev Kirke. He was a Husmand, Tømmermand og Snedker i Over Randlev. He died on 13 January 1857, aged about 68, in Over Randlev. Jakob was buried on 21 January 1857 in Randlev Kirkegaard. Jakob married twice. He was married to Mariane Michelsdatter²⁹⁰ and Maren Knudsdatter²⁹¹.

Notes:

- Aarhus, Hads, Randlev, , hus, 7, 1, FT-1845, B2752

Jacob Rasmusen 55 Gift husmand og tømmermand Randlev

Maren Knudsdatter 37 Gift hans kone Bjerager

Rasmus Jacobsen 11 Ugift deres søn Randlev

Mikkel Jacobsen 7 Ugift deres søn Randlev

Mariane Jacobsen 2 Ugift deres datter Randlev.

- Jakob var gift 2 gange, første gang med Mariane Michelsdatter og gift anden gang 20. December 1839 i Randlev kirke, med Maren Knudsdatter, som var en datter af smeden Knud Simonsen.

Børn af Jacob Rasmussen Solgaard og Mariane Michelsdatter:

- a. *Karen Marie Jacobsdatter født 30 Juni 1822 i Over Randlev.
Hun blev gift med Jens Nielsen og de blev boende i Randlev. Mikkel arbejder som smedesvend og Ane er tjenestepige*
- b. *Maren Jacobsdatter født 1 Marts 1827 i Over Randlev.*
- c. *Rasmus Jacobsen født 27 December 1833 i Over Randlev.*
- d. *Mikkel Jacobsen*

Aarhus, Hads, Randlev, Over Randlev, et Huus, 25, FT-1860, b8285

Jens Nielsen 41 Gift Bysmed, Huusfader i Sognet

Karen Marie Jacobsen 38 Gift hans Kone [i Sognet]

Ane Margrethe Jensen 5 Ugift [deres datter] [i Sognet]

Jacob Peter Jensen 1 Ugift [deres søn] [i Sognet]

Mikkel Jacobsen 24 Ugift Smedesvend [i Sognet]

Niels Nielsen 19 Ugift Smedelærling Torrild

Ane Jacobsen 13 Ugift Tjenestepige i Sognet

Børn af Jacob Rasmussen Solgaard og Maren Knudsdatter:

- a. *Mariane Jacobsdatter født 5 September 1840 i Randlev.*
 - b. *Mariane Jacobsdatter født 6 Marts 1843 i Randlev. (Deres første barn er sikkert død som lille).*
 - c. *Ane Jacobsdatter født 27 Juni 1847 i Randlev.*
- *Aarhus, Hads, Randlev, , et Huus, 33, FT-1840, B2541*
Jacob Rasmusen 50 Gift Huusmand og Snedker
Maren Knudsdatter 30 Gift hans Kone
Maren Jacobsdatter 13 Ugift deres Børn
Rasmus Jacobsen 7 Ugift deres Børn
Mikkel Jacobsen 3 Ugift deres Børn.
 - *Aarhus, Hads, Randlev, Randlev Bye, Et Huus, 84, FT-1834, B2540*
Jacob Rasmusen 44 Gift Huusmand Lewer af sin Jordlod
Mariane Mikels Datter 36 Gift Hans Kone
Karen Marie Jacobs Datter 12 Ugift Deres Børn
Maren Jacobs Datter 7 Ugift Deres Børn
Rasmus Jacobsen 1 Ugift Deres Børn.
- *Aarhus, Hads, Randlev, Randlev By og Sogn, 13 et Hus, 135, FT-1880*

Maren Knudsdatter 70 Enke Husmoder. Enke. Lever af Haanarbeide Bjerager Sogn Aarhus Amt.

- Aarhus, Hads, Randlev, Over Randlev, et Hus, 30, FT-1850, C0036

Jacob Rasmussen 61 Gift Snedker, Husfader Her i Sognet

Maren Knudsdatter 42 Gift hans Kone Bjerager

Mariane Jacobsen 6 deres Barn Her i Sognet

Ane Jacobsen 3 deres Barn Her i Sognet.

- Aarhus, Hads, Bjerager, Dyngbye, et Huus, 45, FT-1834, B3004

Ane Mogensdatter 59 Enke Huusmandsenke, lever af sin Jordlod

Maren Knudsdatter 25 ugift hendes Datter, forsørges begge af Huusmoderen

Rasmus Knudsen 4 ugift sidstnævntes Søn, forsørges begge af Huusmoderen.

- Aarhus, Hads, Randlev, Randlev Mose, et Huus, 45, FT-1860

Maren Knudsdatter 51 Enke Huusmoder, Dagleierske Dyngby.

- Godparents: Rasmus Solgaards hustru fra Skanderborg, Søren Jørgensen, Jens Rasmussen, Jens Møller, Rasmus Andersen, Niels Rasmussen.

(Christening)

290. MARIANE MICHELSDATTER (Niels' great-great-great-grandson's wife) was born in 1797, in Nølev, to Michel Nielsen and Karen Poulsdatter. She died on 27 December 1838, aged about 41, in Over Randlev. She was buried on 6 January 1839 in Randlev Kirkegaard.

Note: 1814-1832 Nølev, Hads, Århus opslag ny 54

1822 13. Januar, Jacob Rasmussen 33 Aar, Bondekarl og Snedker af Nølev og Mariane Michelsdatter 24 Aar, Bondepige af Nølev.

Forlovere: Skolelærer Hans Thomsen og Gaardmand Povl Hansen af Nølev.

Samme dag søster gift og samme forlovere

Peder Michelsen 27 Aar, Bondekarl af Søbye og Zidse Michelsdatter 22 Aar, Bondepige af Nølev.

Jakob Rasmussen Solgaard²⁸⁹, aged about 33, married Mariane Michelsdatter, aged about 24, on 13 January 1822 in Nølev Kirke. They had four children:

Karen Marie Jacobsdatter²⁴⁵ in 1822

Maren Jacobsdatter²⁴⁷ in 1827

Rasmus Jacobsen²⁴⁹ in 1833

Mikkel Jakobsen²⁵⁰ in 1837

291. MAREN KNUDSDATTER (Niels' great-great-great-grandson's wife) was born in 1808. She is no longer living.

Jakob Rasmussen Solgaard²⁸⁹, aged about 51, married Maren Knudsdatter, aged about 31, on 20 December 1839 in Randlev Kirke. They had three daughters:

Mariane Jacobsdatter²⁵² in 1840

Mariane Jacobsdatter²⁵³ in 1843

Ane Jacobsdatter²⁵⁴ in 1847

Note: 20. December 1839 i Randlev kirke, med Maren Knudsdatter.

(Marriage)

292. NIELS RASMUSSEN SNEDKER (Niels' great-great-great-grandson, see Descendants (3)) was born in 1791, in Solgaard, Randlev Sogn, to Rasmus Jørgensen Solgaard³²⁴ and Maren Rasmusdatter Solgaard³²³. He was christened on 28 August 1791, in Randlev Kirke. He died on 7 February 1839, aged about 47, in Over Randlev. He was buried in Randlev Kirkegaard.

Notes:

- Aarhus, Hads, Randlev, Randlev Bye, En Gaard, 11, FT-1834, B2540

Niels Rasmusen 43 Gift Gaardmand

Mariane Peders Datter 36 Gift Hans Kone

Birte Niels Datter 14 Ugift Deres Børn

Rasmus Nielsen 12 Ugift Deres Børn

Peder Nielsen 5 Ugift Deres Børn

Søren Nielsen 4 Ugift Deres Børn

Jens Pouelsen 28 Ugift Tjeneste Folk

Mætte Søren's Datter 23 Ugift Tjeneste Folk.

- Aarhus, Hads, Randlev, Over Randlev by, gård, 15, 1, FT-1845, B2752

- Rasm. Thomsen 32 Gift gårdmand Odder
- Mariane Pedersdatter 44 Gift hans kone Krekjær
- Søren Nielsen 14 Ugift hans stedbørn Randlev
- Ane Kathrine Nielsen 8 Ugift hans stedbørn Randlev
- Simon Jensen 24 Gift daglejer Randlev
- Birthe Kath. Nielsdatter 25 Gift hans kone Saxild
- Niels Simonsen 1 Ugift deres søn Randlev
- Erik Rasmusen 20 Ugift tjenestekarl Randlev
- Ane Rasmusdatter 19 Ugift tjenestepige Ørting.
- 1780-1814 Randlev opslag 39

1791 Dom 10 p Trinit (28. aug.), Rasmus Jørgensens Barn af Randlev navnlig Niels baaren af Rasmus Simonsens Hustru.

- Faddere: Rasmus Soelgaard i Schanderborg, Jens Møller, Erik Nielsen .
- (Christening)
- 1839-1868 Randlev opslag 327

1839 7. Februar, Niels Rasmusen Snedker, begravet 15. Februar. Gift Gaardmand med Hustru Mariane Pedersdatter Over Randlev, 47 Aar.
(Burial)

293. MARIANE PEDERSDATTER (Niels' great-great-great-grandson's wife) was born on 10 September 1801, in Krekær Malling Sogn. She was christened on 20 September 1801, in Malling Kirke. She died on 21 April 1869, aged 67, in Over Randlev. She was buried in Randlev Kirkegaard.

Mariane married twice. She was married to Niels Rasmussen Snedker²⁹² and Rasmus Thomasen.

Notes:

- Aarhus, Hads, Randlev, , en Gaard, 15, FT-1840, B2541
- Rasmus Thomasen 27 Gift Gaardmand
- Mariane Pedersdatter 39 Gift hans Kone
- Birthe Nielsdatter 20 Ugift deres Børn
- Rasmus Nielsen 18 Ugift deres Børn
- Peder Nielsen 11 Ugift deres Børn
- Søren Nielsen 9 Ugift deres Børn
- Ane Kathrine Nielsen 4 Ugift deres Børn

Aarhus, Hads, Randlev, Over Randlev by, gård, 15, 1, FT-1845, B2752

- Rasm. Thomsen 32 Gift gårdmand Odder
- Mariane Pedersdatter 44 Gift hans kone Krekjær
- Søren Nielsen 14 Ugift hans stedbørn Randlev
- Ane Kathrine Nielsen 8 Ugift hans stedbørn Randlev
- Simon Jensen 24 Gift daglejer Randlev
- Birthe Kath. Nielsdatter 25 Gift hans kone Saxild
- Niels Simonsen 1 Ugift deres søn Randlev
- Erik Rasmusen 20 Ugift tjenestekarl Randlev
- Ane Rasmusdatter 19 Ugift tjenestepige Ørting

Aarhus, Hads, Randlev, Over Randlev, en Gaard, 14, FT-1850, C0036

- Rasmus Thomasen 37 Gift Gaardmand, Husfader Odder sogn Aarhus amt
- Mariane Pedersdatter 49 Gift hans Kone Malling sogn Aarhus amt
- Peder Nielsen 22 Ugift deres Barn Her i Sognet
- Søren Nielsen 19 Ugift deres Barn Her i Sognet
- Ane Cathrine Nielsen 14 deres Barn Her i Sognet
- Mette Marie Jensdatter 20 Ugift Tjenestepige Bjerager sogn, Aarhus amt

Aarhus, Hads, Randlev, Over Randlev, en Gaard, 14, FT-1860, b8285

- Rasmus Thomasen 37 Gift Huusf., Gaardmd. Odder
- Mariane Pedersdtt. 58 Gift hans Kone Krekjær
- Peder Nielsen 31 Ugift [deres søn] i Sognet
- Ane Katr. Nielsen 24 Ugift [deres datter] [i Sognet]

Nielsine Simonsen 13 Ugift Pleiebarn [i Sognet]

Niels Rasmusen 13 Ugift Tjenestedreng Ørting.

- 1801-1813 Malling opslag 6
1801 20. September, Peder Jacobsens og Birthe Cathrine Jensdatters barn af Krekær - Mariane fød 10. September, baaret af Præstens Kone.

1724-1805 Malling opslag 205

1801 20 September, Peder Jacobsens og Birthe Cathrine Jensdatters barn af Krekær - Mariane fød 10. September, baaret af min Kone.

(Christening)

- 1868-1892 Randlev opslag 191

1869 21. April, Mariane Pedersdatter, begravet 28. April. Gårdmand Rasmus Thomasens Hustru i Over Randlev, 68 Aar.

(Burial)

Niels Rasmussen Snedker²⁹² married Mariane Pedersdatter. They had four children:

Bitthe Nielsdatter²⁵⁵ in 1820

Rasmus Nielsen²⁵⁶ in 1822

Peder Nielsen²⁵⁷ in 1829

Søren Nielsen²⁵⁸ in 1830

Rasmus Thomasen, aged about 26, married Mariane Pedersdatter, aged 38, on 29 November 1839 in Randlev Kirke.

Note: 1839-1868 Randlev 229

1839 29. November, Ungkarl Rasmus Thomasen paa Tyrsted, 26 Aar fød i Odder og Enkekone Mariane Pedersdatter af Randlev, 38 Aar. Enke efter Niels Rasmussen Gaardmand i Over Randlev.

Forlovere Erich Rasmussen og Iver Nielsen.

(Marriage)

294. CATHRINE RASMUSDATTER SOLGAARD (Niels' great-great-great-granddaughter, see Descendants (3)) was born in 1788, in Skanderborg, to Rasmus Rasmussen Solgaard³²⁵ and Frideriche Lovise Stilling³²⁶. She was christened on 24 August 1788, in Skanderborg. She died on 20 April 1832, aged about 43, in Skanderborg. She was buried in Skanderborg.

Notes:

- Søndag 14 P T.
(Christening)
- 1832 20. April, Cathrine Solgaard, begravet 25. April. Sadelmagermester Anders Brandts Hustru, 44 Aar.
(Burial)

295. ANDERS BRANDT (Niels' great-great-great-granddaughter's husband) was born in 1783. He died on 4 September 1850, aged about 67, in Skanderborg. He was buried on 9 September 1850 in Skanderborg.

Notes:

- Skanderborg, Hjlemslev, Skanderborg Købstad, Skanderborg, Adelgade/36, 56, FT-1834, B1843
Anders Brandt 51 Gift Sadelmagermester
Anne Marie Brandt 34 Gift Hans kone
Rasmus Brandt 23 Ugift Sadelmagersvend, - husfaderens søn
Charlotte Brandt 12 Ugift Datter af husfaderen
Hans Peter Olesen 23 Ugift I sadelmagerlære
Anne Madsdatter 25 Ugift Tjenestepige.
- 1850 4. September, Anders Brandt, begravet 9. September, Sadelmagermester - Enkemand, 67 Aar.
(Burial)

Anders Brandt, aged about 27, married Cathrine Rasmusdatter Solgaard²⁹⁴, aged about 22, on 16 November 1810 in Skanderborg.

296. JENS RASMUSSEN SOLGAARD (Niels' great-great-great-grandson, see Descendants (3)) was born in 1790, in Skanderborg, to Rasmus Rasmussen Solgaard³²⁵ and Frideriche Lovise Stilling³²⁶. He was christened on 14 October 1790, in Skanderborg. He died in 1791, aged about 1, in Skanderborg. He was buried on 23 May 1791 in Skanderborg.

Note: Trinitatis Søndag.

(Christening)

297. MARGRETHE MORTENSDATTER (Niels' great-great-great-granddaughter, see Descendants (3)) was born in 1789, in Randlev, to Morten Michelsen³²⁸ and Cathrine Rasmusdatter Solgaard³²⁷. She was christened on 1 February 1789, in Randlev Kirke. She died in April 1790, as an infant, in Randlev. She was buried in Randlev Kirkegaard.

Notes:

- 1780-1814 Randlev opslag

1789 Dom 4. p Epiph (1. februar), Morten Michelsens barn af Randlev navnlig Margrethe, Baaren af Peder Krag's Hustru.

(Christening)

- 1780-1814 Randlev opslag 34

1790 Almindelig bededag (30. april) begravet Morten Michelsens barn af Randlev navnlig Margrethe - 1 år.
(Burial)

298. ANNE MARGRETHE MORTENSDATTER (Niels' great-great-great-granddaughter, see Descendants (3)) was born in 1790, in Randlev, to Morten Michelsen³²⁸ and Cathrine Rasmusdatter Solgaard³²⁷. She was christened on 29 December 1790, in Randlev Kirke. She died on 9 October 1852, aged about 62, in Torrild. She was buried in Torrild Kirkegård.

Notes:

- 1780-1814 Randlev opslag 37

1790 29. December, Morten Michelsens barn af Randlev navnlig Anne Margrethe, baaren af Jens Jensens Hustru.
(Christening)

- 1834-1855 Torrild opslag 280

1852 9. Oktober, Ane Margrethe Mortensdatter, 14. Oktober 1852. Gaardmd Hans Andersens Hustru i Torrild, 62 Aar.

(Burial)

299. HANS ANDERSEN UNKNOWN (Niels' great-great-great-granddaughter's husband) was born in 1783, in Halling. He died on 3 March 1870, aged about 86, in Torrild. He was buried in Torrild Kirkegård.

Notes:

- Aarhus, Hads, Torrild, Torrild Bye, en Gaard, 31, FT-1834, B3442

Hans Andersen 51 Gift Gaardmand

Ane Magrethe Mortensdatter 44 Gift hans Kone

Ane Catrine Hansdatter 18 Ugift deres Børn

Jens Hansen 17 Ugift deres Børn

Karen Hansdatter 13 Ugift deres Børn

Anders Hansen 12 Ugift deres Børn

Johanne Hansdatter 8 Ugift deres Børn

Mariane Hansdatter 6 Ugift deres Børn

Else Hansdatter 2 Ugift deres Børn

Aarhus, Hads, Torrild, Torrild By, En Gaard, 16, FT-1840, B3451

Hans Andersen 57 Gift Gaardmand

Ane Margrethe Mortensdatter 50 Gift Hans Kone

Ane Katrine Hansdatter 24 Ugift deres Børn

Jens Hansen 23 Ugift deres Børn

Karen Hansdatter 19 Ugift deres Børn

Anders Hansen 18 Ugift deres Børn

Johanne Hansdatter 14 Ugift deres Børn

Marianne Hansdatter 12 Ugift deres Børn

Else Hansdatter 8 Ugift deres Børn

Aarhus, Hads, Torrild, Torrild by, gård, 13, 1, FT-1845, B2754

Hans Andersen 62 Gift gårdmand Halling, Aarh.

Ane Margrethe Mortensdatter 55 Gift hans kone Randlev, Aarh.

Jens Hansen 28 Ugift deres søn, tjenestekarl der tjene forældrene Her i Sognet

Anders Hansen 23 Ugift deres søn, tjenestekarl der tjene forældrene ib

Karen Hansdatter 24 Ugift deres datter, tjenestepige ib

Johanne Hansdatter 19 Ugift deres datter, tjenestepige ib

Mariane Hansdatter 17 Ugift deres datter, tjenestepige ib

Else Hansdatter 13 Ugift også deres datter ib

Rasmus Poulsen 12 Ugift deres plejesøn ib

Aarhus, Hads, Torrild, Torrild By, en Gaard, 28, FT-1850, C0037
 Hans Andersen 67 Gift Gaardmand, Husfader Halling sogn, Aarhus amt
 Ane Margrethe Mortensdatter 60 Gift hans Kone Randlev sogn, Aarhus amt
 Anders Hansen 28 Ugift deres Barn, tjener Forældrene Her i Sognet
 Johanne Hansdatter 24 Ugift deres Barn, tjener Forældrene Her i Sognet
 Mariane Hansdatter 22 Ugift deres Barn, Sypige Her i Sognet
 Else Hansdatter 17 Ugift deres Barn, tjener Forældrene Her i Sognet
 Jacob Sørensen 28 Ugift Tjenestekarl Hundslund sogn Aarhus amt
 Søren Jokumsen 13 Tjenestedreng Her i Sognet

Aarhus, Hads, Torrild, Torrild By, en Gaard, FT-1855 opslag 2
 Anders Hansen 33 gift Gaardfæster og Huusfader heri Sognet
 Ane Jensdatter 28 gift hans Kone Malling Sogn Aarhus Amt
 Ane Margrethe Andersen 1 Ugift deres Barn her i sognet

Aarhus, Hads, Torrild, Torrild By, en Gaard, FT-1855 opslag 2
 Hans Andersen 72 gift Halling Sogn Aarhus Amt Aftægtsmand
 Ane Marie Bertelsdatter 71 gift Bjergager Sogn Aarhus Amt hans Hustru

Aarhus, Hads, Torrild, Torrild, 1 Gaard, 90, FT-1860, b8287
 Anders Hansen 38 gift Gaardfæster og Huusfader heri Sogn.
 Ane Jensdatter 33 gift hans Kone Saxild
 Karen Andersen 4 ugift [deres datter] heri Sognet
 Hans Andersen 2 ugift [deres søn] [heri Sognet]
 Theodor Rasmusen 19 ugift [tjenestekarl] Fruering, Skanderbg. A.
 Kirsten Pedersen 23 ugift [tjenestepige] Hundslund
 Karen Hermansen 17 ugift [tjenestepige] Ørting

Aarhus, Hads, Torrild, Torrild, 1 Gaard, 91, FT-1860, b8287
 Hans Andersen 77 Enkemd. Mandens Fader, forsørges af ham Halling
 Else Hansen 28 fraskilt Modehandlerinde heri Sognet.

- 1855-1876 Torrild opslag 145

1870 3 Marts, Hans Andersen, begravet 10. Marts. Aftægtsmand hos sin Søn Gaardmand Anders Hansen i Torrild, 86¾ Aar.

(Burial)

Hans Andersen Unknown, aged about 32, married Anne Margrethe Mortensdatter²⁹⁸, aged about 25, on 10 December 1815 in Halling Kirke. They had seven children:

Ane Catrine Hansdatter²⁵⁹ in 1816

Jens Hansen²⁶⁰ in 1817

Karen Hansdatter²⁶¹ in 1821

Anders Hansen²⁶³ in 1822

Johanne Hansdatter²⁶⁵ in 1826

Mariane Hansdatter²⁶⁶ in 1828

Else Hansdatter²⁶⁷ in 1832

Note: 1814-1836 Halling opslag 63

1815 10 December, Hans Andersen, Halling Gammel 33 Aar og Tjenestekarl paa Herregaarden Gerstorfflund og Ane Margretha Mortensdatter Tjenestepige i Halling og gammel 25 Aar.
 (Marriage)

Generation of Great-Great-Grandchildren

300. MALENE CATHRINE FRICH (Niels' great-great-granddaughter, see Descendants) was born on 19 June 1756, in Kolding, to Ulrik Frich³³⁷ and Anne Dorthea Møller³³⁶. She is no longer living.
Note: *Web content link:*<https://www.sa.dk/ao-soegesider/da/billedviser?bsid=165631#165631,27820952dåb>.
301. CHRISTIAN JENSEN HØHNE (Niels' great-great-granddaughter's husband) was born on 6 December 1748, in Ribe. He died on 19 January 1794, aged 45, in Vester Vedsted, Ribe.
Notes:
 - *Wiberg*
Vedsted (Vester-, St. Andreae Kirke),
Hviding Herred, Tønder Amt, Ribe Stift.

*17. 16/6 1773***, o. 21/1 74, F. S. Christian Jensen Høhne, f. 6/12 48; St. pr. Ribe 67; C. 22/5 70, n.; 1 ~ Kold. 1/12 75 Magdalene Cathrine Frich, f. Kold. 19/6 56, † 21/2 88; F. Ulrik Frich, Kbm. i Kolding; M. Anne Dorthe Nielsdr. Møller (Sstr. t. Maren M. ~ C. P. Holst Oddense-O.); 3 S., 5 D.; 2 ~ 4/9 89 Margrethe Wandel Blangsted af Rødding-S., d. 15/10 49, † Ribe 3/7 13; 2 S.; see Andreas F. H. i Roager; Jens C. F. H. i Ikast; [† 19/1 1794].*

 - *E. Brejls skifteuddr.: Koldinghus amt nr. 1253, 54; Kbg. Ribe DK (1807-1815), f. 10b, opsl. 12.*
 - *Web content link:*<https://www.sa.dk/ao-soegesider/da/billedviser?bsid=171981#171981,28874014død>.
Christian Jensen Høhne, aged 26, married Malene Cathrine Frich³⁰⁰, aged 19, on 1 December 1775 in Kolding.
302. KAREN FRICH (Niels' great-great-granddaughter, see Descendants) was born on 26 May 1758, in Kolding, to Ulrik Frich³³⁷ and Anne Dorthea Møller³³⁶. She is no longer living.
Note: *Web content link:*<https://www.sa.dk/ao-soegesider/da/billedviser?bsid=165631#165631,27820957dåb>.
303. NIELS MØLLER FRICH (Niels' great-great-grandson, see Descendants) was born on 17 January 1761, in Kolding, to Ulrik Frich³³⁷ and Anne Dorthea Møller³³⁶. He is no longer living.
Note: *Web content link:*<https://www.sa.dk/ao-soegesider/da/billedviser?bsid=165631#165631,27820964dåb>.
304. CATHRINE METTE CHRISTENS DATTER (Niels' great-great-granddaughter, see Descendants) was born in 1756, in Hjerm, to Christen Jensen Hjerm³³⁹ and Anne Katrine Møller³³⁸. She was christened on 25 July 1756, in Hjerm Kirke. She died on 21 January 1818, aged about 61, in Mejrup, Hjerm. She was buried in Vejrum Kirkegård.
Notes:
 - *Web content link:*<https://www.sa.dk/ao-soegesider/da/billedviser?bsid=162514#162514,27306164dåb>.
 - *Ringkøbing, Hjerm, Mejrup, Arlund, -, 32, FT-1787*
Jens Christensen 35 gift Mand Bonde og Boelsmand
Cathrine Metthe Christensdatter 26 gift Hans Kone
Petronella Jensdatter 3 ugift Barn af første Ægteskab
Maren Jensdatter 1 ugift Barn af første Ægteskab
Zidse Hermansdatter 28 ugift Tieneste Folk
Sophie Jensdatter 8 ugift Tieneste Folk

Ringkøbing, Hjerm, Mejrup, Arlund, , 29, FT-1801
Jens Christensen 52 Gift Huusbonde Bonde og gaardbeboer
Cathrine Mette Christensdatter 45 Gift Hans kone
Marie Jensdatter 15 Ugift Deres døttre
Christine 5 Ugift Deres døttre.

 - *Web content link:*<https://www.sa.dk/ao-soegesider/da/billedviser?bsid=166693#166693,27991659død>.
305. JENS CHRISTENSEN (Niels' great-great-granddaughter's husband) was born in 1749, in Hjerm. He died on 19 January 1827, aged about 77, in Arlund, Mejrup Hede. He was buried in Mejrup Kirkegård.
Note: *Web content link:*<https://www.sa.dk/ao-soegesider/da/billedviser?bsid=166694#166694,27991745død>.
Jens Christensen married Cathrine Mette Christensdatter³⁰⁴.
306. MAREN CHRISTENS DATTER (Niels' great-great-granddaughter, see Descendants) was born in 1758, in Hjerm, to Christen Jensen Hjerm³³⁹ and Anne Katrine Møller³³⁸. She was christened on 19 July 1758, in Hjerm Kirke. She died in 1758, as an infant, in Hjerm. She was buried on 20 August 1758 in Hjerm Kirkegård.
Note: *Web content link:*<https://www.sa.dk/ao-soegesider/da/billedviser?bsid=162514#162514,27306171dåb & død>.
307. JENS NICOLAI CHRISTENSEN (Niels' great-great-grandson, see Descendants) was born in 1759, in Hjerm, to Christen Jensen Hjerm³³⁹ and Anne Katrine Møller³³⁸. He was christened on 23 September 1759, in Hjerm. He died in 1762, aged about 3.
Note: *Web content link:*<https://www.sa.dk/ao-soegesider/da/billedviser?bsid=162514#162514,27306174dåb>.

308. SØREN SEEMANN (Niels' great-great-grandson, see Descendants) was born in 1761, in Hjerm, to Christen Jensen Hjerm³³⁹ and Anne Katrine Møller³³⁸. He was christened on 29 November 1761, in Hjerm Kirke. He is no longer living. Note: *Web content link:*<https://www.sa.dk/ao-soegesider/da/billedviser?bsid=162515#162515,27306185dåb>.

309. MAREN DORTHE HOLST (Niels' great-great-granddaughter, see Descendants (1)) was born in 1776, in Oddense, to Christen Poulsen Holst³⁴² and Maren Møller³⁴¹. She is no longer living.

310. NIELS HANSEN (Niels' great-great-grandson, see Descendants (2)) was born in 1768 to Hans Nielsen Møller³⁴³ and Anne Jensdatter³⁴⁴. He died on 3 February 1840, aged about 71, in Hvirring. He was buried in Hvirring Kirkegaard. Notes:

- *Skanderborg, Nim, Hvirring, Hvirring Bye, en Gaard, 3, FT-1834*
Ole Nielsen 36 Enkemand Gaardmand
Karen Nielsdatter 21 Ugift Hans Søster
Niels Hansen 67 Enkemand Aftægtsmand
Hans Peter Olesen 1 Ugift En Søn af Gaardens Eier
Hans Christensen 20 Ugift Tjenestefolk
Niels Peter Jensen 17 Ugift Tjenestefolk
Ane Mette Knudsdatter 20 Ugift Tjenestefolk

Skanderborg, Nim, Hvirring, Hvirring By, en Gaard, 5, FT-1840

- *Ole Nielsen 42 Gift Eier af Gaarden*
Birte Kirstine Sørensdatter 46 Gift Hans Kone
Hans Peter Olesen 7 Ugift Deres Børn
Christiane Olesdatter 5 Ugift Deres Børn
Niels Hansen 72 Enkemand Aftægtsmand
Søren Christensen 23 Ugift Tjenestefolk
Niels Rasmussen 18 Ugift Tjenestefolk
Bodil Marie Sørensdatter 42 Ugift Tjenestefolk
Inger Andersdatter 16 Ugift Tjenestefolk.

- *Web content link:*<https://www.sa.dk/ao-soegesider/da/billedviser?bsid=164851#164851,27690064død>.

- *Web content link:*<https://www.sa.dk/ao-soegesider/da/billedviser?bsid=164353#164353,27603244vielse>.

311. JOHANNE OLESDATTER (Niels' great-great-grandson's wife) was born in 1770, in Hvirring. She was christened on 17 April 1770, in Hvirring Kirke. She died on 29 July 1830, aged about 60, in Hvirring. She was buried on 4 August 1930 in Hvirring Kirkegård.

Notes:

- *Web content link:*<https://www.sa.dk/ao-soegesider/da/billedviser?bsid=164850#164850,27689837død>.

- *Web content link:*<https://www.sa.dk/ao-soegesider/da/billedviser?bsid=164353#164353,27603143dåb>.

Niels Hansen³¹⁰, aged about 26, married Johanne Olesdatter, aged about 24, on 27 February 1795 in Hvirring Kirke.

312. CHRISTEN LYNGBYE HANSEN MØLLER (Niels' great-great-grandson, see Descendants (2)) was born in 1772, in Jelling, to Hans Nielsen Møller³⁴³ and Anne Jensdatter³⁴⁴. He was christened on 10 May 1772, in Jelling Kirke. He died on 27 December 1848, aged about 76, in Lund, Sindbjerg. He was buried in Sindbjerg Kirkegaard.

Notes:

- *Web content link:*<https://www.sa.dk/ao-soegesider/da/billedviser?bsid=164602#164602,27648763dåb>.

- *Web content link:*<https://www.sa.dk/ao-soegesider/da/billedviser?bsid=168790#168790,28344041død>.

- *Vejle, Nørvang, Sindbjerg, Sindbjerglund, En gaard, 5 FT-1834*

Hans Nielsen 24 Gift Gaardmand

Ane Christensdatter 32 Gift Hans kone

Karen Jensdatter 7 Ugift Deres barn

Hans Christian Jensen 6 Ugift Deres barn

Maren Jensdatter 3 Ugift Deres barn

Hans Nielsen 27 Ugift Tjenestekar og soldat

Jeppe Jørgensen 16 Ugift Gaardsdreng

Maren Sørensdatter 24 Ugift Tjenestepige

Ane Lene Jensdatter 16 Ugift Tjenestepige

Christen Hansen Møller 62 Gift Konens fader, nyder ophold af gaarden

Maren Hansdatter 64 Gift Konens moder, nyder ophold af gaarden

Vejle, Nørvang, Sindbjerg, Lund, en Gaard, 57, FT-1840

Hans Nielsen 30 Gift Gaardmand

Ane Christensdatter 39 Gift hans Kone

Karen Jensdatter 12 Ugift deres Børn

Hans Christian Jensen 11 Ugift deres Børn
 Maren Jensen 9 Ugift deres Børn
 Jens Hansen 6 Ugift deres Børn
 Marie Hansen 4 Ugift deres Børn
 Ane Johanne Hansen 2 Ugift deres Børn
 Nielsine Hansen 1 Ugift deres Børn
 Christen Hansen 68 Enkemand Huusmoders Fader og Aftægtsmand
 Christen Jørgensen 22 Ugift Tjenestefolk
 Birthe Catrine Sørensdatte 27 Ugift Tjenestefolk
 Ane Marie Jensdatter 18 Ugift Tjenestefolk

Vejle, Nørvang, Sindbjerg, Lund, 1 Gaard, 31, FT-1845
 Hans Nielsen 35 gift Gaardmand Sindbjerg sogn
 Ane Christensdatter 44 gift Hans kone Sindbjerg sogn
 Karen Jensdatter 17 ugift Deres barn Sindbjerg sogn
 Hans Christian Jensen 16 ugift Deres barn Sindbjerg sogn
 Jens Hansen 11 ugift Deres barn Sindbjerg sogn
 Marie Hansen 9 ugift Deres barn Sindbjerg sogn
 Johanne Hansen 7 ugift Deres barn Sindbjerg sogn
 Maren Hansen 4 ugift Deres barn Sindbjerg sogn
 Christen Hansen 73 enke Aftægtsmand Jelling sogn, Vejle amt
 Peder Mouritsen 27 ugift Tjenestekarl Nykirke sogn, Vejle amt
 Kirsten Marie Hansdatter 19 ugift Tjenestepige Uldum sogn, Vejle amt.

- Note 6.

313. MAREN HANSDATTER (Niels' great-great-grandson's wife) was born in 1766. She was christened on 26 October 1766, aged about 10, in Sindbjerg Kirke. She died on 17 October 1836, aged about 70, in Sindbjerglund, Sindbjerg. She was buried in Sindbjerg Kirkegaard.

Notes:

- Web content link:<https://www.sa.dk/ao-soegesider/da/billedviser?bsid=162824#162824,27354533dåb>.
- Web content link:<https://www.sa.dk/ao-soegesider/da/billedviser?bsid=168786#168786,28343404død>.
- Note 6.

Christen Lyngbye Hansen Møller³¹², aged about 24, married Maren Hansdatter, aged about 30, on 20 August 1796 in Sindbjerg Kirke.

314. JØRGEN HANSEN MØLLER (Niels' great-great-grandson, see Descendants (2)) was born in 1774, in Jelling, to Hans Nielsen Møller³⁴³ and Anne Jensdatter³⁴⁴. He was christened on 3 July 1774, in Jelling Kirke. He died on 19 August 1821, aged about 47, in Jelling. He was buried in Jelling Kirkegård.

Notes:

- Web content link:<https://www.sa.dk/ao-soegesider/da/billedviser?bsid=164602#164602,27648767dåb>.
- Web content link:<https://www.sa.dk/ao-soegesider/da/billedviser?epid=17124020#164602,27648827vielse>.
- Web content link:<https://www.sa.dk/ao-soegesider/da/billedviser?bsid=165210#165210,27751035død>.

- Koldinghus Amt

1253 Jørgen [Nielsen] Møller, ugift student i Jelling. 3.10.1791, side 206, 297, 551.

A:

0) forældre [Niels Jørgensen Møller til Skovgård i Kollerup sogn, skifte 16.1.1751 lbnr.54 og Cathrine Mette Seidelin, død foråret 1747]. B:

1) søster Anne Dorthe Møller, død, var g.m. Ulrik Frich, købmand i Kolding. 3B:

a Niels Frich på Kjeldkær, nu i Roskilde

b Karen Frich g.m. Sade, ritmester i Roskilde

c Malene Frich, [død 21.2.1788], var g.m. [Christian Jensen] Høhne, præst i Vester Vedsted. B: børn, hvis navne ikke gives

2) søster Anne Cathrine Møller i Mejrup ved Holstebro, enke efter Christen [Jensen] Hjerm, degn i Hjerm, [begravet Hjerm 2.11.1787]

3) søster Maren Møller i Jelling, enke efter [Christen Poulsen] Holst, præst [i Oddense og Otting, skifte Hindborg herred gejstlig 11.12.1776 lbnr.46]

4) bror Hans Møller i Jelling.

315. PERNILLE KIRSTINE JENSDATTER (Niels' great-great-grandson's wife) was born in 1780. She died on 18 November 1820, aged about 40, in Jelling.

Notes:

- Note 7.
- Web content link:<https://www.sa.dk/ao-soegesider/da/billedviser?bsid=164603#164603,27648867dåb> søn Jens Christian 1808 28 april døbt 14 juni.

Jørgen Hansen Møller³¹⁴, aged about 29, married Pernille Kirstine Jensdatter, aged about 23, on 4 July 1803 in Jelling Kirke.

316. IVER HANSEN MØLLER (Niels' great-great-grandson, see Descendants (2)) was born in 1776, in Jelling, to Hans Nielsen Møller³⁴³ and Anne Jensdatter³⁴⁴. He was christened on 29 September 1776, in Jelling Kirke. He died in 1777, aged about 1, in Jelling. He was buried in Jelling Kirkegård.

Notes:

- *Web content link:*[https://www.sa.dk/ao-soegesider/da/billedviser?bsid=164602#164602,27648773død dom 15 pT 1777](https://www.sa.dk/ao-soegesider/da/billedviser?bsid=164602#164602,27648773død%20dom%2015%20pT%201777).
- *Web content link:*<https://www.sa.dk/ao-soegesider/da/billedviser?bsid=164602#164602,27648770dåb>.

317. PALLE IVERSEN HANSEN MØLLER (Niels' great-great-grandson, see Descendants (2)) was born in 1778, in Jelling, to Hans Nielsen Møller³⁴³ and Anne Jensdatter³⁴⁴. He was christened on 8 November 1778, in Jelling Kirke. He died in 1779, aged about 1, in Jelling. He was buried in Jelling Kirkegård.

Notes:

- *Web content link:*<https://www.sa.dk/ao-soegesider/da/billedviser?bsid=164602#164602,27648777død>.
- *Web content link:*<https://www.sa.dk/ao-soegesider/da/billedviser?bsid=164602#164602,27648774dåb>.

318. CATHRINE METTE HANSDATTER MØLLER (Niels' great-great-granddaughter, see Descendants (2)) was born in 1780, in Jelling, to Hans Nielsen Møller³⁴³ and Anne Jensdatter³⁴⁴. She died on 17 June 1839, aged about 58, in Ølholm, Langskov sogn.

Cathrine married twice. She was married to Peder Nielsen Ravn³¹⁹ and Jacob Simonsen³²⁰.

Notes:

- *Web content link:*<https://www.sa.dk/ao-soegesider/da/billedviser?bsid=164602#164602,27648778dåb>.
- *Web content link:*[https://www.sa.dk/ao-soegesider/da/billedviser?bsid=164602#164602,27648824vielse Peder Nielsen Ravn](https://www.sa.dk/ao-soegesider/da/billedviser?bsid=164602#164602,27648824vielse%20Peder%20Nielsen%20Ravn).
- *Web content link:*[https://www.sa.dk/ao-soegesider/da/billedviser?bsid=164417#164417,27614606vielse Jacob Simonsen](https://www.sa.dk/ao-soegesider/da/billedviser?bsid=164417#164417,27614606vielse%20Jacob%20Simonsen).

319. PEDER NIELSEN RAVN (Niels' great-great-granddaughter's husband) was born in 1764. He died on 15 June 1825, aged about 60, in Kirkeby, Hornstrup. He was buried in Hornstrup Kirkegård.

Notes:

- *Vejle, Tørrild, Jelling, Jelling Bye, , 14, FT 1801*
Søren Ravn 41 gift Husbonde Kongl Landmaaler og gaardbeboer
Elsemaria Nielsen 39 gift hans kone
Johanne Catrina Sørensen 7 ugift Deres børn
Sophia Sørensen 5 - Deres børn
Niels Sørensen 3 - Deres børn
Hans August Sørensen 1 - Deres børn
Peder Ravn 37 ugift husbondens broder
Maren Hansdatter 15 - konens søsterdatter.
- *Web content link:*<https://www.sa.dk/ao-soegesider/da/billedviser?bsid=164417#164417,27614616død>.
Peder Nielsen Ravn, aged about 37, married Cathrine Mette Hansdatter Møller³¹⁸, aged about 21, on 22 June 1802 in Jelling Kirke.

320. JACOB SIMONSEN (Niels' great-great-granddaughter's husband) was born in 1775. He died on 3 March 1842, aged about 66, in Ølholm, Langskov sogn. He was buried in Langskov Kirkegård.

Notes:

- *Web content link:*<https://www.sa.dk/ao-soegesider/da/billedviser?bsid=165943#165943,27876312død>.
- *Vejle, Nørvang, Langskov, Ølholm, , 10, FT-1787*
Simon Andersen 65 gift Husbond gaardbeboer
Zidsele Sørensdatter 57 gift Hans kone
Anders Simonsen 33 ugift Barn af 1. ægteskab
Anna Simonsdatter 27 ugift Barn af 1. ægteskab
Jacob Simonsen 10 ugift Barn af 1. ægteskab

Vejle, Nørvang, Langskov, Ølholm Bye, , 5, FT-1801
Simon Andersen 78 gift Husbonde Bonde og gaardbeboer
Zidsele Cathrine Sørensdatter 68 gift Hans kone
Jacob Simonsen 27 ugift Deres søn

Vejle, Nørvang, Langskov, Ølholm Bye, en Gaard, 9, FT-1834
Jacob Simonsen 60 Gift Gaardmand
Cathrine Mette Hans Datter 54 Gift Hans Kone
Peder Nielsen 24 Ugift Tjenestefolk

Karen Anders Datter 24 Ugift Tjenestefolk

Vejle, Nørvang, Langskov, Ølholm Bye, en Gaard, 9, FT-1840

Jacob Simonsen 66 Enkemand Gaardmand

Jens Jensen 28 Ugift Tjenestefolk

Magrethe Pedersdatter 32 Ugift Tjenestefolk

Ane Dorthea Olesdatter 22 Ugift Tjenestefolk

Mads Pedersen 15 Ugift Tjenestefolk.

Jacob Simonsen, aged about 49, married Cathrine Mette Hansdatter Møller³¹⁸, aged about 44, on 18 June 1825 in Langeskov Kirke.

321. MARGRETHE RASMUSDATTER SOLGAARD (Niels' great-great-granddaughter, see Descendants (3)) was born in 1745, in Solgaard, Randlev Sogn, to Rasmus Nielsen Solgaard³⁴⁵ and Kirsten Rasmusdatter³⁴⁶. She died on 29 October 1786, aged about 41, in Fløjstrup, Malling Sogn.

322. LORENTZ BALTZERSEN (Niels' great-great-granddaughter's husband) was born in 1743, in Århus Domsogn, to Baltzer Hansen and Else Christina Lorentzdatter. He was christened on 24 March 1743, in Aarhus Domsogn. He died on 3 December 1827, aged about 84, in Fløjstrup, Malling Sogn.

Lorentz married twice. He was married to Margrethe Rasmusdatter Solgaard³²¹ and Ane Pedersdatter.

Notes:

- *Aarhus, Ning, Malling, Starup, , 62, FT-1787, A7634*

Lorentz Baltzersen 44 gift Mand Snedker

Ane Pedersdatter 31 gift Kone

Balthasar Lorentsen 11 - Barn

Rasmus Lorentsen 9 - Barn

Mette Kirstine Lorentsdatter 7 - Barn

Kirsten Lorentsdatter 5 - Barn

Else Kirstine Lorentsdatter 3 - Barn

Ane Lorentsdatter 1 - Barn

Aarhus, Ning, Malling, Malling, , 32, FT-1801, B2991

Lorentz Balssorsen ?? 85 år Gift Mand ??

Ane Pedersdatter 60 år Gift Kone ??

- *1743 24. Marts, Baltzar Hansøns (Lorents) Fad. Rasmus Gæding, Claus Brun, Jens Jæpsøn, Jæp Dinysøns Enke og Just ... Hustru.*

(Christening)

- *1827 3. December Lorentz Baltharsen, begravet 9. December. Gaardmand og Snedker paa Malling Mark, 85 Aar. (Death)*

Lorentz Baltzersen married Margrethe Rasmusdatter Solgaard³²¹. They had six children:

Mette Kirstine Lorentzdatter²⁶⁸ in 1776

Baltzer Lorentzen²⁶⁹ in 1778

Rasmus Lorentzen²⁷¹ in 1779

Mette Kirstine Lorentzdatter²⁷² in 1781

Kirsten Lorentzdatter²⁷⁴ in 1785

Else Kirstine Lorentzdatter²⁷⁶ in 1786

Lorentz Baltzersen married Ane Pedersdatter. They had three daughters:

Margrethe Lorentzdatter in 1788

Ane Cathrine Lorentzdatter in 1792

Karen Lorentzdatter in 1796

323. MAREN RASMUSDATTER SOLGAARD (Niels' great-great-granddaughter, see Descendants (3)) was born in 1748, in Solgaard, Randlev Sogn, to Rasmus Nielsen Solgaard³⁴⁵ and Kirsten Rasmusdatter³⁴⁶. She died on 20 January 1812, aged about 63, in Randlev. She was buried on 27 January 1812 in Randlev Kirkegaard.

Notes:

- *Børn af Rasmus Jørgensen Solgaard og Maren Rasmusdatter:*

a. Mette Rasmusdatter født 1777 i Solgaard. Hun blev gift med drejer Mikkel Jensen.

b. Rasmus Rasmussen Solgaard født 1778 i Solgaard. Han overtog 1808 gården efter faderen, og

i 1824 sælger han den videre til Jens Andersen fra Hølken og går selv på aftægt i gården død 13. januar 1831.

c. Jørgen Rasmussen født 1780 i Solgaard, Randlev sogn.

d. Kirstine Rasmusdatter født 1782 i Solgaard, Randlev sogn.

e. Søren Rasmussen Solgaard født 1785 i Solgaard, Randlev sogn.

f. Kirsten Rasmusdatter født 1786 i Solgaard. Hun blev senere gift med Jacob Thomsen.

g. Jacob Rasmussen Solgaard.

h. Niels Rasmussen Solgaard født 1791 i Solgaard, Randlev sogn. Han blev gift med Mariane Pedersdatter

Sejersdatter.

- 1812 27. Jan. Begravet Rasmus Jørgensens Hustru Maren Rasmussen død 20. Jan. 64 Aar gl.
(Burial)

324. RASMUS JØRGENSEN SOLGAARD (Niels' great-great-granddaughter's husband) was born in 1742, in Randlev, Odder, to Jørgen Mikkelsen and Mette Sørensdatter. He died on 17 June 1831, aged about 88, in Solgaard, Randlev. He was buried on 22 June 1831 in Randlev Kirkegaard.

Notes:

- *Han var gårdmand i Solgaard, Randlev sogn, deraf hans tilnavn "Solgaard".*

Aarhus, Hads, Randlev, Randlev Sogn og Bye, , 44, FT-1787, B2538

Rasmus Jørgenssøn 44 Gift Hosbonde Bonde og gaard Beboer

Maren Rasmus Datter 44 Gift Mad Moder

Mette Rasmus Datter 11 - Deres Børn

Rasmus Rasmussøn 9 - Deres Børn

Jørgen Rasmussøn 7 - Deres Børn

Stine Rasmus Datter 5 - Deres Børn

Søren Rasmussøn 3 - Deres Børn

Kiersten Rasmus Datter 1 - Deres Børn

Kiersten Rasmus Datter 64 Enke Koenens Moder.

- *Aarhus, Hads, Randlev, Randlev Bye, , 27, FT-1801, B2539*

Rasmus Jørgensen 58 Gift Huusbonde Bonde og Gaardmand

Maren Rasmusdatter 54 Gift Hans Kone

Mette Rasmusdatter 24 Ugift Deres Børn

Rasmus Rasmussen 22 Ugift Deres Børn

Søren Rasmussen 16 - Deres Børn

Kirsten Rasmusdatter 15 - Deres Børn

Jacob Rasmussen 13 - Deres Børn

Niels Rasmussen 10 - Deres Børn.

- *Rasmus Jørgensen Solgaard, ejede gården Solgaard i Randlev sogn og solgte den 15 Januar 1808 til sønnen Rasmus for 1000 rdl. Gården var på 4 tdr. 0 skp. 0 fjdk. 1 alb., hartkorn. Matrikelnummeret var no. 25. Han havde fået skøde på gården i 1804, hvor den hørte under godset Rodtenseje, købesummen er ikke opgivet, men de øvrige gårde som havde samme størrelse var blevet solgt for mellem 1600 - 1700 rdl. Solgaard var en meget gammel gård, som i trap-Danmark nævnes tilbage til 1544 (hvor den nævnes i dokumenter som Szulsgrrt og i 1688 som Soelgaard). Oprindelsen til navnet " Solgaard " mener man er følgende: Den var nabogaard til Hulgaard, begge i Neder Randlev, som lå en en dyb lavning og derfor kaldes hulgaard og solgaard derimod lå " i solen ". Ved matriklen 1688 nævnes i Solgaard, brugeren Rasmus Pedersen Soelgaard og gården var dengang ejet af en storkøbmand i Århus (Chr. Basballe). Ved matriklen 1688 var gårdens nummer 21, som senere blev ændret til 25, hartkornet sat til 3 tdr. 3 skp. 0 fjdk. 0 alb.*
- *Rodsteenseje gods Skifteprotokol 1771-1817*

335 Rasmus Jensen Krads i Randlev. 13.6.1790, fol.223.

E: Maren Jørgensdatter. LV: Rasmus Jørgensen sst. B: Mette 21, Birthe 19, Anne 17, Maren 15. FM: farbror Peder Jensen Krads i Odder Sander.

441 Maren Jørgensdatter på Randlev Mark. 11.7.1800, fol.338B, 338B.

[Enke efter Rasmus Jensen Krads i Randlev, skifte 13.6.1790 lbnr.335]. B: Mette, Birthe, Anne. FM: morbror Søren Jørgensen sst.

339 Cathrine Rasmusdatter i Randlev. 17.1.1791, fol.226.

E: Morten Mikkelsen. B: Anne Margrethe 3 uger. FM: morbror Rasmus Jørgensen i Randlev.

- 1831 17. Juni - 27 Juni, Rasmus Jørgensen Solgaard, opholdsmand i Rørth, 89.
(Burial)

Rasmus Jørgensen Solgaard, aged about 34, married Maren Rasmusdatter Solgaard³²³, aged about 28, on 12 July 1776 in Randlev Kirke. They had eight children:

Mette Rasmusdatter²⁷⁸ in 1777
Rasmus Rasmussen Solgaard²⁸⁰ in 1778
Jørgen Rasmussen²⁸³ in 1780
Kirstine Rasmusdatter Solgaard²⁸⁴ in 1782
Søren Rasmussen Solgaard²⁸⁵ in 1783
Kirsten Rasmusdatter Solgaard²⁸⁶ in 1786
Jakob Rasmussen Solgaard²⁸⁹ in 1788
Niels Rasmussen Snedker²⁹² in 1791

Note: 1776 12. Juli Peder Madsen af Halling med Karen Soelgaards af Randlev.

Samme dag Rasmus Jørgensen og Maren Soelgaards af Randlev (halvsøstre).
(Marriage)

325. RASMUS RASMUSSEN SOLGAARD (Niels' great-great-grandson, see Descendants (3)) was born in 1756, in Solgaard, Randlev Sogn, to Rasmus Nielsen Solgaard³⁴⁵ and Kirsten Rasmusdatter³⁴⁶. He was christened on 13 June 1756, in Randlev Kirke. He was a Brændevinsmand. He died in November 1791, aged about 35, in Skanderborg. Rasmus was buried on 18 November 1791 in Skanderborg.

Notes:

- Skanderborg, Hjlemslev, Skanderborg Købstad, Skanderborg, Uden byen, 4, FT-1787, B1842

Rasmus Soelgaard 28 Gift Husbond Brændevinsmand

Frideriche Lovise 26 Gift hans kone

Jens Soelgaard 1 Ugift deres søn

Margrethe Stilling 52 Enke(mand) Husbondens svigermøder har ophold af svigersønnen

Ingeborg Stilling 10 Ugift hendes datter

Simon Haulberg 22 Ugift Indkvarteret Rytter ved det slevigske regiment

Lars Faulum 24 Ugift indkvarteret Rytter ved det slesvigske regiment.

- 1749-1780 Randlev opslag 19

1756 Dom Trinit (13 juni), Rasmus Soelgaards Barn af Randlev, nafnlig Rasmus baaret af hans Broders Hustru fra Ondrup.

Faddere: Gunder Langbiereg, Anders Michelsen, Rasmus Michelsen og Michel Christensen af Dyngbye.
(Christening)

326. FRIDERICHE LOVISE STILLING (Niels' great-great-grandson's wife) was born in 1762, in Skanderborg, to Jens Sørensen Stilling and Margrethe Christensdatter. She was christened on 28 November 1762, in Skanderborg kirke. She died on 3 December 1842, aged about 80, in Skanderborg. She was buried in Skanderborg.

Frideriche married twice. She was married to Rasmus Rasmussen Solgaard³²⁵ and Christian Ludvig Bloch Bræstrup.

Notes:

- Skanderborg, Hjlemslev, Skanderborg Købstad, Skanderborg, Adelgaden/34, 31, FT-1801, B1844

Christian Brædstrup 33 Gift Husbond Bager

Frederikke Lovise 37 Gift Kone

Tomas Brædstrup 7 Ugift Hans barn

Rasmus Brædstrup 6 Ugift Hans barn

Catrine 11 Ugift Hans barn

Anders Loft 38 Ugift Tjenestekarl Tjenestekarl

Ane Jensdatter 20 Ugift Tjenestepige Tjenestepige.

- *Skanderborg, Hjelmlev, Skanderborg Købstad, Skanderborg, Adelgade/39, 67, FT-1840, B4428*

Thomas Bræstrup 47 Gift Bagemester

Marie Bøgh 39 Gift Hans kone

Caroline Lykkeberg 7 Ugift Deres plejedatter

Maren Jensdatter 22 Ugift Tjenestepige

Rasmus Pedersen 24 Ugift Tjenestekarl

Hans Nielsen 32 Ugift Tjenestekarl

Peter Koldt 21 Ugift Bagersvend

Søren Liisberg 16 Ugift Læredreng.

- *Skanderborg, Hjelmlev, Skanderborg Købstad, Skanderborg, Adelgade/39, 59, FT-1834, B1843*

Thomas Bræstrup 40 Gift Bagemester

Edele Marie Bræstrup 32 Gift Hans kone

Frederikke Lovise Bræstrup 70 Enke(mand) Nyder ophold af sønnen, der er husfader.

Mette Stilling 58 Ugift Tjener ved husfaderen

Hanne Rasmussen 18 Ugift Tjenestepige

Søren Nielsen 34 Ugift Tjenestekarl

Rasmus Simonsen 60 Gift Tjenestekarl

Baltzer Kollerup 23 Ugift I bagerlære.

- *Skanderborg, Hjelmlev, Skanderborg Købstad, Skanderborg, Adelgade/39 - I baghuset, 68, FT-1840, B4428*

Frederikke Bræstrup 77 Enke Lever af sit ophold

Mette Stilling 74 Ugift Lever af sin formue.

- *1760-1791 Skanderborg opslag 13*

Schanderborg Dom 1. Adv. (28. nov.), døbt Skoleholder Stillings Datter Frideriche Lovisa, baaren af Hylleborg Schade og Karen Stilling stod hos.

Faddere: Peder Fogberg, Rasmus Schade og Peder Pallesen alle af Schanderborg.

(Christening)

Rasmus Rasmussen Solgaard³²⁵, aged about 30, married Frideriche Lovise Stilling, aged about 24, on 7 December 1786 in Skanderborg. They had two children:

Cathrine Rasmusdatter Solgaard²⁹⁴ in 1788

Jens Rasmussen Solgaard²⁹⁶ in 1790

Christian Ludvig Bloch Bræstrup, aged 25, married Frideriche Lovise Stilling, aged about 29, on 15 May 1792 in Skanderborg. They had one son:

Rasmus Solgaard Bræstrup in 1795

327. CATHRINE RASMUSDATTER SOLGAARD (Niels' great-great-granddaughter, see Descendants (3)) was born in 1760, in Solgaard, Randlev Sogn, to Rasmus Nielsen Solgaard³⁴⁵ and Kirsten Rasmusdatter³⁴⁶. She was christened on 7 April 1760, in Randlev Kirke. She died in December 1790, aged about 30, in Randlev Sogn. She was buried on 29 December 1790 in Randlev Kirkegaard.

Notes:

- *339 Cathrine Rasmusdatter i Randlev. 17.1.1791, fol.226.*

E: Morten Mikkelsen. B: Anne Margrethe 3 uger. FM: morbror Rasmus Jørgensen i Randlev.

- 1749-1780 Randlev opslag 27

1760 Fer 2 Pasche (7. apr), Rasmus Soelgaards Barn af Randlev, nafnlig Catharine baaren af hans Hustrus Søster Karen.

Faddere: Anders Michelsen, Rasmus Michelsen, Simon Hult, Niels Andersen og Rasmus Sørensen. (Christening)

- 1780-1814 Randlev opslag 37

1790 29. December, begravet Morten Michelsens hustru af Randlev navnlig Cathrine - 28 år. (Burial)

328. MORTEN MICHELSEN (Niels' great-great-granddaughter's husband) was born about 1757. He died on 17 November 1817, aged about 60, in Randlev.

Morten married twice. He was married to Cathrine Rasmusdatter Solgaard³²⁷ and Karen Rasmusdatter.

Note: Aarhus, Hads, Randlev, Randlev Bye, , 50, FT-1801, B2539

Morten Michelsen 44 Gift Huusbonde Huusmand med Jord og Dagleier

Karen Rasmusdatter 32 Gift Hans Hustru

Anne Margrethe Mortensdatter 11 - Hans Datter

Cathrine Mortensdatter 9 - Deres Børn

Maren Mortensdatter 7 - Deres Børn

Karen Mortensdatter 4 - Deres Børn

Rasmus Mortensen 3 - Deres Børn.

Morten Michelsen, aged about 29, married Cathrine Rasmusdatter Solgaard³²⁷, aged about 26, in 1786. They had two daughters:

Margrethe Mortensdatter²⁹⁷ in 1789

Anne Margrethe Mortensdatter²⁹⁸ in 1790

Morten Michelsen, aged about 34, married Karen Rasmusdatter, aged about 22, in 1791 in Randlev.

329. NIELS RASMUSSEN SOLGAARD (Niels' great-great-grandson, see Descendants (3)) was born in 1765, in Solgaard, Randlev Sogn, to Rasmus Nielsen Solgaard³⁴⁵ and Kirsten Rasmusdatter³⁴⁶. He was christened on 29 September 1765, in Randlev Kirke. He died in 1789, aged about 24, in Randlev Sogn. He was buried in Randlev Kirkegaard.

Notes:

- Skifte Rodstenseje

325 Niels Rasmussen, ugift i Randlev. 22.9.1789, fol.211B.

A: mor Kirsten Rasmusdatter, [enke efter Rasmus Nielsen Solgaard i Randlev, skifte 25.10.1775 lbnr.238], søskende Rasmus Rasmussen i Skanderborg, Maren Rasmusdatter g.m. Rasmus Jørgensen i Randlev, Cathrine Rasmusdatter g.m. Morten Mikkelsen sst, Margrethe Rasmusdatter, død, var g.m. Lorents Baltersen i Fløjstrup. 5B: Rasmus, Baltser, Mette, Kirsten, Else, halvsøster Karen Rasmusdatter g.m. Peder Madsen i Halling.

- 1749-1780 Randlev opslag 38

1765 Fer. Mich. (29. sep.), Rasmus Soelgaards Barn af Randlev, nafnlig Niels, baaren af Jørgen Nielsens Hustru fra Mosholt.

Faddere: Anders Rasmussen, Søren Nielsen af Ondrup, Rasmus Simonsen og Peder Laugbjerg. (Christening)

- 1780-1814 Randlev opslag 30

1789 23. Januar begravet Niels Rasmussen af Randlev, død af sprinkler (plettyfus) 24 Aar. (Burial)

330. KAREN RASMUSDATTER SOLGAARD (Niels' great-great-granddaughter, see Descendants (3)) was born in 1740, in Randlev, to Rasmus Nielsen Solgaard³⁴⁵ and Margrethe Jørgensdatter³⁴⁷. She died on 29 August 1821, aged about 81, in Halling. She was buried on 2 September 1821 in Halling Kirkegaard.

Notes:

- Note 8.
- Aarhus, Hads, Halling, Halling Bye, , 19, FT-1801, B2535
Anders Michelsen 35 Gift Huusbonde Bonde og Gaardbeboer
Ane Pedersdatter 34 Gift Hans Kone
Ane Olesdatter 10 Ugift Hendes datter
Zidse Andersdatter 2 Ugift Deres Datter
Ane Margrethe Pedersdatter 13 Ugift Konens Søster

Hans Jørgensen 21 Ugift Tjenestefolk
 Ane Jensdatter 15 Ugift Tjenestefolk
 Karen Rasmusdatter 59 Enke(mand) Konens Stedmoder?

•

Rodsteenseje gods Skifteprotokol 1771-1817

325 Niels Rasmussen, ugift i Randlev. 22.9.1789, fol.211B.

A: mor Kirsten Rasmusdatter, [enke efter Rasmus Nielsen Solgaard i Randlev, skifte 25.10.1775 lbnr.238], søskende Rasmus Rasmussen i Skanderborg, Maren Rasmusdatter g.m. Rasmus Jørgensen i Randlev, Cathrine Rasmusdatter g.m. Morten Mikkelsen sst, Margrethe Rasmusdatter, død, var g.m. Lorents Baltseren i Fløjstrup. 5B: Rasmus, Baltser, Mette, Kirsten, Else, halvsøster Karen Rasmusdatter g.m. Peder Madsen i Halling.

654 Peder Madsen i Halling. 15.1.1790, fol.180.

E: Karen Rasmusdatter. LV: Søren Nielsen i Ondrup. B: Rasmus 10, Margrethe 2. FM: farbror Hans Madsen i Oldrup, farbror Niels Madsen i Fensten. Første ægteskab med [Maren Hansdatter, skifte 29.8.1775 lbnr.426]. B: Maren 29, Mads 26, Anne 23, Kirsten 21, Else 19.

- 1821 29. August, begravet 2. September Karen Rasmusdatter Soelgaards, afgangne Peder Madsen Enke i Halling, 82 Aar.

(Burial)

331. PEDER MADSEN (Niels' great-great-granddaughter's husband) was born in 1733. He died in December 1789, aged about 56, in Halling. He was buried on 9 December 1789 in Halling.

Notes:

- 1762 Døbte: Peder Madsens barn af Halling - Hans, 32b

1764 Døbte: Peder Madsens barn af Halling - Mads, fol 34b

1766 Døbte: Peder Madsens barn af Halling - Anne, fol 36a

1769 Døbte: Peder Madsens barn af Halling - Kirsten, fol 38b

1775 Døbte: Peder Madsens barn af Halling - Mette, fol 43a

1776 Begravede: Peder Madsens datter Mette af Halling - 1 år, fol 45a

1778 Døbte: Peder Madsens barn af Halling - Rasmus, fol 46a

1778 Begravede: Peder Madsens søn Rasmus af Halling - 0 år, fol 47a

1780 Døbte: Peder Madsens barn af Halling - Rasmus, fol 48b

1783 Døbte: Peder Madsens dødfødte søn af Halling, fol 50b

1783 Begravede: Peder Madsens dødfødte søn af Halling, fol 51a

1788 Døbte: Peder Madsens barn - Margrethe, fol 54a

1790 Begravede: Peder Madsen af Halling - 56 år, fol 56a.

- Note 8.
- 1789 9. December Peder Madsen af Halling, 56 Aar.
(Burial)

Peder Madsen, aged about 43, married Karen Rasmusdatter Solgaard³³⁰, aged about 36, on 12 July 1776 in Randlev Kirke.

Note: 1776 12. Juli Peder Madsen af Halling med Karen Soelgaards af Randlev.

Samme dag Rasmus Jørgensen og Maren Soelgaards af Randlev.
(Marriage)

332. NIELS RASMUSSEN SOLGAARD (Niels' great-great-grandson, see Descendants (3)) was born in 1744 to Rasmus Nielsen Solgaard³⁴⁵ and Margrethe Jørgensdatter³⁴⁷.

Generation of Great-Grandchildren

333. CHRISTEN PALLESEN LYNGBY (Niels' great-grandson, see Descendants) was born in 1724, in Ingerslev Mølle, Tiset, to Palle Iver Christensen Lyngby³⁵⁷ and Maren Jørgensdatter³⁵⁶. He died in 1787, aged about 63, in Klaks Mølle, Hornborg.

Notes:

- *Havreballegård og Stjernholm amter Skifteprotokol 1777-1790*

107 Christen Lyngby, ugift i Klaks Mølle. 12.3.1787, fol.233. Bilag. Skifteakt i B5A-485.

Afdødes far Palle Iver Christensen Lyngby i Ingerslev Mølle, [skifte31.5.1728 lbnr.4]. A:

1) faster Mette Margrethe [Christensdatter] Lyngby, død, var g.m. Jørgen Davidsen, præst i Odder. 3B:

a David Davidsen, ophold i Barrit Præstegård

b Øllegaard Davidsen, død, var g.m. [Jens Andreassen] Kragballe, præst i Odder. 3B: Anders Kragballe, præst i Odder, Sofie Hedvig Kragballe g.m. [Ditlev Floriansen] Mehl, præst i Barrit, Karen Kragballe, død, var g.m. [Nikolaj Nielsen] Langballe i Sneptrup præstegård, præst i [Ovsted og Tåning sogne] i Voer herred. 2B: Jens Kragballe Langballe 16, Karen Elisabeth Glud Langballe 20. FM: forvalter Brøchner på Rosenvold

c Ingeborg [Cathrine] Davidsen, død, var g.m. [Andreas Frandsen] Raarup, præst i Ølsted. 6B: Frands Raarup, konsumptionsforvalter i Frederiksborg på Sjælland, Jørgen Raarup, fuldmægtig på Holbækgård ved Randers, Mette Margrethe Raarup g.m. Niels Jensen i Ølsted, Marie Elisabeth Raarup, Hylleborg Raarup, Gertrud Raarup

2) faster Kirsten Lyngby, død, var g.m. brygger Lærke i København

3) farbror Niels [Christensen] Nykirke, præst i Vester Hæsinge på Fyn. død. 1B:

a Bodil Cathrine Nykirke, død, var g.m. Gregers [Hansen] Hjort, præst i Svendborg. 4B: Niels Nykirke Hjort, degn i Svinninge i Gudme herred på Fyn, Ellen Cathrine Hjort, Bodil Kirstine Hjort, enke efter musikanter Simonsen i Svendborg, Karen Lund, var g.m. regimentskvartermester Baggelsen i Nyborg, begge døde. 4B: Laurids Baggelsen i Norge, Gregers Baggelsen sst, Øllegaard Baggelsen hos farbror [Niels] Baggelsen til Hesselagergård på Fyn, Susanne Baggelsen hos præsent Ursing i Ribe.

Stamfar på mors side var Niels Jørgensen Møller i Skægs Mølle i Hads herred. 3B:

1) Rasmus Møller i Klaks Mølle. 1B:

a Maren Rasmusdatter g.m. [Søren] Vilstrup i Klaks Mølle. 2B: Rasmus Vilstrup i Klaks Mølle, Johanne Kirstine g.m. [Laurids] Ammitzbøll i Klaks Mølle.

2) Jørgen Møller i Skægs Mølle, [skifte Rathlousdal 4.8.1740 lbnr.67]. 2B:

a Maren Jørgensdatter, [skifte 20.4.1728 lbnr.3], var g.m. Palle Iver Christensen Lyngby. 1B: Christen Lyngby, som var afdøde

b Niels Jørgensen Møller til Skovgård, død. 5B: Jørgen Nielsen Møller i Jelling, Hans Nielsen Møller i Jelling, Anne Cathrine Nielsdatter Møller g.m. Christen [Jensen] Hjerm, degn i Hjerm ved Holstebro, Anne Dorthe Nielsdatter Møller, død, var g.m. Ulrik [Nielsen] Frich, købmand i Kolding. 3B: Niels Frich, ophold på Kjeldkær ved Vejle, Malene [Cathrine] Frich g.m. [Christian Jensen] Høhne, præst i Vester Vedsted ved Ribe, Karen Frich g.m. ritmester [Rasmus] Gade, ophold på Sjælland, Maren Nielsdatter Møller, enke efter [Christen Poulsen] Holst, præst i [Oddense og Otting] p¥ Salling, nu ophold i Herslev ved Fredericia

3) Søren Møller i Odder, død. 1B:

a Anne Sørensdatter g.m. [Hans Jørgen Christoffersen] Bøgh, præst i Trige.

Afdødes 4 fæstebønder i Kalhave fremviser deres købekontrakter.

- *Web content link: <https://www.sa.dk/ao-soegesider/da/billedviser?bsid=170494#170494,28627176dåb> 15 p Trin 1724.*

334. JØRGEN PALLESEN (Niels' great-grandson, see Descendants) was born in 1725, in Ingerslev Mølle, Tiset, to Palle Iver Christensen Lyngby³⁵⁷ and Maren Jørgensdatter³⁵⁶. He is no longer living.
Note: *Web content link:*[https://www.sa.dk/ao-soegesider/da/billedviser?bsid=170494#170494,28627178dom 13 p trin 1725 26 aug](https://www.sa.dk/ao-soegesider/da/billedviser?bsid=170494#170494,28627178dom_13_p_trin_1725_26_aug).
335. BODIL CATHRINE PALLESDATTER (Niels' great-granddaughter, see Descendants) was born in 1726, in Ingerslev Mølle, Tiset, to Palle Iver Christensen Lyngby³⁵⁷ and Maren Jørgensdatter³⁵⁶. She died in 1732, aged about 6, in Tiset.
Notes:
- *Havreballegård og Stjernholm amters skifteuddrag 1726-1743*
- 8 Bodil Cathrine Pallesdatter i Ingerslev Mølle. 23.10.1732, side 311. Nr.8.*
A: søskende Christen Pallesen, Jørgen Pallesen. FM: morfar Jørgen Nielsen Skæg i Skægs Mølle. Arv efter far [Palle Iver Christensen Lyngby] kaldet Palle Lyngby, skifte 31.5.1728 lbnr.4.
- *Web content link:*[https://www.sa.dk/ao-soegesider/da/billedviser?bsid=170494#170494,28627179dåb 6 nov 1726](https://www.sa.dk/ao-soegesider/da/billedviser?bsid=170494#170494,28627179dåb_6_nov_1726).
336. ANNE DORTHEA MØLLER (Niels' great-granddaughter, see Descendants) was born on 27 September 1736 to Niels Jørgensen Møller³⁵⁸ and Cathrine Mette Seidelin³⁵⁹. She died in 1761, aged about 24, in Kolding. She was buried on 23 June 1761 in Kolding Kirkegård.
Notes:
- *Kolding Byfoged Fragment af skifteprotokol 1751 - 1772*
660 Dorthe [Nielsdatter] Møller i Kolding. 23.7.1761, fol.488B.
E: Ulrik Frich, købmand. B:
1) Magdalene Cathrine Frich 5
2) Karen Frich 3
3) Niels Møller Frich 2.
Bevilling til uskiftet bo af 10.7.1761.
Afdøde døde 23.6.1761.
- 698 Ulrik [Nielsen] Frich, købmand i Kolding. 2.4.1763, fol.551B.*
Enkemand efter Dorthe Nielsdatter Møller, [skifte 23.7.1761 lbnr.660]. B:
1) Magdalene Cathrine Frich 7
2) Karen Frich 4
3) Niels Møller Frich 2.
FM:
1 farbror Silio Frich i Kolding
2 fasters mand Henrik Bruun i Kolding.
Desuden nævnes:
1 afdødes svoger Peder Høgsbro, købmand i Kolding
2 afdødes svoger Christian Andersen Friis, degn i Sønder Omme og Hoven.
- *Web content link:*<https://www.sa.dk/ao-soegesider/da/billedviser?bsid=165631#165631,27821097død>.
 - *Kolding Byfoged Originale skiftebreve 1771 - 1773*
193 Silio Frich, købmand i Kolding. 24.4.1771.
Enke efter Karen Hansdatter Høgsbro. B:
1) Karen Frich 11
2) Hans Nikolaj Frich 4.
FM: morbror Hans Christian Høgsbro, købmand.
Bevilling til uskiftet bo af 2.12.1768, indført i skifteprotokollen 1751-1772 fol.636B.
Arv i boet efter afdødes bror Ulrik Frich, skifte 31.1.1765, til B:
1) Magdalene Frich 15
2) Karen Frich 11
3) Niels Møller Frich 10.
(Skiftet indført i skifteprotokol 1771-1789, fol.35B).
337. ULRIK FRICH (Niels' great-granddaughter's husband) was born in 1711, in Vindelev Sogn. He died in 1763, aged about 52, in Kolding.
Notes:
- *Web content link:*<https://www.sa.dk/ao-soegesider/da/billedviser?bsid=165631#165631,27821098død>.
 - *Kolding Byfoged Fragment af skifteprotokol 1751 - 1772*
- 660 Dorthe [Nielsdatter] Møller i Kolding. 23.7.1761, fol.488B.*
- E: Ulrik Frich, købmand. B:*

1) Magdalene Cathrine Frich 5

2) Karen Frich 3

3) Niels Møller Frich 2.

Bevilling til uskiftet bo af 10.7.1761.

Afdøde døde 23.6.1761.

698 Ulrik [Nielsen] Frich, købmand i Kolding. 2.4.1763, fol.551B.

Enkemand efter Dorthe Nielsdatter Møller, [skifte 23.7.1761 lbnr.660]. B:

1) Magdalene Cathrine Frich 7

2) Karen Frich 4

3) Niels Møller Frich 2.

FM:

1 farbror Silio Frich i Kolding

2 fasters mand Henrik Bruun i Kolding.

Desuden nævnes:

1 afdødes svoger Peder Høgsbro, købmand i Kolding

2 afdødes svoger Christian Andersen Friis, degn i Sønder Omme og Hoven.

- Web content link:<https://www.sa.dk/ao-soegesider/da/billedviser?bsid=165718#165718,27842183dåb> 1. jan 1712 Fendrichens Barn Uldrich Vindelev Kirke.

Ulrik Frich married Anne Dorthea Møller³³⁶. They had three children:

Malene Cathrine Frich³⁰⁰ in 1756

Karen Frich³⁰² in 1758

Niels Møller Frich³⁰³ in 1761

338. ANNE KATRINE MØLLER (Niels' great-granddaughter, see Descendants) was born on 11 May 1738 to Niels Jørgensen Møller³⁵⁸ and Cathrine Mette Seidelin³⁵⁹. She died on 19 June 1804, aged 66, in Mejrup, Hjerm. She was buried in Mejrup Kirkegård.

Notes:

- Hjerm herreds gejstlige skifteprotokol 1682-1750
Anne Cathrine Møller i Arlund i Mejrup sogn. 19.6.1804, fol.114, 123B, 126. Enke efter [Christen Jensen] Hjerm, degn i Hjerm og Gimsing.
B: 1) Cathrine Mette Hjerm g.m. Jens Christensen i Arlund i Mejrup sogn
2) Søren Seemann Hjerm, apoteker i Garding i Ejderstedt i Holsten, død. var g.m. Johanne Georgia Lassen, nu g.m. David Peder Herman Schmidt, apoteker i Sønderborg på Als.
2B: a Jørgen Alexander Hjerm 10 b Anne Cathrine Hjerm.
FM: Ivens, præst i Poppenbüll i Holsten.
Desuden nævnes afdødes bror Hans Møller i Jelling, død.
3B: 1) Niels Møller i Hvirring ved Horsens
2) Christen Møller, uvist hvor
3) Jørgen Hansen Møller, kromand i Jelling g.m. Pernille Kirstine.
- Web content link:<https://www.sa.dk/ao-soegesider/da/billedviser?bsid=166692#166692,27991556død>.

339. CHRISTEN JENSEN HJERM (Niels' great-granddaughter's husband) was born in 1719, in Holstebro. He was christened on 5 April 1719, in Holstebro. He died in 1787, aged about 68, in Hjerm. He was buried in Hjerm Kirkegård.

Notes:

- *Web content link:*<https://www.sa.dk/ao-soegesider/da/billedviser?bsid=162515#162515,27306303død>.
- *Web content link:*<https://www.sa.dk/ao-soegesider/da/billedviser?bsid=164238#164238,27579881dåb>.

Christen Jensen Hjerm married Anne Katrine Møller³³⁸. They had four children:

Cathrine Mette Christensdatter³⁰⁴ in 1756

Maren Christensdatter³⁰⁶ in 1758

Jens Nicolai Christensen³⁰⁷ in 1759

Søren Seemann³⁰⁸ in 1761

340. JØRGEN MØLLER (Niels' great-grandson, see Descendants) was born in 1739 to Niels Jørgensen Møller³⁵⁸ and Cathrine Mette Seidelin³⁵⁹. He died in 1791, aged about 52, in Jelling. He was buried in Jelling Kirkegård.

Note: *Web content link:*<https://www.sa.dk/ao-soegesider/da/billedviser?bsid=164602#164602,27648801død>.

341. MAREN MØLLER (Niels' great-granddaughter, see Descendants) was born on 25 December 1740, in Skovgaard, Kollerup, to Niels Jørgensen Møller³⁵⁸ and Cathrine Mette Seidelin³⁵⁹. She was christened on 2 February 1741, in Kollerup Kirke. She died after 5 August 1813, when older than 72.

Notes:

- *Web content link:*<https://www.sa.dk/ao-soegesider/da/billedviser?bsid=165718#165718,27842227dåb>.

• Note 9.

- *Vejle, Brusk, Herslev, Herslef Sogn, Herslef Bye, 4, FT-1787*

Maren Møller 43 Enke Madmoder er Præste Enke

Maren Dorthe Holst 11 - Hendes Datter

Anne Cathrine Sejdelen 49 Ugift Sødskendebarn af Madmoderen

Karen Christensdatter 15 - Tienestepige

Vejle, Tørrild, Jelling, Jelling Bye, , 61, FT 1801

Maren Holst fød Møller 58 enke husmoder Præsteenke lever af Pension

Maren Dorthe Holst 23 ugift hendes Datter

Ane Kathrine Seidelin 63 - hendes sødskendebarn

Maren Olesdatter 36 - Tienestepige.

- *Ane Kathrine Seidelin*

<https://www.sa.dk/ao-soegesider/da/billedviser?bsid=162318#162318,27275485> + 11. juli begravet jomfru Zejdelin af Gadbjerg 84 år

<https://www.sa.dk/ao-soegesider/da/billedviser?bsid=194933#194933,32642322> dødsanmeldelse Tørrild død 5. juli 1813

<https://www.sa.dk/ao-soegesider/da/billedviser?epid=17178560#197048,32847653> Navneregister

http://www.ddd.dda.dk/nygaard/visning_billed.asp?id=348881&sort=e testamente.

- Note 10.

342. CHRISTEN POULSEN HOLST (Niels' great-granddaughter's husband) was born in 1720, in Bajlumgaard, Hjerg. He died on 12 November 1776, aged about 56, in Oddense.

Notes:

- *Web content link:*<https://www.sa.dk/ao-soegesider/da/billedviser?bsid=163463#163463,27455503dåb>.

- *Web content link:*<https://www.sa.dk/ao-soegesider/da/billedviser?bsid=167438#167438,28112725død>.

- *Wiberg*

Oddense og Otting, Hindborg Herred, Viborg Amt og Stift.

12. 15/12 1752, o. 11/4 53, Christen Poulsen Holst, d. Hjerck 13/10 20; F. P. Larsen Morsing p. Bailumgd.; M. Else Pedersdr. Abildgaard; St. Vibg. 40; C. 17/9 46, n.; 1 ~ Maren Dorothea Svendsdr. Heide af Veirum, f. 2/10 36, † 8/11 72; 3 S., 3 D.; 2 ~ 28/7 75 Maren Møller, f. 25/12 40, levede i Jelling 04; (Sstr. t. Anne D. M., M. t. M. Frich ~ C. J. Høhne i V. Vedsted); F. Niels Jørgensen M. til Skovgd. i Kollerup S.; M. Cathrine Mette Hansdr. Seidelin af Ousted-T.; 1 D.; [† 12/11 1776].

KUM III, s. 5 (»Christianus Holst«, 20 år gl.); Sixhøj nr. 1041; E. Brejls skifteuddr.:Gejstl. sk. i Skanderborg amt, Voer hrd. nr. 15; Koldinghus amt nr. 54, 1253; Nygaards sedler: Enken i 1804, enkens forældre.

- *Web content link:*<https://www.sa.dk/ao-soegesider/da/billedviser?bsid=167438#167438,28112709vielse>.

- Note 10.

Christen Poulsen Holst, aged about 155, married Maren Møller³⁴¹, aged 134, on 28 July 1875. They had one daughter:

Maren Dorthe Holst³⁰⁹ in 1776

343. HANS NIELSEN MØLLER (Niels' great-grandson, see Descendants) was born on 21 February 1743, in Skovgaard, Kollerup, to Niels Jørgensen Møller³⁵⁸ and Cathrine Mette Seidelin³⁵⁹. He was christened on 3 April 1743, in Kollerup Kirke. He died in 1802, aged about 59, in Jelling. He was buried in Jelling Kirkegård.

Notes:

- Note 9.
- Web content link:<https://www.sa.dk/ao-soegesider/da/billedviser?bsid=165718#165718,27842230dåb>.
- Vejle, Tørrild, Jelling, Jelling Bye, , 9, FT 1787

Hans Nielsen Møller 45 gift Mand Bonde og gaardbeboer

Anna IversDat. 48 gift kone

Niels Hansen 19 ugift Børn af første ægteskab

Christen Hansen 15 ugift Børn af første ægteskab

Jørgen Hansen 13 ugift Børn af første ægteskab

Mette Katrine HansDatter 8 ugift Børn af første ægteskab

Jørgen Nielsen 50 ugift Mandens broder Opholdende sig hos sin broder

Karen Sørensdatter 20 ugift Tienestepige

Katrine KnudsDat. 13 ugift Tienestepige.

- Web content link:<https://www.sa.dk/ao-soegesider/da/billedviser?bsid=164602#164602,27648825død>.
- Vejle, Tørrild, Jelling, Jelling Bye, , 7, FT 1801

Jørgen Hansen 25 ugift husbonden Bonde og gaardbeboer

Hans Nielsen 59 gift hans Fader

Anne Iversdatter 60 gift hans Moder

Cathrine Mette Hansdatter 19 ugift hans Søster

Petter Nelle Jensdatter 17 - Tienestepige

Mads Pedersen 21 - Tienestekarl

Mads Nielsen 15 - TienesteDreng.

344. ANNE JENSDATTER (Niels' great-grandson's wife) was born in 1741. She died on 2 March 1821, aged about 79, in Jelling. She was buried in Jelling Kirkegård.

Notes:

- Web content link:<https://www.sa.dk/ao-soegesider/da/billedviser?bsid=170404#170404,28611589dåb>.
- Note 7.

Hans Nielsen Møller³⁴³ married Anne Jensdatter. They had six children:

Niels Hansen³¹⁰ in 1768

Christen Lyngbye Hansen Møller³¹² in 1772

Jørgen Hansen Møller³¹⁴ in 1774

Iver Hansen Møller³¹⁶ in 1776

Palle Iversen Hansen Møller³¹⁷ in 1778

Cathrine Mette Hansdatter Møller³¹⁸ in 1780

345. RASMUS NIELSEN SOLGAARD (Niels' great-grandson, see Descendants) was born in 1715, in Morsholt, Odder sogn, to Niels Rasmussen Ørting³⁶² and Karen Andersdatter³⁶¹. He was christened on 12 August 1715, in Odder Kirke. He died in October 1775, aged about 60, in Solgaard, Randlev Sogn. He was buried on 30 October 1775 in Randlev Kirkegaard.

Rasmus married twice. He was married to Kirsten Rasmusdatter³⁴⁶ and Margrethe Jørgensdatter³⁴⁷.

Notes:

- *Da Rasmus Nielsen bliver gift med Margrethe Jørgensdatter, får han også fæstebrev på gården Solgaard, som Margrethes fader havde i fæste. Faderen Jørgen Jensen Solgaard fik fæstebrev 1719 på gården og da der gennem tiden ikke er meget forandret ved fæstebrevenes indhold, så har*

Rasmus Nielsens fæstebrev sikkert haft samme indhold som Jørgen Jensens, som gengives herunder:

"Jeg Friderich Christian Rantzau, herre til Rodstenseje og Cane gaarder Hans Kongl. Majst. welbestalter Obrister til hest kiendes her med at hafve sted og fæst saa og her med steder og fæster til Jørgen Jensen Soelgaard i Randløf, hans faders paaboende gaard ibim. som faderen for ham afstaaet hafver formedelst hans alderdoms skyld at hand ei gaarden lenger kunde bestaae, bestaaende af hartkorn udi nye matricul 3 tdr. 3 skp., hvilcken forn. gaard, bemeldte Jørgen Jensen Soelgaard skal nyde bruge og beholde sin lifs tiid med ald dends tilligende som nu tilligger og af arilds tiid tillagt hafver med disse conditioner at hand aarligen og til hver Mortensdag rigtig yder og betaler sin fulde skyld og landgilde efter jordebogen, gaarden bebygge og forbedre svare til alle Kongl. skatter og contributioner som nu paabudet er eller og her efter paabyendis vorder, sampt hovgierningen lige som hans fader, for hannem giort hafver tillige med hans andre medtienere, være mig og min fuldmægtig hørig og lydlig og ellers i alle maader sig efter loven og forordningerne at rette og holde og hafver jeg forundt ham samme gaard fri for half hovning udi ald fælles gierning undtagen udi tærskning som hand skal svare lige ved de andre hans medtienere. Til bekræftelse under min haand. Rodstenseje d. 20 Juni 1719. F. C. Rantzau."

- Rodsteenseje gods Skifteprotokol 1720-1770

Skifte efter

238 Rasmus Nielsen Solgaard i Randlev. 25.10.1775, fol.82B.

E: Kirsten Rasmusdatter. LV: Anders Rasmussen sst, svoger Rasmus Mikkelsen i Fløjstrup. B: Margrethe 30 i Fløjstrup, Maren 28, Rasmus 17, Cathrine 15, Niels 9. FM: farbror Søren Nielsen i Ondrup. Første ægteskab med [Margrethe Jørgensdatter], skifte 23.7.1744 lbnr.80. B: Karen 32. Arv efter Karens morforældre her i gården Jørgen Jensen og Karen Nielsdatter.

- Han var gårdmand i Solgaard, Randlev sogn. Gården havde han overtaget ved giftermålet med sin første kone Margrethe Jørgensdatter, som var født i Solgaard. Hun døde 1744, kort tid efter fødslen af sønnen Niels. Efter Margrethe Jørgensdatters død blev Rasmus Nielsen gift anden gang med Kirsten Rasmusdatter.

Der findes skifte efter ham under Rodstenseje gods afholdt 25 Oktober 1775 fol. 82b.

Han fik 1742 fæstebrev på Solgaard, som hørte under Rodstenseje. Og det er sikkert samme år han er blevet gift med sin første kone Margrethe.

De arkivalier, der vedrører Randlev sogn, er for tiden indtil 1770 meget mangelfulde, idet kirkebøgerne brændte 1749, så alt før den tid er gået tabt. Retsprotokollerne begynder først 1741 og er meget vanskelige at benytte, idet der ikke findes noget register til dem. Derfor er det meste, af det der fundet om familien, fundet ved hjælp af fæste- og skifteprotokollerne fra godset Rodstenseje, som ejede det meste af Randlev sogn i den periode. Godset Rodstenseje, har navn efter Admiral Jens Rodsten som købte fæstegodset i Randlev sogn 1695. Han havde i forvejen godset Kanne og da han døde 1707, overgik godserne til hans svigersøn Oberst Frederik Christian Rantzau. Efter hans død 1736 overgik Rodstenseje til en datter Sofie Amalie Rantzau, gift med Major Malthe Sehested, medens Kanne overgik til en søn Frantz Rantzau, der gav det navnet Rantzausgave.

- Efter Rasmus Nielsens død, blev der afholdt skifte den 25 Oktober 1775. I skiftet hedder det indledningsvis:

"Anno 1775, dend 25 October, saa hastig afg. gaardmand i Randlef naunlig Rasmus Nielsen hans død blev anmeldt, indfandt sig derudi stervboen nemlig som skifteforvalter paa Høye Herskabet Høy velbaarne Frue Obristinde Sehested til Rodstenseie, hendes vegne fuldmægtigen Niels Qvist fra samme sted tilligemed 2de uvillige mænd naunlig Niels Jørgensen og Rasmus Simonsen, begge af fornevnte Randlef, saa der samme sted registrering og forsegling over alt boens tilhørende at foretage til videre paafølgende aabning, vurdering og endelig skifteslutning mellem enken der paa stedet naunlig Kiersten Rasmusdatter og den afdødes saavel i dette som forrige ægteskab aulede børn. Ved denne forretning var endvidere tilstede enken paa egne vegne og med antagen lauværge gaardmand Anders Rasmussen af ovennevnte Randlef. Paa børnenes vegne som fornynder for demnem var nærværende deres farbroder gaardmanden Søren Nielsen af Ondrup og blev da i alle foranførtes tilstedeværelse forefunden og forrettet som følger: "

Det viser sig senere i skiftet, da boet er opgjort at der var aktiver for 330 rd. men udgifterne i boet var større, nemlig 349 rd., så der blev ikke noget til arv og deling.

- Rodsteenseje gods Skifteprotokol 1720-1770

Skifte efter

80 Margrethe Jørgensdatter i Solgård i Randlev. 23.7.1744, fol.278B.

E: Rasmus Nielsen. B: Karen 2, Niels 4 uger. FM: oldefar Jørgen Jensen Solgaard i Randlev, Jens Nielsen Bjerregaard i Randlev.

- Rodsteenseje gods Skifteprotokol 1771-1817

Skifte efter

325 Niels Rasmussen, ugift i Randlev. 22.9.1789, fol.211B.

A: mor Kirsten Rasmusdatter, [enke efter Rasmus Nielsen Solgaard i Randlev, skifte 25.10.1775 lbnr.238], søskende Rasmus Rasmussen i Skanderborg, Maren Rasmusdatter g.m. Rasmus Jørgensen i Randlev, Cathrine Rasmusdatter g.m. Morten Mikkelsen sst, Margrethe Rasmusdatter, død, var g.m. Lorents Baltersen i Fløjstrup. 5B: Rasmus, Baltser, Mette, Kirsten, Else, halvsøster Karen Rasmusdatter g.m. Peder Madsen i Halling.

346. KIRSTEN RASMUSDATTER (Niels' great-grandson's wife) was born in 1722, in Neder Fløjstrup, Malling sogn, Ning herred, to Rasmus Jensen Overgaard and Maren Mikkelsdatter. She was christened in 1722. She died in 1791, aged about 69, in Solgaard, Randlev Sogn. She was buried in Randlev Kirkegaard.

Notes:

- *Børn af Rasmus Nielsen Solgaard og Kirsten Rasmusdatter:*
 - a. Margrethe Rasmusdatter født 1745 i Solgaard, Randlev sogn. Hun blev gift med snedker Lorents Baltersen og i 1785 boede de i Fløjstrup, Malling sogn.
 - b. Maren Rasmusdatter som er nævnt
 - c. Rasmus Rasmussen født 1756 i Solgaard, Randlev sogn. Han boede i Skanderborg og var gift med Fridericke Lovise Stilling.
 - d. Cathrine Rasmusdatter født 1760 i Solgaard, Randlev sogn. Hun blev gift med Morten Michelsen og de blev boende i Randlev, hvor Cathrine døde 1790 kun 30 år gammel.
 - e. Niels Rasmussen født 1765 i Solgaard, Randlev sogn. Han døde ugift kun 23 år gammel af sprinkel, som er en slags tyfus. Der findes et skifte efter ham under Rodsteenseje, hvor hans søskende nævnes.

136. Lorentz Baltzarsen was born on 1 Mar 1743 in Aarhus Domsogn, Hasle Herred, Aarhus. He died on 3 Dec 1827 in Malling, Ning Herred, Aarhus and was buried in 1827 in Malling, Ning Herred, Aarhus. Lorentz married Margarethe Rasmusdatter on 30 Jan 1776 in Malling, Ning Herred, Aarhus. According to Bente Feldballe, Lorentz's occupation was "woodworking, carpenter, cooper, wheelmaker or probably a bit of it all." In the late 1700s, Danish village were split up, with each man getting a piece of land by lot. Farmers got large portions, and "smallholders"--like Lorentz--smaller ones. Lorentz drew a lot that was far from town. The house he built there around 1784 is still occupied today.

137. Margarethe Rasmusdatter was born in 1745 in Solgaard, Randlev, Hads Herred, Aarhus. She died on 29 Oct 1786 in Malling, Ning Herred, Aarhus and was buried on 29 Oct 1786 in Malling, Ning Herred, Aarhus.

http://www.rightreading.com/family/family_tree/pafg08.htm#548.

- *Børn:*
Cathrine RASMUSDATTER SOLGAARD
Født: Ca. 1740 i Randlev Sogn i Aarhus Amt

Maren RASMUSDATTER SOLGAARD
Født: 1743 i Randlev Sogn i Aarhus Amt
Død: 20 jan 1812 i Solgaard, Randlev Sogn i Aarhus Amt
Begravet: 27 jan 1812 i Randlev Sogn i Aarhus Amt

Karen RASMUSDATTER SOLGAARD
Født: 1743 i Solgaard, Randlev Sogn i Aarhus Amt

Niels RASMUSSEN SOLGAARD
Født: 1766 i Solgaard, Randlev Sogn i Aarhus Amt
Døbt: 29 sep 1765 i Randlev Sogn i Aarhus Amt
Død: Jan 1789

Begravet: 23 jan 1789 i Randlev Sogn i Aarhus Amt

Margrethe RASMUSDATTER SOLGAARD

Født: 1745 i Solgaard, Randlev Sogn i Aarhus Amt

Død: Okt 1786 i Øster Skovhus, Malling Sogn i Aarhus Amt

Begravet: 29 okt 1786 i Malling Sogn i Aarhus Amt

Rasmus RASMUSSEN SOLGAARD

Født: 1756 i Solgaard, Randlev Sogn i Aarhus Amt

Døbt: 13 jun 1756 i Randlev Sogn i Aarhus Amt

Cathrine RASMUSDATTER SOLGAARD

Født: 1760 i Solgaard, Randlev Sogn i Aarhus Amt

Døbt: 7 apr 1760 i Randlev Sogn i Aarhus Amt

Død: 29 dec 1790.

- Rodsteenseje gods Skifteprotokol 1720-1770

Skifte efter

325 Niels Rasmussen, ugift i Randlev. 22.9.1789, fol.211B.

A: mor Kirsten Rasmusdatter, [enke efter Rasmus Nielsen Solgaard i Randlev, skifte 25.10.1775 lbnr.238], søskende Rasmus Rasmussen i Skanderborg, Maren Rasmusdatter g.m. Rasmus Jørgensen i Randlev, Cathrine Rasmusdatter g.m. Morten Mikkelsen sst, Margrethe Rasmusdatter, død, var g.m. Lorents Baltersen i Fløjstrup. 5B: Rasmus, Baltser, Mette, Kirsten, Else, halvsøster Karen Rasmusdatter g.m. Peder Madsen i Halling.

- Moesgård gods Skifteprotokol 1719-1787

Skifte efter

97 Maren Mikkelsdatter i Neder Fløjstrup. 30.1.1769, fol.194B.

E: Rasmus Jensen, forrige birkedommer. B: Kirsten g.m. Rasmus Nielsen Solgaard i Randlev, Anne Cathrine g.m. Anders Rasmussen sst, Karen g.m. Rasmus Mikkelsen på stedet, Kirstine Overgaard 29. Desuden nævnes afdødes bror Jens Mikkelsen, der døde for et halvt år siden i Christiania i Norge.

- Web content link:<https://www.sa.dk/ao-soegesider/da/billedviser?bsid=160183#160183,26925956død>.

Rasmus Nielsen Solgaard³⁴⁵, aged about 29, married Kirsten Rasmusdatter, aged about 22, in 1744. They had five children:

Margrethe Rasmusdatter Solgaard³²¹ in 1745

Maren Rasmusdatter Solgaard³²³ in 1748

Rasmus Rasmussen Solgaard³²⁵ in 1756

Cathrine Rasmusdatter Solgaard³²⁷ in 1760

Niels Rasmussen Solgaard³²⁹ in 1765

347. MARGRETHE JØRGENDATTER (Niels' great-grandson's wife) was born to Jørgen Jensen Solgaard and Karen Nielsdatter. She died in 1744 in Randlev.

Note: Skifte Rodsteenseje gods Skifteprotokol 1720-1770

80 Margrethe Jørgensdatter i Solgård i Randlev. 23.7.1744, fol.278B.

E: Rasmus Nielsen. B: Karen 2, Niels 4 uger. FM: oldefar Jørgen Jensen Solgaard i Randlev, Jens Nielsen Bjerregaard i Randlev.

Rasmus Nielsen Solgaard³⁴⁵ married Margrethe Jørgensdatter. They had two children:

Karen Rasmusdatter Solgaard³³⁰ in 1740

Niels Rasmussen Solgaard³³² in 1744

348. ANNE MARIE PEDERSDATTER MULE (Niels' great-granddaughter, see Descendants) was born in 1730, in Horsens, to Peder Hansen Mule³⁶⁵ and Kirsten Rasmusdatter³⁶⁴. She was christened on 21 May 1730, in Vor Frelser, Horsens. She died on 31 December 1809, aged about 79, in Horsens. She was buried on 8 January 1810 in Horsens.

Notes:

- Horsens Købstad Skifteuddrag 1791-1813

2252 Anne Marie Muhle i Horsens. 31.12.1809, fol.640, 642, 694B.

A:

Moster Maren Rasmusdatter, død, var g.m. Søren Vilstrup i Klaks Mølle. 2B:

1) Johanne Kirstine Vilstrup g.m. Laurids Ammitzbøll i Klaks Mølle

2) [Rasmus] Vilstrup i Høver [i Storrिंग sogn], død. 3B: Maren 21 på Boller, Søren 13, Rasmus 12. FM: degnen Hornbæk i Vinten, [Hans] Rosendal, præst i Hatting.

- Havreballegård og Stjernholm amter Skifteprotokol 1741-1749

173 Rasmus Nielsen i Klaks Mølle. 30.10.1747.

Enkemand efter Johanne Andersdatter. B: Kirsten Rasmusdatter, død, var g.m. Peder Mule, købmand i Horsens. 2B:

Anne Marie 18, Johanne 17, Anne Rasmusdatter g.m. Erik [Nielsen] Gjern, præst i Linnerup og Hammer, Maren Rasmusdatter 31. Første ægteskab med Kirsten Nielsdatter. B: Niels Rasmussen 48.

- Skanderborg, Nim, Horsens Købstad, Hospitals Gaden, 8, 167, FT-1787, C4104

Anne Muhler 56 Ugift logerende lever af sine midler

Skanderborg, Nim, Horsens Købstad, Hospitals Gades østre Siide, , 194, FT-1801, B4921

Anne Marie Mule 74 Ugift Logerende

Ole Juul 37 Gift Huusbond Høker

Christiane Møller 47 Gift Hans Koene.

- *1730 21. Maj døbt Peder Hansen Mulles liden Datter Anna Maria, baaret af Anna ...Niels Møller, Jens Bager, Jochum Hansen, ... Barbra Johans.... og Adam .
(Christening)*
- *1810 8. Januar, Jomfru Ane Marie Muhle, 80.
(Burial)*

349. JOHANNE PEDERSDATTER MULE (Niels' great-granddaughter, see Descendants) was born in 1734, in Horsens, to Peder Hansen Mule³⁶⁵ and Kirsten Rasmusdatter³⁶⁴. She is no longer living.

Note: *Note 11.*

350. ANDERS HOFGAARD (Niels' great-granddaughter's husband). He died on 1 January 1781 in Horsens.

Note: *Note 11.*

Anders Hofgaard married Johanne Pedersdatter Mule³⁴⁹, aged about 23, on 21 February 1758 in Vor Frelser, Horsens.

Note: *21, Februar Copuleerte uden forudgaaende Trolovelse efter Kongl. .. Dispensationsbrev dat. 9. Maj 1757 hvor Anders Hofgaard med sin Kierste Jfr. Johanne Pedersdatter Muhle at Copulation hvorfor vist hans quetering dat Horsens 22. Februar 1758.*

(Marriage)

351. JOHANNE KIRSTINE VILSTRUP (Niels' great-granddaughter, see Descendants) was born in 1750, in Klagsmølle, Hornborg sogn, Nim, Skanderborg, to Søren Vilstrup³⁶⁷ and Maren Rasmusdatter Møller³⁶⁶. She died on 27 October 1824, aged about 74, in Klags Mølle.

Note: *Note 12.*

352. LAURIDS HENRIKSEN AMMITZBØLL (Niels' great-granddaughter's husband) was born on 10 October 1752, in Flade, Fredericia. He died on 19 May 1831, aged 78, in Klags mølle, Hornborg.

Note: *Note 12.*

Laurids Henriksen Ammitzbøll, aged 29, married Johanne Kirstine Vilstrup³⁵¹, aged about 31, on 7 June 1782 in Hornborg.

353. RASMUS VILSTRUP (Niels' great-grandson, see Descendants) was born on 4 June 1752, in Klaksmølle, to Søren Vilstrup³⁶⁷ and Maren Rasmusdatter Møller³⁶⁶. He died in 1799, aged about 47, in Storing.

354. RASMUS ERIKSEN GJERN (Niels' great-grandson, see Descendants) was born in September 1750, in Hjortsvang, to Erik Nielsen Gjern³⁶⁹ and Anne Rasmusdatter³⁶⁸. He was christened on 13 September 1750, in Linnerup Kirke. He died in August 1783, aged 32, in Møllerup, Hammer, Vrads, Skanderborg. He was buried on 6 August 1783 in Hammer kirkegård.

Notes:

- *1750 16. Søndag efter Trinitatis (13 September) havde Hr Eric Giern i Hjortsvang et Barn til Daaben i Linderup Kirke med Nafn Rasmus, som blev frembaaren til Daaben af Præstens ... Mad me Holster fra Hverring Præstegaard. Barnets Faddere var: Hr Christian Lohmann og ... Lohmann af Nørre Snede, Præstens datter ... Kramer af Aale og Seign. Søren Vilstrup af Klags Mølle.
(Christening)*
- *1783 6. August blev forrige Præsts Søn, Rasmus Giern, Selvejerbonde i Myllerup, jordet paa Hammer Kirkegaard i hans alders 33 Aar.
(Burial)*

355. JOHANNE NIELSDATTER (Niels' great-grandson's wife) was born in 1757, in Tørring. She was christened on 5 November 1757, in Tørring Kirke. She died in November 1845, aged about 88, in Vinding, Tyrsting, Skanderborg. She was buried on 30 November 1845 in Vinding Kirkegaard.

Johanne married twice. She was married to Rasmus Eriksen Gjern³⁵⁴ and Søren Nielsen.

Notes:

- *Skanderborg, Tyrsting, Vinding, Winding, en Gaard Holtengaard, 35, FT-1840, C6522
Niels Jensen 43 Gift Gaardmand - Smed
Maren Sørensdatter 40 Gift hans Kone
Jens Peter Nielsen 15 Ugift deres Børn
Søren Nielsen 13 Ugift deres Børn
Hans Christian Nielsen 7 Ugift deres Børn
Johanne Nielsdatter 84 Enke Huusmoders Moder*

Skanderborg, Tyrsting, Vinding, Vinding By, Holten, et hus, 33, FT-1845, b7689
 Niels Jensen 48 Gift Smed og husmand Her i sognet
 Maren Sørensdatter 45 Gift Hans kone Linnerup, skanderborg
 Hans Christian Nielsen 12 Ugift Deres barn Her i sognet
 Johanne Nielsen 3 Ugift Deres barn Her i sognet
 Johanne Nielsdatter 88 Enke Aftægtsenke Tørring, Skanderborg.

- Note 13.
- 1716-1803 Hammer, Skanderborg opslag 130
 1783 15. Oktober blev Søren Nielsen og Johanne Nielsdatter af Myllerup Trolovet
 1783 8. November havde Søren Nielsen og Johanne Nielsdatter af Myllerup, Bryllup i Hammer Kirke.
- 1757 5. November, Døbt Niels Smeds Datter Johanne.
 (Christening)
- 1845 20. November, Aftægtsqvinde, Johanne Nielsdatter, begravet 30. November. Enke efter Gaardmand Søren Nielsen Myllerup i Hjortsvang, opholdt sig sine sidste Aar hos sin Svigersøn Niels Jensen paa Winding Mark. 90 Aar.
 (Burial)
 Rasmus Eriksen Gjærn³⁵⁴, aged about 31, married Johanne Nielsdatter, aged about 25, between January 1782 and March 1782 in Hammer Kirke.
 Note: 1782 jan-marts, havde Rasmus Giærn og Johanne Nielsdatter Brøllup i Hammer Kirke.
 (Marriage)
 Søren Nielsen, aged about 32, married Johanne Nielsdatter, aged about 26, on 8 November 1783 in Hammer Kirke. They had one son:
 Rasmus Gjærn in 1784
 Note: 1783 15. Oktober blev Søren Nielsen og Johanne Nielsdatter af Myllerup Trolovet
 1783 8. November havde Søren Nielsen og Johanne Nielsdatter af Myllerup, Bryllup i Hammer Kirke.
 (Marriage)

Generation of Grandchildren

356. MAREN JØRGENDATTER (Niels' granddaughter, see Descendants) was born in 1701, in Skægs Mølle, Odder, to Jørgen Nielsen Skæg³⁷⁷ and Karen Nielsdatter³⁷⁸. She died in 1728, aged about 27, in Ingerslev Mølle, Tiset. She was buried in n.

Notes:

- Havreballegård og Stjernholm amters skifteuddrag 1726-1743

3 Maren Jørgensdatter i Ingerslev Mølle. 20.4.1728, side 89. Nr.3. Bilag.

E: Palle Iver Christensen Lyngby. B: Christian 4, Jørgen 3, Bodil Cathrine 2. FM: morfar Jørgen Nielsen i Skægs Mølle.

4 Palle Iver Christensen Lyngby i Ingerslev Mølle, 31.5.1728, side 107. Nr.4.

[Enkemand efter Maren Jørgensdatter], skifte 20.4.1728 lbnr.3. B: Christen, Jørgen, Bodil Marie, [fejl, skal være Bodil Cathrine]. FM: morfar Jørgen Nielsen i Skægs Mølle g.m. Karen Nielsdatter, farbror Niels Christensen Nykirke, præst i Vester Hæsinge på Fyn, fasters mand Jørgen Davidsen, præst i Odder.

- Note 14.
- Web content link:https://www.sa.dk/ao-soegesider/da/billedviser?bsid=167451#167451,28114205dåb_dom_6_p_pasche_8_maj.

357. PALLE IVER CHRISTENSEN LYNGBY (Niels' granddaughter's husband). He died in 1728 in Ingerslev Mølle. He was buried on 4 June 1728 in Astrup kirkegård.

Note: Note 14.

Palle Iver Christensen Lyngby married Maren Jørgensdatter³⁵⁶. They had three children:

Christen Pallesen Lyngby³³³ in 1724
 Jørgen Pallesen³³⁴ in 1725
 Bodil Cathrine Pallesdatter³³⁵ in 1726

358. NIELS JØRGENSEN MØLLER (Niels' grandson, see Descendants) was born in 1702, in Skægs Mølle, Odder, to Jørgen Nielsen Skæg³⁷⁷ and Karen Nielsdatter³⁷⁸. He was christened on 24 November 1702, in Odder Kirke. He died on 15 January 1751, aged about 48, in Skovgaard, Kollerup. He was buried in Kollerup Kirkegård.

Notes:

- *Koldinghus amt Skifteprotokol 1751-1760*

54 Niels Jørgensen Møller til Skovgård [i Kollerup sogn]. 16.1.1751, side 1126.

Enkemand efter Cathrine Mette Seidelin, der døde foråret 1747. B:

1) Anne Dorthe Nielsdatter Møller, født 27.9.1736. Hun angives i 1756 at være g.m. Ulrik Frich, købmand i Kolding

2) Anne Cathrine Nielsdatter Møller, født 11.5.1738. Hun angives 1756 at være g.m. Christen Jensen Hjerm, degn i Hjerm

3) Jørgen Nielsen Møller, født 13.8.1739

4) Maren Nielsdatter Møller, født 25.12.1740

5) Hans Nielsen Møller, født 21.2.1743.

FM: Frederik Andreas Johansen til Brandbjerg.

Afdødes kones far Hans [Jørgensen] Seidelin, præst i Ovsted og Tåning, død 20.7.1751. Arv til B:

1) Birthe Kirstine Seidelin g.m. Hans [Andreassen] Gesten, præst i Sevel

2) Holger Seidelin, degn i Ovsted og Tåning

3) Søren Seidelin, oberauditør på Restrup

4) Jørgen Seidelin, præst i Eltang og Vilstrup.

Desuden nævnes afdødes søstersøn Christen Lyngby hos sin farbror [Niels Christensen] Nykirke, præst i Vester Hæsinge.

Afdøde døde 15.1.1751.

- *Web content link:*<https://www.sa.dk/ao-soegesider/da/billedviser?bsid=165718#165718,27842074død kollerup 1751 ops 90>.
- *Web content link:*http://ddd.dda.dk/nygaard/billeder/nyg_202/nyg_202_0274.jpgnygårds sedler 1.
- *Web content link:*http://ddd.dda.dk/nygaard/billeder/nyg_202/nyg_202_0275.jpgnygårds sedler 2.
- *Web content link:*http://ddd.dda.dk/nygaard/billeder/nyg_202/nyg_202_0276.jpgnygårds sedler 3.
- *Web content link:*<https://www.sa.dk/ao-soegesider/da/billedviser?bsid=167451#167451,28114206dåb odder 24. nov 1702>.

359. CATHRINE METTE SEIDELIN (Niels' grandson's wife). She died in 1747.

Notes:

- *Web content link:*<https://www.sa.dk/ao-soegesider/da/billedviser?bsid=165718#165718,27842073død 6 juni 1747 kollerup ops 89>.

- *Voer herred Gejstlig skifteprotokol 1742-1759*

15 Holger [Hansen] Seidelin, degn i Ovsted og Tåning og skoleholder i den kongelige skole i Tåning. 28.3.1753, fol.84B, 94.

E: Ida Elisabeth Lauridsdatter Møller. LV: Oluf Steffensen i Tåning. A:

1) bror Jørgen [Hansen] Seidelin i Stenderup, præst i Eltang og Vilstrup

2) [søster Ida Birgitte Hansdatter Seidelin]

3) bror Søren [Hansen] Seidelin, over auditør i Svendborg

4) søster Cathrine Mette [Hansdatter] Seidelin g.m. [Niels Jørgensen] Møller til Skovgård [i Kollerup sogn], begge døde. 5B:

a Anne Dorthe Møller, født 27.9.1736

b Anne Cathrine Møller, født 11.5.1738

c Jørgen Møller, født 13.8.1739

d Maren Møller, født 5.12.1740

e Hans Møller, født 21.2.1743

5) søster Birthe Kirstine [Hansdatter] Seidelin g.m. Hans [Andreassen] Gesten, præst i Sevel.

- *Ginding Herreds Gejstlige Skifteprotokol 1728-1808*
46 Hans [Andreasen] Gesten, præst i Sevel. 18.10.1774, fol.259B.
E: Birthe Kirstine [Hansdatter] Seidelin, der også døde. LV: Christen [Poulsen] Holst, præst i Oddense og Otting i Salling.
Hans første ægteskab med [Marie Elisabeth Jacobsdatter Skarskov, skifte 18.10.1751 lbnr.26]. B:
1) Jacob Skarskov Gesten, præst i Snejbjerg og Tjørring, [skifte Hammerum herred gejstlig 4.7.1770 lbnr.38]. 2B:
a Hans Jacob 12
b Marie Elisabeth 8.
FM: Nikolaj [Peder Frederiksen] de Leth i Gødstrup præstegård, præst i Snejbjerg og Tjørring
2) Else Johanne Gesten g.m. Hans [Lauridsen] Grønlund, præst i Gørding, Vemb og Bur
3) Johannes Gesten, degn i Snejbjerg og Tjørring
4) Jens Haasum Gesten, kapellan i Sevel.
Hendes A:
[Første ægteskab med Søren Mikkelsen Seemann, præst i Borbjerg og Ryde].
1) bror [Jørgen] Seidelin, præst i Stenderup ved Kolding
2) bror [Søren] Seidelin, overauditør i Stenderup
3) søster Ida Birgitte Seidelin i Sneptrup præstegård, enke efter [Knud Jacobsen] Schmidt, præst [i Hylke]
4) søster Cathrine Mette Seidelin, død, [var g.m. Niels Jørgensen Møller til Skovgård i Kollerup sogn]. 4B:
a Jørgen Møller i Jelling ved Vejle
b Hans Møller i Jelling
c Maren Møller g.m. [Christen Poulsen] Holst, præst i Oddense og Otting i Salling
d Anne Cathrine Møller g.m. Christen [Jensen] Hjerm, degn i Hjerm og Gimsing
e Anne Dorthe Møller g.m. Ulrik Frich, købmand i Odense, begge døde. 3B:
1 Niels Frich i Kolding
2 Magdalene Frich i Kolding
3 Karen Frich i Kolding.
Arv i boet til Karen Skarskov efter far Jacob Skarskov, skifte 22.10.1734 lbnr.7.
Niels Jørgensen Møller³⁵⁸ married Cathrine Mette Seidelin. They had five children:
Anne Dorthea Møller³³⁶ in 1736
Anne Katrine Møller³³⁸ in 1738
Jørgen Møller³⁴⁰ in 1739
Maren Møller³⁴¹ in 1740
Hans Nielsen Møller³⁴³ in 1743

360. NIELS ANDERSEN (Niels' grandson, see Descendants) was born in 1694, in Morsholt Odder, to Anders Knudsen³⁸⁰ and Else Nielsdatter³⁷⁹. He is no longer living.

361. KAREN ANDERSDATTER (Niels' granddaughter, see Descendants) was born in 1696, in Morsholt, Odder sogn, to Anders Knudsen³⁸⁰ and Else Nielsdatter³⁷⁹. She was baptized on 26 April 1696. She died in October 1779, aged about 83, in Morsholt, Odder sogn. She was buried on 25 October 1779 in Odder kirkegaard.

Notes:

- *Rodsteenseje gods Skifteprotokol 1771-1817*

Skifte efter

267 Helle Nielsdatter i Morsholt. 2.12.1780, fol.134B.

E: Jens Thomsen. A:

1) bror Rasmus Nielsen i Randlev, [skifte 25.10.1775 lbnr.238]. 6B: Rasmus 24, rytter, Karen g.m. Peder Madsen i Halling, Margrethe g.m. Lorents Baltersen i Ajstrup, Maren g.m. Rasmus Jørgensen i Randlev, Cathrine, Niels 16

2) bror Anders Nielsen, tjener på herregården Skarsholm på Sjælland

3) bror Søren Nielsen i Ondrup

4) søster Johanne Nielsdatter g.m. Christen Lauridsen i Morsholt.

- *Rodsteenseje gods Skifteprotokol 1720-1770*

Skifte efter

121 Niels Rasmussen Ørting i Morsholt. 21.6.1756, fol.317.

E: Karen Andersdatter. LV: Christen Jørgensen. B: Rasmus i Randlev, Anders, tjener i Højstrupgård i Stevns herred på Sjælland, Søren i Ondrup, Niels, Jørgen, Helle 30, Johanne 22. Desuden nævnes enkens søster på stedet. FM: Jens Sørensen i Odder.

Rodsteenseje gods Skifteprotokol 1771-1817

Skifte efter

266 Karen Andersdatter i Morsholt. 1.12.1780, fol.132.

[Enke efter Niels Rasmussen Ørting i Morsholt, skifte 21.6.1756 lbnr.121]. B:

- 1) Rasmus Nielsen i Randlev, [skifte 25.10.1775 lbnr.238]. 6B: Rasmus 24, rytter, Karen g.m. Peder Madsen i Halling, Margrethe g.m. Lorents Baltersen i Ajstrup, Maren g.m. Rasmus Jørgensen i Randlev, Cathrine, Niels 16*
- 2) Anders Nielsen, tjener på herregården Skarsholm på Sjælland*
- 3) Søren Nielsen i Ondrup*
- 4) Helle Nielsdatter g.m. Jens Thomsen, rytter i Morsholt*
- 5) Johanne Nielsdatter g.m. Christen Lauridsen i Morsholt.*

- *Børn af Niels Rasmussen og Karen Andersdatter:*

a. Rasmus Nielsen Solgaard som er nævnt.

b. Else Nielsdatter født 1718 i Morsholt, Odder sogn.

c. Anders Nielsen født 1721 i Morsholt, Odder sogn.

d. Søren Nielsen født 1723 i Morsholt, Odder sogn. Han blev gårdmand i Ondrup.

e. Helle Nielsdatter født 1726 i Morsholt, Odder sogn. Hun blev gift med rytter Jens Thomsen og de boede i Morsholt, hvor Helle døde 1780.

f. Niels Nielsen født 1728 i Morsholt, Odder sogn.

g. Jørgen Nielsen født 1731 i Morsholt, Odder sogn hvor han blev gårdmand og døde der 1774.

h. Johanne Nielsdatter født 1734 i Morsholt, Odder sogn. Hun blev gift med Christen Lauridsen og også de blev boende i Morsholt, hvor Johanne døde 1790.

- *Rodsteenseje gods Skifteprotokol 1771-1817*

Skifte efter

235 Jørgen Nielsen Ørting i Morsholt. 5.8.1774, fol.74.

E: Karen Jensdatter. LV: Jørgen Nielsen i Morsholt, bror Jacob Jensen i Rasborg, Hans Jensen i Ovsted. A:

1) mor Karen Andersdatter, enke efter Niels Rasmussen, skifte 21.6.1756 lbnr.121. LV: Mikkel Jensen Hjort i Morsholt, Søren Rasmussen Højsgaard i Ondrup.

2) bror Rasmus Nielsen i Randlev

3) bror Søren Nielsen i Ondrup

4) bror Anders Nielsen på Sjælland

5) søster Johanne Nielsdatter g.m. Christen Lauridsen i Morsholt

6) søster Helle Nielsdatter.

- *Rodsteenseje gods Skifteprotokol 1771-1817*

Skifte efter

299 Anne Andersdatter, ugift i Morsholt. 5.7.1785, fol.175B.

A:

1) søster Karen Andersdatter i Morsholt, [skifte 1.12.1780 lbnr.266]. 4B:

a Søren Nielsen i Ondrup

b Anders Nielsen 64 på Lerchenborg på Sjælland, nu uvist hvor

c Rasmus Nielsen i Randlev, død. 6B: Rasmus 28, Niels 18, Karen g.m. Peder Madsen i Halling, Margrethe g.m. snedker Lorents [Baltersen] i Fløjstrup, Maren g.m. Rasmus Jørgensen i Randlev, Cathrine 22

d Johanne Nielsdatter g.m. Christen Lauridsen i Morsholt

2) søster Maren Andersdatter, død, var g.m. Anders [Rasmussen] Terp i Balle. 5B:

a Søren Andersen i Balle

b Peder Andersen i Morsholt

c Else Andersdatter, død, var g.m. Rasmus Pedersen i Terpgården i Tvenstrup, [skifte 30.12.1754 lbnr.114]. 1B: Anders i Terpgården.

d Maren Andersdatter g.m. Jens Hjort i Odder

e Johanne Andersdatter, [skifte 15.5.1777 lbnr.245], var g.m. Mikkel [Jensen] Hjort i Morsholt. 1B: Maren g.m. Peder Andersen i Tulstrup

3) søster Helle Andersdatter, død, var g.m. Rasmus Ladefoged i Balle. 2B: Rasmus Rasmussen Skæg i Tvenstrup, Anders Skæg i Randlev.

- 1696 Dom 2 post Pasch. Anders Knudsens Barn I Morsholt, Karen. (Baptism)
- 1779 25. Oktober Niels Rasmussens Enke i Moersholt, 84 aar. (Burial)

362. NIELS RASMUSSEN ØRTING (Niels' granddaughter's husband) was born about 1688, in Ørting, to Rasmus Nielsen and Maren Pedersdatter. Niels was a Gårdmand i Morsholt. He died in 1756, aged about 68, in Morsholt, Odder sogn. He was buried on 29 May 1756 in Odder kirkegaard.

Notes:

- Skifte efter ham findes under Rodstenseje gods fol. 317. Nils Rasmussen overtager 1719 sin svigerfader (Anders Knudsens) halve selvejergaard i Morsholt på hartkorn 4td. 0skp. 0fjdk. 2alb. Samme dag og år overtager han også sin moders hele selvejergaard på hartkorn 4td. 5skp. 3fjdk. 1alb. som også var beliggende i Morsholt. Begge gaarde hørte under Rodstenseje gods i Randlev. Overtagelsen af fæstet på gården efter moderen, findes i fæstebrevet fra Rodstenseje gods og gengives her:

" Jeg Friderich Christian Rantzau Herre til Rodstenseie og Cannegaarde, Hans Kongl. Mayst. velbestalter Obrister til hest, tilstaaer herved at eftersom Maren Pedersdatter af Morsholt, hafver afstanden hendes heele selfeier gaard for nærværende hendes søn Niels Rasmussen ibid., bestaaende af hartkorn udi nye matricul agger og eng 4td. 5skp. 3fjdk. 1alb., skoven 1td. altsaa tillader ieg at bemelte Niels Rasmussen maa bruge og besidde fornefnte heele selfeier gaard i Morsholt med sit tilliggende eyendom og brug, naar hand herimod efter loven og Kongl. allernaadigste forordninger med gaardens tilliggende eyendom og brug, skovsparter sig tilbørlig forholder og ellers svarer til rette tid den herlighed og landgilde som mig deraf tilkommer, sampt de Kongl. allernaadigste paabude og contributioner, være mig og min fuldmægtig hørig og lydig i alle maader, sig efter loven og forordning at rette og forholde, til bekræftelse under min egen haand. Rodstenseie d. 29 Juni 1719. F. C. Rantzau ".

- Rodsteenseje gods Skifteprotokol 1720-1770

Skifte efter

121 Niels Rasmussen Ørting i Morsholt. 21.6.1756, fol.317.

E: Karen Andersdatter. LV: Christen Jørgensen. B: Rasmus i Randlev, Anders, tjener i Højstrupgård i Stevns herred på Sjælland, Søren i Ondrup, Niels, Jørgen, Helle 30, Johanne 22. Desuden nævnes enkens søster på stedet. FM: Jens Sørensen i Odder.

- 1756 Løverdagen efter Rogate, Ørting Niels i Morsholt. (Burial)

Niels Rasmussen Ørting, aged about 25, married Karen Andersdatter³⁶¹, aged about 17, on 7 January 1714 in Odder Kirke. They had one son:

Rasmus Nielsen Solgaard³⁴⁵ in 1715

Note: 1713 2. Nov: Blef Niels Rasmussen af Ørting og Karen Andersdatter af Morsholt Trolovede 1714 Dom 1 post Epiph. Blef Niels Rasmussen af Ørting og Karen Andersdatter af Morsholt copulerede. (Marriage)

363. NIELS RASMUSSEN (Niels' grandson, see Descendants) was born in 1699 to Rasmus Nielsen Møller³⁸¹ and Kirsten Nielsdatter³⁸². He died in June 1749, aged about 49, in Klags mølle, Hornborg. He was buried on 26 June 1749 in Hornborg Kirkegaard.
 Note: *1749 Begrav: 14 Hborg: Den 26 Junii Niels Møller af Klagsmølle ao ætat: 50.*
 (Burial)
364. KIRSTEN RASMUSDATTER (Niels' granddaughter, see Descendants) was born in 1701, in Hornborg Sogn, Klaks Mølle, to Rasmus Nielsen Møller³⁸¹ and Johanne Andersdatter³⁸³. She died in November 1744, aged about 43, in Horsens. She was buried on 21 November 1744 in Vor Frelser.
 The following information is also recorded for Kirsten. Probate:.
 Notes:
- *1744 21. November. Prædikede jeg for Kirsten Rasmudatter, Peder Mules Salige Kone blef nedsat i Kirkegaard.*
 (Burial)
 - *0 okt. 1747 Klags Mølle, Hornborg Sogn, Nim Herred, Skanderborg Amt, Danmark Find alle personer med begivenheder på dette sted [2]
 Skifte Havreballegård og Stjernholm amt
 173 Rasmus Nielsen i Klags Mølle. 30.10.1747. Enkemand efter Johanne Andersdatter. B: Kirsten Rasmusdatter, død, var g.m. Peder Mule, købmand i Horsens. 2B: Anne Marie 18, Johanne 17, Anne Rasmusdatter g.m. Erik [Nielsen] Gjern, præst i Linnerup og Hammer, Maren Rasmusdatter 31. Første ægteskab med Kirsten Nielsdatter. B: Niels Rasmussen 48.*
 (Probate)
365. PEDER HANSEN MULE (Niels' granddaughter's husband) was born in 1701, in Næsborg Sogn, Slet Herred, Ålborg Amt. Peder was a Køb- og handelsmand. He died on 8 March 1756, aged about 54, in Horsens, Nim Herred, Skanderborg Amt.
 Note: *Horsens Byfoged 1747-1765 opslag 616 pag. 610
 1758 29. April Skifteforretning efter afgangne Peder Hansen Mulle forrige Kiøb og Handelsmand i Horsens. Efterladte 2 Døtre Jomfru Anne Marie Mulle 25 Aar og Jomfru Johanne Mulle 24 Aar. Paa deres vegne var Sr. Søren Vilstrup, Klags Mølle formynder.*

et umådeligt stort skifte på 48 sider!

*Brejll:
 1194 Peder Hansen Muhle, købmand i Horsens. 29.4.1758, fol.610B.
 B: Anne Marie 25, Johanne 24. FM: Søren Vilstrup i Klaks Mølle.*
 Peder Hansen Mule, aged about 27, married Kirsten Rasmusdatter³⁶⁴, aged about 27, on 3 June 1729 in Klags Mølle, Hornborg Sogn. They had two daughters:
 Anne Marie Pedersdatter Mule³⁴⁸ in 1730
 Johanne Pedersdatter Mule³⁴⁹ in 1734
 Note: *1729 Copuleret 2 Hborg Freddagen før Pinsedag (3. jun) Peder Mule af Horsens til Rasmus Nielsøns Daatter i Klags Mølle, Kirsten.*
 (Marriage)
366. MAREN RASMUSDATTER MØLLER (Niels' granddaughter, see Descendants) was born in 1715 to Rasmus Nielsen Møller³⁸¹ and Johanne Andersdatter³⁸³. She died on 29 February 1784, aged about 68, in Hvirring, Nim, Skanderborg.
367. SØREN VILSTRUP (Niels' granddaughter's husband) was born in 1714, in Nr. Vilstrup. He died on 24 April 1781, aged about 66, in Klags Mølle, Hornborg Sogn, Nim Herred, Skanderborg Amt.
 Søren Vilstrup married Maren Rasmusdatter Møller³⁶⁶. They had two children:
 Johanne Kirstine Vilstrup³⁵¹ in 1750
 Rasmus Vilstrup³⁵³ in 1752
368. ANNE RASMUSDATTER (Niels' granddaughter, see Descendants) was born to Rasmus Nielsen Møller³⁸¹ and Johanne Andersdatter³⁸³. She died in September 1750.
 Notes:
- *Gejstlig skifteprotokol Vrads herred 1734-1767
 111 [Anne Rasmusdatter Müller] i Hjortsvang Præstegård. 24.10.1750, fol.92.
 E: Erik Nielsen Gjern, præst i Linnerup og Hammer. Bevilling til uskiftet bo af 16.10.1750.*
 - *1750 17. September blev Hr Eric Gierns Hustru Salig Anne Rasmusdatter begravet.*
 (Death)

369. ERIK NIELSEN GJERN (Niels' granddaughter's husband) was born in 1711 to Niels Eriksen Gjern and Kirsten Laursdatter Thygesen. He was christened on 22 October 1711, in Ljørslev Kirke. He was a Præst i Linnerup og Hammer. He died in September 1772, aged about 61, in Møllerup, Hammer, Vrads, Skanderborg. Erik was buried in Hammer kirkegård.

Notes:

- *Wiberg Præstehistorie*

Linnerup og Hammer, Vrads Herred, Aarhus (før Skanderborg) Amt, Aarhus Stift. Præsten boer i Hjortsvang

8. 26/8 1746, o. 18/11, Erik Nielsen Gjern af Liørslev-Ø., f. 11; St. Vibg. 34; C. 14/10 39, n.; ~ Hvirring 21/7 47 Anna Rasmusdtr. Müller, b. 17/9 50; 1 S.; [b. 18/9 1772; blev for sin Eenfoldigheds Skyld indviklet i svære Processer og blev 54 suspenderet, fordi han ved Hjemtinget var dømt til, at betale 3 Mk., efterdi han havde befalet sin Karl, at pløje tilbage, hvad han formeente, at nogle Bønder havde frapløiet Pgs. Jord; dygtig Ldmd.; (Lkm.)].

- Note 15.
- *Gejstlig skifteprotokol Vrads herred 1734-1767*

111 [Anne Rasmusdatter Müller] i Hjortsvang Præstegård. 24.10.1750, fol.92.

E: Erik Nielsen Gjern, præst i Linnerup og Hammer. Bevilling til uskiftet bo af 16.10.1750.

- 1711 torsdagen d. 22 Oktober blev min liden Søn Erichs hjemmedaab confirmeret af Prousten Hr Jens Jeginf i Tebring. Mag. Christen .. i Schive bar Barnet. Testes Baptissimi 1. Juncher Henrik von Klingenberg, 2. Balthazar Nissen i Vejerslef 3. Jacob a.. og hans Kone 4. Dorethe Erichsdatter 5. Proustens Hr Jens Jeginds Hustru Dorethe Hjort.

(Christening)

- 1772 18. September blev Præsten Hr. Erick Giern begravet.

(Burial)
Erik Nielsen Gjern, aged about 36, married Anne Rasmusdatter³⁶⁸ on 21 July 1747 in Hornborg. They had one son:

Rasmus Eriksen Gjern³⁵⁴ in 1750

370. NIELS JØRGENSEN (Niels' grandson, see Descendants) was born in 1693, in Odder, to Jørgen Ottesen³⁸⁹ and Kirsten Nielsdatter³⁸⁸. He is no longer living.

371. OTTE JØRGENSEN (Niels' grandson, see Descendants) was born in 1697, in Odder, to Jørgen Ottesen³⁸⁹ and Kirsten Nielsdatter³⁸⁸. He died in 1778, aged about 81.

Note: *Rodsteenseje gods Skifteprotokol 1771-1817*

248 *Otte Jørgensen i Odder. 24.3.1778, fol.104B.*

E: Anne Nielsdatter. LV: Jens Jensen Snedker sst. B: Niels, ladefoged på Beldringegård på Sjælland, Rasmus, smed i Snærild, Søren på stedet, Peder i Odder, Kirsten g.m. Anders Jørgensen i Fillerup, Karen g.m. [Mikkel Jensen] smed i Odder, Gertrud. (Enken kaldes også fejlagtigt Maren Nielsdatter).

372. ANNE NIELSDATTER (Niels' grandson's wife) was born in 1712 to Niels Rasmussen. She died in 1791, aged about 79.

Notes:

- *Rathlousdal og Gersdorffslund godser Skifteprotokol 1717-1760*

194 *Niels Rasmussen i Oldrup. 10.6.1756, fol.307.*

B: Anne Nielsdatter g.m. Otte Jørgensen i Odder, Rasmus Nielsen i Oldrup, Anne Marie Nielsdatter sst.

- *Rodsteenseje gods Skifteprotokol 1771-1817*

342 *Anne Nielsdatter i Odder. 6.6.1791, fol.230, 231B, 232B.*

Enke efter Otte Jørgensen, skifte 24.3.1778 lbnr.248. B:

1) *Søren Ottesen i Odder, [skifte 29.12.1790 lbnr.337]. 4B: Otte 18, Johanne, Anne Kirstine, Karen. FM: stedfar Jens Sørensen*

2) *Peder Ottesen i Fillerup*

3) *Rasmus Ottesen Smed i Snærild*

4) *Niels Ottesen på Beldringegård på Sjælland*

5) *Kirsten Ottedatter, død, var g.m. Anders Jørgensen i Fillerup. 3B: Jørgen, Otte, Anne g.m. gartner Hansen på Rathlousdal*

6) *Karen Ottedatter, [skifte 20.6.1791 lbnr.344], var g.m. Mikkel [Jensen], smed i Odder. [Første ægteskab med Christian Nikolajsen]. 2B: Anne, Mette*

7) *Gertrud Ottedatter i Odder.*

Otte Jørgensen³⁷¹ married Anne Nielsdatter.

373. MAREN JØRGENSDATTER (Niels' granddaughter, see Descendants) was born to Jørgen Ottesen³⁸⁹ and Kirsten Nielsdatter³⁸⁸. She is no longer living.
Note: *Note 16*.
374. RASMUS NIELSEN UNKNOWN (Niels' granddaughter's husband). He died in 1759 in Odder.
Note: *Note 16*.
Rasmus Nielsen Unknown married Maren Jørgensdatter³⁷³.
375. ANNE SØRENSDATTER SKÆG (Niels' granddaughter, see Descendants) was born in 1725, in Skægs Mølle, Odder, to Søren Nielsen Møller³⁹⁰. She died on 3 November 1806, aged about 81, in Trige. She was buried on 11 November 1806 in Trige kirkegård.
Notes:
 - *Note 17*.
 - *1806 11. November, begravet Præst=Enken Madme Ane Sørensdatter Bøgh, 81 Aar gl, død den 3. November. (Death)*
376. HANS JØRGEN CHRISTOFFERSEN BØGH (Niels' granddaughter's husband) was born on 20 December 1714, in Trige. He died on 17 June 1773, aged 58, in Trige. He was buried in Trige Kirke.
Notes:
 - *Note 17*.
 - *Wiberg Trige og Ølsted, V. Lisbjerg Herred, Aarhus Amt og Stift 7. 12/12 1738, o. 1/5 39, F. Svoger Hans Jørgen Christophersen Bøgh, f. her 14; St. pr. 33; C. 6/12 35, h.; ~ Odder 27/2 44 Anna Sørensdtr. Schiæg, † 3/11 06; M. Maren Lauritsdtr. Sminge; 14 B.; see Etm.; H. A. F. Brasch i Lerup-T.; B. Pontoppidan i Rær-H.-V.; [† 9/6 1773].*
 - *1714 Torsdagen d. 20. December klokken et over middag blev min Hustru forløst med en Søn, som for sin Kristelige Tro blev inddøbt og kaldt Hans Jørgen..*

1715 3. Januar blev min Søn Hans Jørgen fremført i Kirkens menighed .
(Birth)

 - *1773 Torsdag d. 17. Juni blev ... Hr Hans Bøgh begravet i Trige Kirke i sit alder 59 aar.*
(Burial)

Hans Jørgen Christoffersen Bøgh, aged 29, married Anne Sørensdatter Skæg³⁷⁵, aged about 18, on 19 March 1744 in Odder.
Note: *1744 19. Marts hafde Velærværdige og Vellærde Hans Bøgh i Trige og Anne Sørensdatter Schæg, Brøllup i Odder Kirke.*
(Marriage)

Generation of Children

377. JØRGEN NIELSEN SKÆG (Niels' son, see Descendants) was born about 1664, in Odder Sogn, Skægs Mølle, to Niels Jørgensen Skæg³⁹¹ and Maren Rasmusdatter³⁹². He died in 1739, aged about 75, in Odder Sogn, Skægs Mølle. The following information is also recorded for Jørgen. Probate: on 16 August 1700, aged about 36; Probate: on 4 August 1740.
Notes:
 - *Rathlousdal og Gersdorffslund godser Skifteprotokol 1717-1760*

67 Jørgen Nielsen Møller og hustru Karen Nielsdatter i Skægs Mølle. 4.8.1740, fol.92B.

B: Niels Jørgensen Møller til Skovgård, [Maren], død, [var g.m. Palle Ove Christensen Lyngby]. 2B: Christen Pallesen 16, Jørgen Pallesen 15. FM: farbror Niels [Christensen] Nykirke, præst i Vester Hæsing på Fyn.

 - *Note 18*.
 - *Mandtal 1700 Skægs Mølle*

Skegsmølle

Jørgen Nielsen 6.4.0.0 36 G

1 dreng.
(Birth)

 - *Skifte efter far*

16/8 1700. Jørgen Nielsen i Skægs mølle. Rasmus Nielsen af Klags mølle i Nim herred på sine egne vegne Søren Nielsen i Odder Søren Jensen i Bjerager på hans hustru Bodil Nielsdatters vegne Anders Knudsen i Morsholt på sin hustru Else Nielsdatters vegne Jørgen Ottesen i Odder på sin hustru Kirsten Nielsdatters vegne og Niels Nielsen

Møller i Fillerup på sin hustru Anne Nielsdatters vegne, gav ham afkald og kvittering for al den arvepart, som dem samtlige kunne tilkomme efter deres sl far Niels Jørgensen, som boede og døde i Skægs mølle, og efter deres mor Maren Rasmusdatter, som endnu lever, og de takkede deres bror Jørgen Nielsen.
(Probate on 16 August 1700)

- 67 Jørgen Nielsen Møller og hustru Karen Nielsdatter i Skægs Mølle. 4.8.1740, fol.92B.

B: Niels Jørgensen Møller til Skovgård, [Maren], død, [var g.m. Palle Ove Christensen Lyngby]. 2B: Christen Pallesen 16, Jørgen Pallesen 15. FM: farbror Niels [Christensen] Nykirke, præst i Vester Hæsing på Fyn.
(Probate on 4 August 1740)

378. KAREN NIELSDATTER (Niels' daughter-in-law) was born in 1681, in Fillerup Mølle, Odder, to Niels Nielsen. She died in 1738, aged about 57, in Skægs Mølle, Odder.

Jørgen Nielsen Skæg³⁷⁷ married Karen Nielsdatter. They had two children:

Maren Jørgensdatter³⁵⁶ in 1701

Niels Jørgensen Møller³⁵⁸ in 1702

379. ELSE NIELSDATTER (Niels' daughter, see Descendants) was born on 18 June 1665, in Skægs Mølle, Odder, to Niels Jørgensen Skæg³⁹¹ and Maren Rasmusdatter³⁹². She died on 25 June 1702, aged 37, in Morsholt, Odder.

Notes:

- *Børn af Anders Knudsen og Else Nielsdatter: a. Helle Andersdatter født 1688 i Morsholt, Odder sogn. Hun var gift med Rasmus Ladefoged i Balle. To børn Rasmus Rasmussen Skæg i Tvenstrup, Anders Sk/g i Randlev. b. Anne Andersdatter som døde ugift 1785, og der findes et skifte efter hende under Rodstenseje fol. 175b, hvor hendes søskende nævnes. c. Maren Andersdatter født 1690 i Morsholt. Hun var gift med Anders Terp i Balle. Maren var død før 1785 i Balle, Odder sogn. d. Karen Andersdatter som er nævnt.*

•

Skifte efter

299 Anne Andersdatter, ugift i Morsholt. 5.7.1785, fol.175B.

A:

1) søster Karen Andersdatter i Morsholt, [skifte 1.12.1780 lbnr.266]. 4B:

a Søren Nielsen i Ondrup

b Anders Nielsen 64 på Lerchenborg på Sjælland, nu uvist hvor

c Rasmus Nielsen i Randlev, død. 6B: Rasmus 28, Niels 18, Karen g.m. Peder Madsen i Halling, Margrethe g.m.

snedker Lorents [Baltersen] i Fløjstrup, Maren g.m. Rasmus Jørgensen i Randlev, Cathrine 22

d Johanne Nielsdatter g.m. Christen Lauridsen i Morsholt

2) søster Maren Andersdatter, død, var g.m. Anders Terp i Balle. 5B:

a Søren Andersen i Balle

b Peder Andersen i Morsholt

c Else Andersdatter, død, var g.m. Rasmus Pedersen i Terpgården i Tvenstrup, [skifte 30.12.1754 lbnr.114]. 1B:

Anders i Terpgården.

d Maren Andersdatter g.m. Jens Hjort i Odder

e Johanne Andersdatter, [skifte 15.5.1777 lbnr.245], var g.m. Mikkel [Jensen] Hjort i Morsholt. 1B: Maren g.m.

Peder Andersen i Tulstrup

3) søster Helle Andersdatter, død, var g.m. Rasmus Ladefoged i Balle. 2B: Rasmus Rasmussen Skæg i Tvenstrup,

Anders Skæg i Randlev.

- *Web content link: <https://www.sa.dk/ao-soegesider/da/billedviser?bsid=167451#167451,28114198dåb>.*

380. ANDERS KNUDSEN (Niels' son-in-law) was born about 1649, in Morsholt, Odder, Aarhus, to Knud Andersen and Hustru Unknown. He died in 1735, aged about 86, in Morsholt, Odder. He was buried on 22 February 1735 in Odder kirkegaard.

Notes:

- *Anders Knudsen, var gårdmand i Morsholt, Odder sogn. Morsholt i Odder sogn, bestod af tre gårde som kom under Rodstenseje 1681. Brevet ang. overdragelsen til Jens Rodsten lyder således: "Kiender ieg underskreffne Jørgen Hansøn, Borgemester i Horsens, at ieg hermed affstaaroch offuerdrager fra mig och mine arfuinger til den høyedle och velbaarne Herre, Hr. Admiral Jens Rodsten til Rodsteenseye och hans arfuinger de trende gaarde udi Morsholt, som Jørgen Ousøn, Anders Knudsøn, Rasmus Nielsøn, Morten och Rasmus Andersen paaboer, som ieg mig tilforn hafuer tilforhandlet af Hr. Admiralens egen svoger, høyedle och velbaarne Hr. Rentemester Christian Gersdorff. Dette indeværende aars landgilde til næste Martiny forfalder med hvorføre Hr. Admiralen mig med reede penge och hans obligation paa resten hafuercontenteret och fornøyet, saa bønderne herefter hafuer Hr. Admiralen at suare, och ingenanden". Datum Rodsteenseye d. 2 September anno 1681. Jørgen Hansøn. Som det ses, boede der flere familier i de tre gårde, hvilket var meget normalt på den tid.*

- 1700 Mandtalsliste - Odder Sogn, Morsholt, Åkjær Gods

Anders Knudsen 51

1 Søn

Niels Andersen 6.

- 1735 22. Februar Anders Knudsen i Morsholt.

(Burial)

Anders Knudsen, aged about 37, married Else Nielsdatter³⁷⁹, aged 22, on 19 June 1687 in Odder Kirke. They had two children:

Niels Andersen³⁶⁰ in 1694

Karen Andersdatter³⁶¹ in 1696

381. RASMUS NIELSEN MØLLER (Niels' son, see Descendants) was born in 1668, in Skægs Mølle, Odder, to Niels Jørgensen Skæg³⁹¹ and Maren Rasmusdatter³⁹². Rasmus was a Møller i Klags Mølle. He died in 1747, aged about 79, in Klags mølle, Hornborg.

Rasmus married twice. He was married to Kirsten Nielsdatter³⁸² and Johanne Andersdatter³⁸³.

Notes:

- Note 15.
- Note 18.

382. KIRSTEN NIELSDATTER (Niels' daughter-in-law) was born in 1675, in Fillerup Mølle, Odder, to Niels Nielsen. She died in 1699, aged about 24, in Klags mølle, Hornborg. She was buried in Hornborg Kirkegaard.

Rasmus Nielsen Møller³⁸¹, aged about 30, married Kirsten Nielsdatter, aged about 23, in 1698 in Fillerup. They had one son:

Niels Rasmussen³⁶³ in 1699

383. JOHANNE ANDERSDATTER (Niels' daughter-in-law) was born in 1675, in Kalhave, Hornborg. She died in March 1743, aged about 67, in Hornborg, Nim, Skanderborg, Klaksmølle.

Rasmus Nielsen Møller³⁸¹, aged about 31, married Johanne Andersdatter, aged about 24, in 1699. They had three daughters:

Kirsten Rasmusdatter³⁶⁴ in 1701

Maren Rasmusdatter Møller³⁶⁶ in 1715

Anne Rasmusdatter³⁶⁸

384. ANNE NIELSDATTER (Niels' daughter, see Descendants) was born to Niels Jørgensen Skæg³⁹¹ and Maren Rasmusdatter³⁹². She is no longer living.

385. NIELS NIELSEN MØLLER (Niels' son-in-law) was born in 1676, in Fillerup Mølle, to Niels Nielsen. He is no longer living.

Notes:

- *Mandtal 1700 Odder*
Nederfillerupmølle
Niels Nielsen 6.3.3.0 24 G
1 Søn Niels Nielsen 4 uger.
- *HADS NING HERREDS TINGBØGER 1699 - 1706*
16/8 1700

*** Niels Nielsen i Fillerup mølle. Jørgen Nielsen af Skægs mølle på sin hustru Karen Nielsdatters vegne og Rasmus Nielsen af Klags mølle på sin hustru Kirsten Nielsdatters vegne gav ham afkald og kvittering for al den arv, deres hustruer kunne tilkomme efter deres sl far Niels Nielsen og enhver af deres sl mor, som boede og døde i Fillerup mølle.*

Niels Nielsen Møller married Anne Nielsdatter³⁸⁴.

386. BODIL NIELSDATTER (Niels' daughter, see Descendants) was born to Niels Jørgensen Skæg³⁹¹ and Maren Rasmusdatter³⁹². She is no longer living.

387. SØREN JENSEN (Niels' son-in-law). He is no longer living.

Søren Jensen married Bodil Nielsdatter³⁸⁶.

388. KIRSTEN NIELSDATTER (Niels' daughter, see Descendants) was born to Niels Jørgensen Skæg³⁹¹ and Maren Rasmusdatter³⁹². She is no longer living.

Note: *Rathlousdal og Gersdorffslund godser Skifteprotokol 1717-1760*

144 Rasmus Nielsen, ugift ladefoged på Rathlousdal. 20.12.1751, fol.233.

A: mor Kirsten Nielsdatter, halvøstkende Otte Jørgensen Ladefoged, Niels Jørgensen, Maren Jørgensdatter g.m. Rasmus Mogensen, alle i Odder.

389. JØRGEN OTTESEN (Niels' son-in-law) was born in 1661, in Odder. He is no longer living.

Note: *Nok ikke den samme person trods tre navnesammenfald i skiftet (alder og børn)*

Boller og Møgelkær godser Skifteprotokol 1745-1769

202 Jørgen Ottesen i Belle. 29.6.1750, fol.103B.

E: Kirsten Nielsdatter. LV: bror Rasmus Nielsen i Rohden. B: Else 21, Otte 16, Maren 15, Johanne 12. FM: farfar Otte Jørgensen i Thybo Mølle. Desuden nævnes Niels Ottesen sst. og Ejler Ottesen på Banken.

1685-1752 Stouby opslag 200

1750 fredag den 15. Maj jordet Sl. Jørgen Ottesen Gierild af Belle.

Jørgen Ottesen married Kirsten Nielsdatter³⁸⁸. They had three children:

Niels Jørgensen³⁷⁰ in 1693

Otte Jørgensen³⁷¹ in 1697

Maren Jørgensdatter³⁷³

390. SØREN NIELSEN MØLLER (Niels' son, see Descendants) was born to Niels Jørgensen Skæg³⁹¹ and Maren Rasmusdatter³⁹². He is no longer living.

Søren fathered one daughter:

Anne Sørensdatter Skæg³⁷⁵ in 1725

Generation of Peers

391. NIELS JØRGENSEN SKÆG (The subject of this report) was born about 1643, in Skægs Mølle, Odder, to Jørgen Mortensen³⁹³. Niels was a Møller i Skæg Mølle. He died about 1699, aged about 56, in Odder Sogn.

Notes:

- *Hads herreds tingbog 1657 - 1668 (Bjarne og Kirstin Nørgaard Pedersen).*

Skifte efter hustrus (Maren Rasmusdatter) forældre

*3/3 1662. ** Peder Rasmussen i Randlev. Niels Jørgensen i Skægs mølle på hans hustru Maren Rasmusdatters vegne gav ham afkald for al hvis arv, hende kunne tilfalde efter hendes sl forældre Rasmus Pedersen og Bodil Rasmusdatter, som boede og døde i Randlev.*

Hads Ning herreds tingbøger 1699 - 1706

Arvingers afkald på arv

16/8 1700. Jørgen Nielsen i Skægs mølle. Rasmus Nielsen af Klags mølle i Nim herred på sine egne vegne Søren Nielsen i Odder Søren Jensen i Bjerager på hans hustru Bodil Nielsdatters vegne Anders Knudsen i Morsholt på sin hustru Else Nielsdatters vegne Jørgen Ottesen i Odder på sin hustru Kirsten Nielsdatters vegne og Niels Nielsen Møller i Fillerup på sin hustru Anne Nielsdatters vegne, gav ham afkald og kvittering for al den arvepart, som dem samtlige kunne tilkomme efter deres sl far Niels Jørgensen, som boede og døde i Skægs mølle, og efter deres mor Maren Rasmusdatter, som endnu lever, og de takkede deres bror Jørgen Nielsen.

- *Havreballegård og Stjernholm amter Skifteprotokol 1777-1790*

107 Christen Lyngby, ugift i Klaks Mølle. 12.3.1787, fol.233. Bilag. Skifteakt i B5A-485.

Afdødes far Palle Iver Christensen Lyngby i Ingerslev Mølle, [skifte31.5.1728 lbnr.4]. A:

1) faster Mette Margrethe [Christensdatter] Lyngby, død, var g.m. Jørgen Davidsen, præst i Odder. 3B: a David Davidsen, ophold i Barrit Præstegård

b Øllegaard Davidsen, død, var g.m. [Jens Andreassen] Kragballe, præst i Odder. 3B: Anders Kragballe, præst i Odder, Sofie Hedvig Kragballe g.m. [Ditlev Florianen] Mehl, præst i Barrit, Karen Kragballe, død, var g.m.

[Nikolaj Nielsen] Langballe i Sneptrup præstegård, præst i [Ovsted og Tåning sogne] i Voer herred. 2B: Jens Kragballe Langballe 16, Karen Elisabeth Glud Langballe 20. FM: forvalter Brøchner på Rosenvold

c Ingeborg [Cathrine] Davidsen, død, var g.m. [Andreas Frandsen] Raarup, præst i Ølsted. 6B: Frands Raarup, konsumptionsforvalter i Frederiksborg på Sjælland, Jørgen Raarup, fuldmægtig på Holbækgård ved Randers, Mette Margrethe Raarup g.m. Niels Jensen i Ølsted, Marie Elisabeth Raarup, Hylleborg Raarup, Gertrud Raarup

2) faster Kirsten Lyngby, død, var g.m. brygger Lærke i København

3) farbror Niels [Christensen] Nykirke, præst i Vester Hæsing på Fyn. død. 1B:

a Bodil Cathrine Nykirke, død, var g.m. Gregers [Hansen] Hjort, præst i Svendborg. 4B: Niels Nykirke Hjort, degn i Svinninge i Gudme herred på Fyn, Ellen Cathrine Hjort, Bodil Kirstine Hjort, enke efter musikanter Simonsen i Svendborg, Karen Lund, var g.m. regimentskvartermester Baggesen i Nyborg, begge døde. 4B: Laurids Baggesen i Norge, Gregers Baggesen sst, Øllegaard Baggesen hos farbror [Niels] Baggesen til Hesselagergård på Fyn, Susanne Baggesen hos præsident Ursing i Ribe.

Stamfar på mors side var Niels Jørgensen Møller i Skægs Mølle i Hads herred. 3B:

1) Rasmus Møller i Klaks Mølle. 1B:

a Maren Rasmusdatter g.m. [Søren] Vilstrup i Klaks Mølle. 2B: Rasmus Vilstrup i Klaks Mølle, Johanne Kirstine g.m. [Laurids] Ammitzbøll i Klaks Mølle.

2) Jørgen Møller i Skægs Mølle, [skifte Rathlousdal 4.8.1740 lbnr.67]. 2B:

a Maren Jørgensdatter, [skifte 20.4.1728 lbnr.3], var g.m. Palle Iver Christensen Lyngby. 1B: Christen Lyngby, som var afdøde

b Niels Jørgensen Møller til Skovgård, død. 5B: Jørgen Nielsen Møller i Jelling, Hans Nielsen Møller i Jelling, Anne Cathrine Nielsdatter Møller g.m. Christen [Jensen] Hjerm, degn i Hjerm ved Holstebro, Anne Dorthe Nielsdatter Møller, død, var g.m. Ulrik [Nielsen] Frich, købmand i Kolding. 3B: Niels Frich, ophold på Kjeldkær ved Vejle, Malene [Cathrine] Frich g.m. [Christian Jensen] Høhne, præst i Vester Vedsted ved Ribe, Karen Frich g.m.

ritmester [Rasmus] Gade, ophold på Sjælland, Maren Nielsdatter Møller, enke efter [Christen Poulsen] Holst, præst i [Oddense og Otting] p¥ Salling, nu ophold i Herslev ved Fredericia

3) Søren Møller i Odder, død. 1B:

a Anne Sørensdatter g.m. [Hans Jørgen Christoffersen] Bøgh, præst i Trige.
Afdødes 4 fæstebønder i Kalhave fremviser deres købekontrakter.

- Rathlousdal og Gersdorffslund godser Skifteprotokol 1717-1760
67 Jørgen Nielsen Møller og hustru Karen Nielsdatter i Skægs Mølle. 4.8.1740, fol.92B.
B: Niels Jørgensen Møller til Skovgård, [Maren], død, [var g.m. Palle Ove Christensen Lyngby]. 2B: Christen Pallesen 16, Jørgen Pallesen 15. FM: farbror Niels [Christensen] Nykirke, præst i Vester Hæsing på Fyn.
- Web content link:http://www.milloup.dk/hvh/hhtdbs/getperson.php?personID=19771&tree=hhtMilloup_hjemmeside.

392. MAREN RASMUSDATTER (Niels' wife) was born in Randlev Sogn to Rasmus Pedersen and Bodil Rasmusdatter. She died in September 1700 in Skægs Mølle, Odder Sogn. She was buried in Odder.

Notes:

- Hads-Ning herred tingbog (Bjarne og Kirstin Nørgaard Pedersen).

Skifte efter hustrus (Maren Rasmusdatter) forældre

3/3 1662. ** Peder Rasmussen i Randlev. Niels Jørgensen i Skægs mølle på hans hustru Maren Rasmusdatters vegne gav ham afkald for al hvis arv, hende kunne tilfalde efter hendes sl forældre Rasmus Pedersen og Bodil Rasmusdatter, som boede og døde i Randlev.

Arvingers afkald på arv

16/8 1700. Jørgen Nielsen i Skægs mølle. Rasmus Nielsen af Klags mølle i Nim herred på sine egne vegne Søren Nielsen i Odder Søren Jensen i Bjerager på hans hustru Bodil Nielsdatters vegne Anders Knudsen i Morsholt på sin hustru Else Nielsdatters vegne Jørgen Ottesen i Odder på sin hustru Kirsten Nielsdatters vegne og Niels Nielsen Møller i Fillerup på sin hustru Anne Nielsdatters vegne, gav ham afkald og kvittering for al den arvepart, som dem samtlige kunne tilkomme efter deres sl far Niels Jørgensen, som boede og døde i Skægs mølle, og efter deres mor Maren Rasmusdatter, som endnu lever, og de takkede deres bror Jørgen Nielsen.

- 1700 8. September, Maren Rasmusdatter af Skægs Mølle.

(Burial)

Niels Jørgensen Skæg³⁹¹ married Maren Rasmusdatter. They had seven children:

Jørgen Nielsen Skæg³⁷⁷ about 1664

Else Nielsdatter³⁷⁹ in 1665

Rasmus Nielsen Møller³⁸¹ in 1668

Anne Nielsdatter³⁸⁴

Bodil Nielsdatter³⁸⁶

Kirsten Nielsdatter³⁸⁸

Søren Nielsen Møller³⁹⁰

Generation of Parents

393. JØRGEN MORTENSEN (Niels' father, see Paternal Ancestry). He is no longer living.

Jørgen fathered one son:

Niels Jørgensen Skæg³⁹¹ about 1643

4. NOTES

1. Adopteret af Henning Vernersen 02.08.1978.
Applies to: Merete Vernersen (F. Poulsen)⁶⁸; Mette Vernersen (F. Poulsen)⁷⁰.
2. FT- 1930 Thise Mark matr. 6a I opslag 137
Henry Bach 16. nov. 1905 Saltum Husmand Husfader
Charlotte Magdalene Bach 21. mar. 1907 Thise Husmoder gift 5/11 1928
Niels Arne Nielsen Bach 11. maj 1929 Thise Barn
Edel Marie Nielsen Bach 15. feb. 1934 Thise Barn
Marry Kristine Nielsen Bach 18. April 1936 Thise Barn
Elly Nielsen Bach 24. mar. 1940 Thise Barn.
Applies to: Edel Marie Nielsen Bak¹⁰⁵.
3. Web content link:<http://www.holmberg2.dk/holmberg/individual.php?pid=I104&ged=HolmbergHenry Fogh Solgaard>.
Applies to: Henry Fogh Solgaard¹⁵²; Jakob Marinus Solgaard²¹⁵.
4. FT-5. nov. 1925 Lundvej 3, Varde
Husfader Carl Alfred Nielsen 27/9 1880 Janderup, Ribe Fabrikarbejder
Husmoder Thyra Amalie Karoline Nielsen 26/9 1890 Esbjerg
Datter Asta Nielsen 10/3 1916 Varde

FT 1930 Lundvej 3, Varde opslag 9
Karl Alfred Nielsen 7. Sep 1880 Janderup Husfader Fabrikarb. Varde Traadspinderi
Thyra Amalie Nielsen 26. Sep 1890 Esbjerg Husmoder gift 1911 1 barn
Asta Nielsen 10. Mar 1916 Varde Barn.
Applies to: Asta Nielsen¹⁶⁶.
5. Randers, Øster Lisbjerg, Bregnet, Rønede, Et Hus, 142 - F1, FT-1880, D3870
Niels Frederik Berg Tander 37 Gift Husfader, Smedemester Tirstrup Sogn, Randers Amt
Margrethe Tander 30 Gift Husmoder Skrejrup, Bregnet Sogn, Randers Amt
Chr. Tander 7 Ugift Deres Barn Rønede, Bregnet Sogn, Randers Amt
Christiane Tander 5 Ugift Deres Barn Rønede, Bregnet Sogn, Randers Amt
Niels Jul Tander 3 Ugift Deres Barn Rønede, Bregnet Sogn, Randers Amt
Marie Tander 2 Ugift Deres Barn Rønede, Bregnet Sogn, Randers Amt
Karoline Hansen 17 Ugift Tjenestepige Vrinders, Rolsø Sogn, Randers Amt
Peter Christensen 24 Ugift Tjenestekarl Engelsholm, Haslund Sogn, Randers Amt
Chr. Nielsen 30 Ugift Tjenestekarl Egsmark, Draaby Sogn, Randers Amt
Søren Andersen 15 Ugift Smedelærling Vrinders, Rolsø Sogn, Randers Amt
Niels Hansen 21 Ugift Smedelærling Mejlbj Sogn, Randers Amt
Rasmus Hansen 20 Ugift Smedelærling Borup Sogn, Randers Amt.
Applies to: Anna Petrea Tander²¹⁸.
6. Web content link:<https://www.sa.dk/ao-soegesider/da/billedviser?bsid=162826#162826,27354724vielse>.
Applies to: Christen Lyngbye Hansen Møller³¹²; Maren Hansdatter³¹³.
7. Web content link:<https://www.sa.dk/ao-soegesider/da/billedviser?bsid=165210#165210,27751039død>.
Applies to: Pernille Kirstine Jensdatter³¹⁵; Anne Jensdatter³⁴⁴.
8. Aarhus, Hads, Halling, Halling Sogn og Bye, , 15, FT-1787, B2534
Peder Madssøn 54 Gift Hosbonde Bonde og gaard Beboer
Karen Rasmus Datter 44 Gift Mad Moder
Kiersten Peders Datter 19 Ugift Mandens Barn af 1ste ægteskab
Rasmus Pederssøn 8 - Barn af sidste ægteskab
Christen Nielssøn 22 Ugift Tieneste Karl.
Applies to: Karen Rasmusdatter Solgaard³³⁰; Peder Madsen³³¹.

9. Web content link:[https://www.sa.dk/ao-soegesider/da/billedviser?epid=17176757#194116,32527210skifte med fødselsdato](https://www.sa.dk/ao-soegesider/da/billedviser?epid=17176757#194116,32527210skifte%20med%20f%C3%B8dselsdato).
Applies to: Maren Møller³⁴¹; Hans Nielsen Møller³⁴³.
10. Hindborg herred Gejstlig skifteprptokol 1707-1791
46 Christen Poulsen Holst, præst i Oddense og Otting. 11.12.1776, fol.305.
E: Maren Møller. LV: Mads Bjørn til Grinderslev kloster. B:
7) Maren Dorthe Holst 11 uger.
Første ægteskab med Maren Dorthe [Svendsdatter] Heide, samfrændeskifte 12.7.1775 lbnr.39. B:
1) Svend Christian Heide Host 21
2) Else Cathrine Holst 19
3) Lukas Kjærulf Holst 14
4) Malene Sybille Holst 12
5) Poulina Holst 11
6) Poul Holst 9.
På mors side FM: Mogens [Ottesen] Lassen, præst i Rind og Herning.
Afdøde døde 12.11.1776.
Applies to: Maren Møller³⁴¹; Christen Poulsen Holst³⁴².
11. Horsens Købstad Skifteuddrag 1780-1791
1678 Anders Hofgaard, købmand i Horsens. 7.8.1782, fol.82.
E: Johanne Pedersdatter Muhle. LV: Rasmus Vilstrup i Klaks Mølle. A: bror Jesper Hofgaard, død. 2B: Erik 22, Anne Cathrine 14. FM: Jørgen Yding, købmand i Horsens, søster Karen Hofgaard g.m. Niels [Mikkelsen] Frimodt, præst i Horsens.
Applies to: Johanne Pedersdatter Mule³⁴⁹; Anders Hofgaard³⁵⁰.
12. Skanderborg, Nim, Hornborg, Flemming Bye, 15, Klagsmølle, 112, FT-1801, B7595
Lars Ammitzbøll 49 Gift Husbonde Jorddrot og Møller
Johanne Kirstine Vilstrup 50 Gift Madmoder.
Applies to: Johanne Kirstine Vilstrup³⁵¹; Laurids Henriksen Ammitzbøll³⁵².
13. Skanderborg, Vrads, Hammer, Myllerup, , 8, FT-1787, B6555
Søren Nielsen 36 Gift HosbondBonde, Gaardbeboer
Johane Nielsdatter 28 Gift Madmoder
Rasmus Giern Sørensen 3 Ugift Barn af sidste ægteskab
Maren Olesdatter 11 Ugift tjenestepige

Skanderborg, Vrads, Linnerup, Hjortsvang, , 7, FT-1801, B7515
Søren Nielsen 51 Gift Mand Bonde, Gaardbeboer
Johanne Nielsdatter 45 Gift Hans Kone
Rasmus Sørensen 15 Ugift deres Barn
Niels Sørensen 13 Ugift deres Barn
Anne Kirstine Sørensdatter 10 Ugift deres Barn
Niels Henrik Sørensen 8 Ugift deres Barn
Else Sørensdatter 7 Ugift deres Barn
Maren Sørensdatter 3 Ugift deres Barn
Anne Rebekka Sørensdatter 1 Ugift deres Barn.
Applies to: Johanne Nielsdatter³⁵⁵.
14. Web content link:<https://www.sa.dk/ao-soegesider/da/billedviser?bsid=170494#170494,28627183død>.
Applies to: Maren Jørgensdatter³⁵⁶; Palle Iver Christensen Lyngby³⁵⁷.
15. Havreballegård og Stjernholm amter Skifteprotokol 1741-1749

173 Rasmus Nielsen i Klaks Mølle. 30.10.1747.

Enkemand efter Johanne Andersdatter. B: Kirsten Rasmusdatter, død, var g.m. Peder Mule, købmand i Horsens. 2B: Anne Marie 18, Johanne 17, Anne Rasmusdatter g.m. Erik [Nielsen] Gjern, præst i Linnerup og Hammer, Maren Rasmusdatter 31. Første ægteskab med Kirsten Nielsdatter. B: Niels Rasmussen 48.

Applies to: Erik Nielsen Gjern³⁶⁹; Rasmus Nielsen Møller³⁸¹.

16. Rathlousdal og Gersdorffslund godser Skifteprotokol 1717-1760

131 Rasmus Nielsen i Odder. 21.4.1759, fol.324B.

E: Maren Jørgensdatter. LV: Otte Jørgensen sst. B: Niels, Maren g.m. Peder Mikkelsen Lund i Tvenstrup, Karen g.m. Niels Mortensen i Odder Bisgård, Kirsten 20.

Applies to: Maren Jørgensdatter³⁷³; Rasmus Nielsen Unknown³⁷⁴.

17. Vester Lisbjerg herred Gejstlig skifteprotokol 1755-1782

9 Hans Jørgen [Christoffersen] Bøgh, præst i Trige og Ølsted. 9.7.1773, fol.33.

E: Anne Sørensdatter Skæg.

Bevilling til uskiftet bo af 26.2.1768.

(Sml. lbnr.19).

Vester Lisbjerg herred Gejstlig skifteprotokol 1800-1806

19 Anne Sørensdatter [Skæg] i Moesgård i Trige sogn. 4.11.1806, fol.22.

Enke efter [Hans Jørgen Christoffersen] Bøgh, præst i Trige og Ølsted, [skifte 9.7.1773 lbnr.9]. B:

1) Dorthe Cathrine Bøgh g.m. [Christen Jensen] Møller, degn i Hasle

2) Christiane Bøgh. FM: Rasmus Nielsen i Hæst

3) Frederikke Bøgh g.m. Rasmus Olufsen i Salling

4) Kirstine Marie Bøgh i Højen præstegård ved Vejle, enke efter Høgsbro, købmand i Kolding

5) Christoffer Bøgh, degn i Slaglille på Sjælland

6) Bodil Bøgh g.m. [Johan Henrik] Glahn, forpagter på Teglgård [i Skørping sogn] ved Ålborg

7) Marianne Bøgh på Teglgård

8) Nikolaj Bøgh, købmand i Christiania.

Applies to: Anne Sørensdatter Skæg³⁷⁵; Hans Jørgen Christoffersen Bøgh³⁷⁶.

18. HADS NING HERREDS TINGBØGER 1699 - 1706

16/8 1700

** Niels Nielsen i Fillerup mølle. Jørgen Nielsen af Skægs mølle på sin hustru Karen Nielsdatters vegne og Rasmus Nielsen af Klags mølle på sin hustru Kirsten Nielsdatters vegne gav ham afkald og kvittering for al den arv, deres hustruer kunne tilkomme efter deres sl far Niels Nielsen og enhver af deres sl mor, som boede og døde i Fillerup mølle.

Applies to: Jørgen Nielsen Skæg³⁷⁷; Rasmus Nielsen Møller³⁸¹.